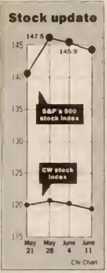
New section MANAGEMENT Page 105

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

# COMPUTERWORLD

$2/COPY; $44/YEAR | JUNE 16, 1986 | VOL. XX, NO. 24



*Stock charts in full, page 173*

**Executive Roundtable**
Issues and answers from five at the top of MIS/**57**

**In Depth**
Voice technology turns a profit for office users/**79**

## TOP OF THE NEWS

**Action by leading retail chains** to sell their own PCs sparks debate over the potential impact on micro vendors that rely on the retail market. **Page 174.**

**Struggling against competitors,** wood products giant Weyerhaeuser Co. is trying to harvest profits from its information systems unit. **Page 108.**

**Kurzweil is scheduled to unveil** next week a desktop voice terminal system. **Page 9.**

**Edson W. Spencer,** Honeywell's chairman, says the real BUNCH companies are those grouped around IBM. **Page 45.**

**Sharing data and resources** across a multivendor network is AT&T's promise with the rollout of its latest version of Unix System V. **Page 14.**

**Data General claims** it will be first to deliver peer-to-peer document distribution via IBM's Systems Network Architecture Distributed Services. **Page 10.**

**Originally scheduled** for an October shipment, the smallest of IBM's 3090 family of mainframes arrived at the first customer site last week. The 3090 Model 150 uniprocessor was delivered Tuesday to Lockheed Aircraft Service Co. in Ontario, Calif., where it will replace an IBM 3031 in supporting computer-aided design and manufacturing, accounting and production. The Model 150 was announced in February, and in April, the schedule was advanced by four months. Lockheed officials expect the system to be on-line today.

**Javelin Software Corp.** next week is expected to unveil an upgrade to its financial analysis software for the IBM Personal Computer. The Javelin 1.1 package can handle up to 16,000 variables per model, supporting up to 8M bytes of random-access memory under expanded memory schemes. The release also can

See **NEWS** page 4

# User lifts veil on DEC PC

## VAX-Mate release stalled by network software hitch

**By Douglas Barney**

Digital Equipment Corp.'s still-unannounced IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible workstation was demonstrated for *Computerworld* last week by a user close to DEC, who disclosed that the eagerly awaited VAX-Mate has been further delayed due to software development problems.

The DEC desktop has a front measurement of 16 inches and is 15½ inches deep (see illustration page 12). The 13-inch monitor can swivel up and down and has a ratchet-type device to keep it in place. In addition, the monitor unit, which includes the floppy disk drive, can attach to the

See **USER** page 12

# Users: Minis for central DP only

**By James Connolly**

DELRAN, N.J. — Advocates of departmental systems have yet to win their share of a minicomputer market still dominated by systems that serve a complete organization, according to a recent survey of minicomputer users.

While IBM and other vendors may advertise minis such as the IBM System/36 as departmental processors, only 11% of the 2,338 surveyed users — 587 of whom run the System/36 — classified their systems as such, compared with 86% who said they run organizational systems, Datapro Research Corp. officials said.

See **USERS** page 54

# IBM splash expected to launch NCC

**By James Connolly**

LAS VEGAS — IBM plans to heat up today what was anticipated to be a quiet 1986 National Computer Conference with a chain of product introductions expected to realign the company's mid-range System/36 and 38 product families.

IBM's anticipated activity will run counter to that of many traditional NCC exhibitors, which have dropped out of this year's show. These include most leading minicomputer manufacturers and numerous microcomputer software vendors.

In addition to its expected announcement of top-end models for the System/36 and 38 lines, industry observers say they believe IBM will introduce features that could signal an eventual merger of those families and also roll out other products such as a replacement for its 3370 disk drive.

Despite the exhibitor drop-off, IBM's will not be the only new product activity at NCC this week. Other companies planning introductions include the following:

- Nixdorf Computer Corp., with an IBM Personal Computer XT-class system and two competitors for the System/36 (see story page 4).
- Memorex Corp., with an IBM 3480-compatible tape cartridge.
- NEC Information Systems, Inc., with its first Unix-based multiuser system.
- Sytek, Inc., with two new products for its System 2000 line of large-scale broadband networks.
- Bridge Communications, Inc., previously specializing in Ethernet local-area networks, announcing its first IBM Token-Ring network-based product.
- Britton Lee, Inc., with an office-scale relational data base system.
- Zenith Data Systems Corp., demon-

See **IBM** page 6

## CW EXCLUSIVE

# *Net conflict: Macintosh execs clash with MS-DOS managers*

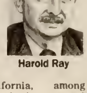
**By Peggy Watt**

SAN ONOFRE, Calif. — Reconciling the mouse-driven world of Apple Computer, Inc.'s user-friendly Macintosh with the conventional reality of an organization committed to the Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS architecture demands imagination and adjustment from both the Macintosh-proficient executives and MIS directors.

When Harold Ray, vice-president of Southern California Edison and site manager of the San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station, was offered his choice of microcomputers two years ago, he asked for the Macintosh, which had recently

obscure operating system commands or programs he would use only occasionally, the Macintosh, with its menu-driven interface, was an easy alternative.

Now, two years later, Ray's commitment to the Macintosh has caused problems at his office. The 16-member MIS staff at San Onofre is building a personal computer network with gateways to the mainframe systems in the central processing site at Rosemead, 60 miles north. The electrical utility, which supplies power primarily to Southern California,



**Harold Ray**

struction in El Toro, located between San Onofre and Rosemead.

Southern California Edison is installing a Novell, Inc. local-area network using Advanced Netware software to link 500 microcomputers for application sharing, file transfer, calendar and electronic mail functions, says Russ D. Henderson, nuclear information systems supervisor, who oversees systems at the San Onofre site.

The network itself, a modified token-passing ring, may be among the largest such installations,

# House Judiciary Committee passes electronics privacy bill

## Aims to close wiretap loophole, protect E-mail

**By Mitch Betts**

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Judiciary Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives last week approved a privacy bill intended to protect data communications from interceptions and unauthorized disclosures.

The committee passed an amended version of the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 by a 36-0 vote and sent it to the House for action in the next few weeks. A companion bill is pending in the Senate Judiciary Committee.

The bill is aimed at closing a loophole in the existing federal wiretap statute that protects oral telecommunications but not data communications. The new bill would prohibit the interception of data communications, such as electronic mail and bulk data transfers, during transmission and while stored in a computer.

In addition, the measure would prohibit service providers from making unauthorized disclosures of electronic messages and would require government agents to get a court order to obtain electronic messages.

The bill has attracted widespread support from the computer and communications industries and the American Civil Liberties Union. Supporters include the Electronic Mail Association, ADAPSO and the Information Industry Association, as well as AT&T, GTE Telenet, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and Electronic Data Systems Corp.

The Department of Justice agreed to support the bill after negotiating amendments designed to reduce the procedural burdens for law-enforcement agents seeking court approval for obtaining electronic communications.

The bill is sponsored by Rep. Robert W. Kastenmeier (D-Wis.) and Sen. Patrick J. Leahy (D-Vt.).

Walter Ulrich, an industry analyst and consultant in Houston, praised Kastenmeier and Leahy for "taking action on this now, on a proactive rather than reactive basis." He said there have been no major privacy abuses publicized so far, but the electronic mail industry hopes to head off problems in the future.

"Right now, many forms of electronic mail are in legal limbo. Somebody could electronically access messages and read them, and it's not clear that they have violated a law or that there is any form of redress for the party intruded upon," Ulrich said.

Ulrich and Michael F. Cavanagh, executive director of the Electronic Mail Association, said all signs point to final enactment of the bill this year.

# HP to trim 1,500 from work force through voluntary, early retirements

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. is hoping to trim about 1,500 employees from its work force by October through voluntary severance and enhanced early retirement programs.

The two programs, announced by HP last week, are designed to address "work-force imbalances" at the company's 45 manufacturing facilities in the U.S., which the company says are manufacturing fewer components in-house.

"It would be a mistake to call this part of our continued effort to reduce employment," HP spokesman Roy Verley told *Computerworld*. "This is related to changes in our business and is not really a response to how we did in the second quarter."

HP already has an early retirement program for 15-year veterans age 55 or older. The voluntary program announced last week gives eligible employees an additional two weeks salary for every year of employment up to a maximum one-year salary. About 1,800 HP employees today qualify for early retirement, the company said.

The voluntary severance program applies to predetermined HP divisions. Workers will be given six months severance and two weeks salary for every year of employment for a maximum of one year's salary.

In other news at HP last week, Spectrum designer William Worley left the company to join the Dana Group, a Sunnyvale, Calif., start-up company founded by former Convergent Technologies, Inc. President Allen Michels. The company is planning to manufacture a personal supercomputer.

— **Maura McEnaney**

## 800-343-6474

Hard as we try to give our readers the most complete information available, some good news and feature stories never reach us.

Are you involved in an unusual application of DP technology in your company? Have you implemented successful cost-cutting shop not working as designed? Know any unsung heroes? If so, we'd like to hear from you. *Computerworld* has established a reader hot line for information regarding items of interest to the computing community. Call us toll free at (800) 343-6474. Ask for the hot line edi-

# In this issue

### NEWS

Nixdorf plans hardware announcements for desktop, mid-range lines/ **4**

Several prominent equipment vendors decide to sit out this year's NCC/ **6**

Oracle Corp.'s relational DBMS upgraded with improved performance, fourth-generation application development tools/ **8**

SPSS adds data entry, file translation features to its personal computer statistical software/ **8**

*See Page 79*

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. to unveil intelligent terminal that can provide voice access to applications on mainframes, minis/ **9**

Epson America, Inc. to offer high-speed dot matrix printer with color capability option/ **9**

Data General introduces non-IBM product providing peer-to-peer document distribution via IBM's Systems Network Architecture Distributed Services/ **10**

White House approves revised study of VDT effects on pregnant women/ **12**

Market research firm questions relying on residual value of hardware/ **13**

Long-awaited Unix System V Release 3.0 unveiled by AT&T Information Systems/ **14**

Zenith Z-181 laptop boasts dual 3½-in. floppy drives, full-size backlit LCD screen/ **15**

### SOFTWARE & SERVICES

New York firm provides a system utility that user thinks will help control changes to source code programs/ **19**

Micro Focus offers Cobol-based products for the IBM RT Personal Computer/ **25**

### COMMUNICATIONS

Northern Telecom announces DNG-1 network switch enabling users to hook up local-area network to local telephone company Centrex facilities/ **25**

BBN Communications Corp. and Cohesive Network Corp. increase customers' ability to configure and limit access to private networks/ **25**

### MICROCOMPUTERS

AT&T Unix PC has many fans but disappointing sales/ **31**

Computer Associates International, Inc. releases an updated version of the Supercalc spreadsheet program with new macro capabilities and changes in the interface/ **31**

*ILLUSTRATIONS ON PAGES ONE AND 17*

### SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Honeywell Chairman Edson W. Spencer says IBM's might only recently became pronounced/ **45**

Hitachi America 1G-byte, 8.8-in. disk drive offers twice the capacity of the company's earlier drives/ **45**

### MANAGEMENT

The Weyerhaeuser Co. hopes to harvest profits from its information systems unit by selling software and services to others/ **105**

A consulting firm partnership recommends MIS become more flexible to accommodate users/ **105**

### COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Innovation is the foundation for success, according to Richard Foster, director of a leading management consulting firm/ **132**

IBM compatibles face new private-label competition/ **174**

A federal judge declines to block the appointments of arbitrageur Asher B. Edelman and New York attorney Michael D. Brown as new directors of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp./ **174**

### EXECUTIVE ROUNDTABLE

Managing to achieve a competitive advantage: Five information systems executives talk to each other and *Computerworld* on the state of MIS in 1986. This view from the top of information management presents some surprising comments on spending patterns, dealing with IBM and telecommunications plans/ **57**

### IN DEPTH

Programming mastery: Bureaucratic systems fail to produce the high-quality software businesses need. Good design depends on the creative process and on a leader whose technical prowess ensures systemwide coherence. By Bo Sanden/ **73**

Recognizing voice technology: Business users take speech recognition out of the realm of science fiction and into the arena of making money. By Jonathan Epstein/ **79**

Is your office a paper factory? Putting automation at the service of ideas — not paper — requires a forceful move away from industrial-age attitudes. By Samuel Bleecker/ **95**

### OPINION & ANALYSIS

Mallach on the tall tales of vendor solutions/ **17**

Sweet on the difference between counseling and appraisal/ **19**

Minoli on wireless transmissions media/ **25**

Bender on silicon technology/ **31**

Connolly on predictions from IBM watchers/ **45**

Freed on computer lawyers/ **105**

Wilder on the no-shows at NCC/ **174**

### DEPARTMENTS

**Editorial/ 16**
**Calendar/ 110**

# TURBO

## Why are SYBACK & SyncSort CMS the fastest things on no wheels?

## (More technology in the tank!)

## Call (201) 930-9700.

## Arrange a test drive.

You say you've always had very simple tastes? All you ever wanted was the best?

**Well, step into our showroom and kick a few tires! We'll show you two programs that are the Ferrari and Lamborghini of VM programs.**

- **SYBACK – the world's fastest and most maneuverable backup, restore and copying program;**
- **Syncsort CMS – the world's fastest and most maneuverable VM/CMS sort program.**

**What makes 'em so special? Well . . .**

**(1) TURBO PERFORMANCE:** Have you ever stepped down on the gas in a dangerous driving situation and discovered . . . nothing? Well, that'll never happen to you with these two vehicles.

Both are equipped with our special brand of "software turbocharging." We call it FBT, which stands for Fluid Buffering Technique. Our competitors call it something else.

We discovered FBT one dark and rainy night when we were trying to find a way to speed up the movement of data in sort programs. After crying "Eureka," we applied it to our OS and DOS sort programs. The results were . . . wow!

Now we've carried that bright idea over into VM dump-restores and sort programs. And the results are still wow! Compared to any other backup or sort program clogging the nation's VM thruways today, SYBACK and SyncSort CMS will save you up to:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

So who needs all that speed? You do. If you want to optimize your VM operations, stay out of needless DP traffic jams, and make the boss happy with your throughput.

Here's what happened to one large government agency: Their backup operations used to require a full 24 hours to complete. Then they installed SYBACK. Now their backup takes – are you ready? – one-half hour!

**(2) EASY HANDLING:** SYBACK and SyncSort CMS are among the most flexible, user-friendly programs ever produced by anybody anywhere. That's one reason programmers love 'em. And where does it say that backup and sort operations have to be hard to be good?

**(3) "MISTER SOFTWRENCH" SERVICE:** We've got the best pit crew in the business. More than 85% of all customer requests are resolved within 24 hours.

If you'd like to put a little high technology in your VM tank, give us a call. We might even take your used VM dump-restore or sort program as a trade-in!

syncsort INC.

**NEWS**

# Nixdorf to introduce micro, mid-range products at NCC

## Will also add software for 4300-compatible

**By James Connolly**

WALTHAM, Mass. — Nixdorf Computer Corp. plans a multifaceted introduction today with the announcement of new systems to challenge the IBM Personal Computer XT and the IBM System/36, as well as operating system enhancements for its IBM 4300-class computers.

Introduced in conjunction with the 1986 National Computer Conference, the systems are said to provide storage and performance gains over existing Nixdorf products, while the operating system enhancements allow the packaging of several previously separate components with a menu facility.

The System/36 competitors are the 8870 Models 25 and 75, which replace the 8870 Models 15 and 65.

**Features increased memory**

The Model 25 reportedly features increased memory, a 41-msec processing time and a new 132M-byte, 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive with twice the capacity of the Model 15's disk drive. The Model 25 supports up to 1M byte of memory, compared with 256K bytes in the Model 15. It also supports up to 10 terminals and five printers.

Nixdorf said its Model 75, with 1M byte of main memory, uses a team-processor concept, under which dedicated processors are used for specialized functions. The Model 75 uses a programmable line controller (PLC) for communications, a hardware arithmetic unit for calculations and an intelligent disk controller (IDC) to speed disk access.

The IDC is a modular multiprocessor with an additional 512K bytes of memory and its own Intel Corp. 80286 16-bit microprocessor and 8-bit processors for memory management.

Nixdorf officials said the IDC is controlled by a real-time multitasking operating system that supports parallel processing between the CPU and the disk drives, thus reducing the number of head movements and increasing disk access rates by up to 40%.

The high end of the 8870 line, the Model 75 will be available initially with two 264M-byte, 14-in. fixed disk drives. Nixdorf said that deliveries of systems supporting two more drives for up to 1G byte of disk storage will begin in 1987.

The Models 25 and 75, as well as existing low-end and mid-range 8870 products run Nixdorf's NIDOS operating system. They will be available during the third quarter of 1986. The basic Model 25, featuring 256K bytes of memory, a streaming mode cassette, a 42M-byte fixed disk, a workstation and a dot matrix printer costs $22,550. The basic Model 75 includes 1M byte of memory, the 512K-byte IDC, the arithmetic unit, a streaming mode tape, a 396M-byte disk drive, a workstation and a 300 line/min printer. It costs $83,600.

**Runs MS-DOS 3.10**

The 8810/35 Desktop Personal Computer is based on an Intel 8088 microprocessor and runs Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 3.10 operating system. It also includes Microsoft's GW-Basic interpreter. The memory is upgradable to 640K bytes. Other options include Intel's 8087 math coprocessor and a 20M-byte hard disk drive.

The basic 8810/35 costs $2,145 with 256K bytes of memory and dual floppy disk drives. Volume shipments are scheduled for October.

For its 8890 line of IBM 4300 compatible systems, Nixdorf is scheduled to announce NIDOS/VSE Easy and NIDOS/VSE DDP. The enhanced operating systems reportedly are workstation oriented and designed to simplify system generation and maintenance by allowing non-DP users to utilize menus.

Nixdorf also announced NIDOS/VSE Assist, a utility that relocates frequently used control routines in microcode when users run NIDOS/VSE Easy.

NIDOS/VSE Easy costs $1,200 per month, NIDOS/VSE DDP costs $295 per month, and NIDOS/VSE Assist can be purchased for $6,140. All three software products are available now.

# Altos adds to 80286-based micro family

**By Peggy Watt**

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Altos Computer Systems, Inc. last week announced two additions to its 80286-based multiuser microcomputer family.

The announcement came amid layoffs intended to lessen the impact of flat earnings for the fourth fiscal quarter, which ends this month.

About 50 employees were laid off without notice in manufacturing, marketing and finance, bringing Altos' employment force to about 700. A company spokesman said about half the layoffs were of temporary staff, made to bring costs in line.

**Altos 3086**

Altos expanded its 80286-based line with the introduction of the 3086, an up-to-32-user system and the six-user 686 system, which will be sold largely through value-added resellers. The price of the mid-range 886 system dropped about 20%.

Earlier members of the processor line, the 1086 and 2086, can be upgraded with a 12.5-MHz CPU board to replace the built-in 8-MHz system, for $2,490.

The Altos 3086 system is based on a 12.5-MHz 80286 microprocessor and includes 4M bytes of random-access memory (RAM), expandable to 8M bytes, in its basic configuration; a 170M-byte small-device interface hard disk drive; 60M-byte streaming tape cartridge; and an Altos IV terminal with three expansion slots. It is scheduled to be available in August, priced at $29,990 in its basic configuration.

The Altos 686 runs at 7.5 MHz and comes in its basic configuraton with 512K bytes of RAM, expandable to 2.5M bytes in 1M-byte increments; and an internal 25M-byte hard disk drive.

The upgrade of Altos' AOM, Version II Plus, combines word processing, spreadsheet, business graphics, data base management, electronic mail and window functions. It is scheduled to be available in July and is priced at $2,000 to $2,500, depending on the number of users.

## TOP OF THE NEWS

**NEWS** from page 1

export work sheets to Lotus Development 1-2-3 files, DIF files or other Javelin models. Additionally, the software will import files from 1-2-3 or Lotus' Symphony or import lines from text files as labels.

■

**Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s bid** to make its Network File System an industry standard continues to gain momentum. The workstation vendor announced last week that 20 more vendors, including Hewlett-Packard, Toshiba, NEC, Atex, Inc., Harris and Silicon Graphics, Inc., have recently licensed the software, which reportedly allows users to transparently access files on a network of multivendor sys-

**Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.**

*Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

*Computerworld* can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

**PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS**: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

**Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡**

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Subscriptions call toll free (800) 544-3712 or (215) 768-0388 in Pennsylvania.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABP

**COMPUTERWORLD**

**Publisher**
Donald E. Fagan

**Editor in Chief**
Terry Catchpole
**Executive Editor**
Sharon Frederick

**News Director**
Peter Bartolik
**Senior Editors**
Eric Bender, Microcomputers
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Communications
Charles Babcock, Software
David Ludlum, Management
**Senior Writers**
Donna Raimondi
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
Douglas Barney
Stanley Gibson
David Bright
**New Products Editor**
Suzanne Weixel
**Intern**
Susette Burton

**Features Director**
George Harrar
**Senior Editors**
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
**Associate Editors**
Amy Sommerfeld Fiore
Becky Batcha
Barbara Wierzbicki
**Assistant Editor**
Deborah Fickling
**Senior Writer**
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

**Managing Editor**
Donovan White
**Chief Copy Editor**
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
**Assistant Chief Copy Editor**
Patricia Heal Erickson
**Copy Editors**
Julie Cook
Penny Janzen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Steven M. Ulfelder
David W. Bromley

**Design Editor**
Marjorie Magowan
**Graphics Editor**
Mitchell J. Hayes
**Graphic Designer**
P. Charles Ladouceur
**Graphics Assistant**
Jeff Babineau

**Assistant to the Editor in Chief**
Parth Domke
**Editorial Assistants**
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Nancy Shannon
Linda Gorgone
Laura Fredrickson

**News Bureaus**
**Mid-Atlantic**
201/967-1350
Alan Alper, Correspondent
**Washington, D.C.**
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
**Southeast**
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
**West Coast**
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

**Computerworld News Service**
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

**Main Editorial Office**
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

*Computerworld* is a member of the CW Communications Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the CWCI group contribute to the *Computerworld* News Service, a daily on-line service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia*, *Australian PC World* and *Macworld*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews* and *PC Mundo*; CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark*, *PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; FINLAND'S *Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique*, *Golden (Apple)*, *OPC (IBM)*, *Theoreme* and *Distributique*; GERMANY'S *Computerwoche*, *Infowelt*, *PC Welt*, *Computer Business* and *Run*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld/Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*; NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*; SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana*, *PC World* and *Commodore World*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden*, *Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News*, *PC Business World* and *Computer Business*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S. *Amiga World*, *Computerworld*, *inCider*, *Infoworld*, *Mac-*

# In the high speed processing race, can a relational-based DBMS compete?

## Just one. MODEL 204.

Here's a surprising fact:

In a recent independent study to determine how quickly today's DBMSs can process transactions, one relational-based system beat all the others.

In fact, it beat all the general purpose hierarchical systems in the study. It even beat IMS Fast Path*.

Its name? Computer Corporation of America's MODEL 204.

CCA's MODEL 204 offers you the speed you need for your production applications. And for your decision support needs, there simply isn't a system that's faster. Or, that stores more. Or, that has a true fourth generation language that's any easier to use.

So all of your end users get something they never have been able to get before: Answers to an unlimited number of complex inquiries with, as one user put it, "heartbeat" response.

Find out more about CCA's MODEL 204. The winning combination of high speed processing and superior relational capabilities for your IBM mainframe.

For a copy of the study, write John Donnelly, V.P. Marketing, Computer Corporation of America, Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142. Or, call 1-800-258-4100, extension 600.

*IMS and Fast Path are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

**Computer Corporation of America**

A Crowntek Company

# Many major vendors tighten purse strings, pass up NCC

## Quadram, CDC, Harris no-shows for first time

**By James A. Martin**

Citing the need to tighten dollars spent on general trade shows and concentrate instead on targeted vertical market shows, several of the computer industry's best-known equipment vendors have decided to stay home during this year's National Computer Conference.

The American Federation of Information Processing Societies (AFIPS), the Reston, Va.-based sponsor of NCC, expects about 400 vendors to exhibit in Las Vegas this week, compared with almost 600 last year and more than 700 the year before.

Many vendors will be absent for the first time, including Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., Harris Corp., Quadram Corp., Control Data Corp., Datasouth Computer Corp., Mannesmann Tally Corp. and Fox Research, Inc. In addition, Burroughs Corp., which did not attend for several years in the late 1970s, has, after exhibiting last year, dropped out again this year.

Mainframe vendors offered varied reasons for not attending, ranging from the belief that big spenders do not attend the show to the fact that trucking a mainframe across the desert to Las Vegas is difficult.

This year Burroughs has chosen to focus instead on "vertical trade shows as opposed to horizontal hardware shows," the company said.

A CDC spokesman, meanwhile, said slow sales in 1985 caused the company to cut trade show participation, adding that NCC was not singled out for any particular reason. "It was simply a business decision," the spokesman noted.

IBM plug-compatible manufacturers Amdahl Corp. and National Advanced Systems Corp. (NAS) reported that they passed up NCC again this year, although NAS' parent company, National Semiconductor Corp., will attend and exhibit Unix software for its 32000 microprocessor.

**'Customers aren't there'**

"We just don't participate," noted an Amdahl spokesman. "Our customers and prospects just aren't there. Our people are the top executives in the Forbes 500 and Fortune 500-type of companies, and they traditionally aren't at NCC."

An NAS official commented, "It's mostly a question of cost. But most of what we would display are large mainframes and peripherals like disk drives. And you just can't pack up a they aren't that good."

"A lot of computer companies are trying to get the most bang for their buck and are looking for new ways to market their products," said Marty Byrne, marketing manager for AFIPS.

"Some might skip a year and then return the next. It's been a trial-and-error method for a lot of companies that don't know how to best market their products," Byrne said.

**Focus on vertical market**

The majority of vendors queried by *Computerworld* said the need to focus on vertical market shows in the face of dwindling revenues and scaled-back operations was the main reason for not participating in NCC this summer.

"There are so many national shows now that you have to choose, because each one is a drain on the corporation," said Dan Broussard, national sales manager for Fox Research, a local-area network vendor.

His firm will skip NCC this year because previous shows "didn't have the response that we expected. There are too many junior programmers there and not enough people in a decision-making position to buy," Broussard said.

> ***'The timing for NCC is real bad. The spring Comdex show is the first week of May, so new products have already been showcased, and there hasn't been enough development time for more new ones.'***
>
> **— Len Boscarine**
> **Mannesmann Tally Corp.**

"The timing for NCC is real bad," said Len Boscarine, marketing communications manager for Mannesmann Tally, a printer vendor. "The spring Comdex show is the first week of May, so new products have already been showcased, and there hasn't been enough development time for more new ones."

**Competition for attendees**

Because NCC, Comdex/Spring and PC Expo are held within a few months of one another, there is more competition for attendees.

NCC, being in the middle, sometimes loses out, Boscarine said. "People aren't going to take off from their businesses every two months to attend a trade show," he added.

The quality of NCC shows has declined in the last few years, lacking a strong focus and a solid target audience, according to a spokesman for Quadram. "There have been too many attendees there who want to look but not buy," the spokesman added.

Ted Jernigan, a spokesman for Texas Instruments, Inc., said the company has eliminated NCC and Comdex/Spring from its list of trade show activities, opting instead for more focused shows. "We had been evaluating our participation at these shows for several years and decided to focus instead on vertical shows."

# IBM splash to launch NCC

From page 1

strating its IBM-compatible laptop with 3½-in. drive options announced last week (see story page 15).

Although Burroughs Corp. and its subsidiary, Memorex Corp., will skip the show this year, the Memorex Media Products Group, which is another arm of Burroughs, plans a product introduction of its Toughshell tape cartridge, designed for use with IBM 3480-type tape drives.

While not a traditional mainframe vendor, relational data base machine maker Britton Lee tomorrow will use NCC to introduce its RS350, one of a series of systems designed to provide data base management in an office environment.

More typical of the plans for large-systems vendors is the approach taken by Honeywell, Inc., which announced its new line of DPS 6 Plus office systems and One Plus integrated office system on June 3. Honeywell is not expected to show much of its large systems equipment, but will be pushing its 2-week-old office line.

Sperry Corp. also promises to attend and expects to focus its activity on the mini and mid-range lines.

Control Data Corp.'s systems group, which a spokesman says is concentrating on vertical trade shows rather than general-purpose shows, will not attend.

**Software vendors closely located**

Software vendors at NCC this year will be clustered together near the intersections of Halls B and C so people interested in software "will have to walk 200 feet instead of 2,000 looking for the vendors they want to see," says a spokesman for one of the companies attending.

Software vendors that will be showing their latest products include: Cullinet Software, Inc., Cincom Systems, Inc., Relational Technology, Inc., Oracle Corp., Symbolics, Inc. and others.

Oracle Corp. will be demonstrating Version 5 of the Oracle relational data base management system and related fourth-generation language tools and interfaces released last week. It will also demonstrate IBM SQL/RT DB, a DBMS for the RT Personal Computer based on Oracle.

"We nailed down in excess of $1 million in new business at NCC last year," says Kenneth I. Cohen, Oracle's director of product marketing.

Relational Technology, Inc. will be exhibiting its recently announced Ingres/Star [CW, June 9], a distributed data base management system, Release 4.0 of Ingres and the new Ingres graphics package, Vigraph.

Relational Technology spokesman Randy Livingston says NCC is "the one national computer show that really represents the corporate mainframe users. It's important for us in contacting corporate customers."

While most traditional mid-size systems vendors have decided not to show at NCC this year, users of minicomputer equipment will find a variety of third-party products.

Emulex Corp., which makes products for a number of vendors' equipment, will exhibit its wares, says finds that the show benefits its IBM PC-related products much more than its main business, which is Digital Equipment Corp.-related products. "Last year's NCC brought us the highest number of sales leads we have gotten from any show," Heinly says.

Although communications companies are scarce at NCC this year, several of those that have chosen to attend are making significant product announcements.

**LAN vendors busy**

Local-area network (LAN) vendors will be generating most of the communications action on the conference floor, with vendors of IBM PC-based networks predominating.

Sytek, Inc. is unveiling two new products for its System 2000 line of large-scale broadband networks. The 2555 Translator Switch detects and repairs faults in 2550 Translator Units, which move transmissions between different channels on the broadband medium.

"I think you'll find mixed opinions here on NCC," says Sytek President L. George Klaus. "I'm not all that high on it, but you do get a lot of Fortune 500 accounts there."

Bridge Communications, whose specialty until now has been Ethernet local-area networks, will be introducing the first of a series of IBM Token-Ring network products, President William Carrico says. The CS/1-TR enables up to 64 asynchronous or 3270 terminals, IBM PCs and IBM hosts to communicate and share resources over an IBM Token-Ring network, using the Xerox Network Systems communications software.

"Generally we like more vertically oriented data communications shows," Carrico says. He adds, however, that the applications of Bridge products is so broad that "NCC is still valuable to us."

Network Systems Corp. will be exhibiting its Hyperchannel line of high-speed, host-to-host local-area networks. It will also host a presentation on trends in communications, and make a "significant announcement about future plans," a company spokeswoman says.

Among the 25 largest independent suppliers of micro business software, not one will be exhibiting at NCC.

**Hardware announcements**

The situation is a little less grim among hardware suppliers, with IBM, AT&T and Zenith Data Systems among the major players in attendance. However, among these, only Zenith is scheduled to make any substantial product announcments, with the company expected to demonstrate the IBM-compatible laptop with 3½-in. drive options announced last week.

The picture is slightly better among peripheral suppliers. This year's crop of inexpensive laser printers should be in evidence, along with numerous storage products. One highlight among optical storage systems will be the Philips Subsystems & Peripherals, Inc. exhibit of compact-disk read-only memory equipment. A number of conventional disk drives also will debut, including one 5¼-in. system from Micropolis Corp. that provides 382M bytes of storage with an 18-msec average seek time.

*Contributing to this report were staff members Charles Babcock, Eli*

# WHEN THE CHAIRMAN EXPLODES OVER A SECURITY LEAK, WHAT'S YOUR DEFENSE?

## VMCENTER:

## THE ONE INDISPENSABLE SURVIVAL TOOL FOR VM DATA CENTER MANAGERS.

It doesn't matter who actually leaked it—if there's a failure in system security, it's *your* problem.

But now, at last, you have an ally. In VMCENTER.

VMCENTER puts you squarely in control of system resources—providing multiple levels of authorization, for maximum protection against security violations.

It also allows you to do a lot more. Change passwords in a flash, encrypt data through simple commands, and keep top management informed of potential problems through a variety of reports.

Best of all, VMCENTER makes *you* secure—knowing that problems are being taken care of *before* they happen, not after.

But there's more.

In addition to security problems, VMCENTER solves a lot of others, like disk and tape management, resource scheduling and accounting, even workload balancing. And it does it all in an integrated manner that's more effective than any possible collection ofquick fixes.

VMCENTER. It's a survival tool —and then some. Once you use it, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

And the Chairman may even learn to feel the same way about you.

For more information on VMCENTER, call or write VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 355, Vienna, Virginia 22180, telephone (703) 821-6886.

VM SOFTWARE INC.

# Oracle claims 100% performance gain for DBMS Version 5

## Beta-test users report faster loading times

**By Charles Babcock**

BELMONT, Calif. — Beta-site users of Version 5 of the Oracle relational data base management system say it has shown a dramatic improvement in performance.

Oracle Corp. announced the new version last week, claiming a 100% performance improvement, along with upgraded fourth-generation application development tools, company spokesmen said.

"It used to take 20 seconds when we entered the five screens of information on a new policy. Now we can accomplish that in five seconds," said Eddie Abdo, vice-president of data processing at the General Insurance Co. in Miami Beach, Fla.

Glen Sparks, data base programmer analyst at pacemaker producer Intermedics, Inc. in Houston, said Oracle Version 5's performance in loading and exporting data is one of its chief improvements.

"We have consistently loaded 250,000 to 270,000 records in 3 to 4 hours. It used to take 10 to 12 hours. They are using array processing now," Sparks said.

Abdo loaded Version 5 onto General Insurance's VAX 780 without informing his users, and the same day, "everybody came back to ask what happened — Oracle was running so much faster," he said.

Version 5 is now available to run on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX line at a price of $48,000 for the VAX 780. Version 5 will be available for IBM's VM operating system in June and for MVS in July, said Kenneth I. Cohen, director of product marketing at Oracle.

The users said the 100% performance improvement claim represents an average that will vary depending on the application. In some cases, applications are running two to four times faster, while in others, such as report writing, there is no evidence of an increase in speed, they said.

Oracle released a test from Nokia Information Systems, a Finnish independent laboratory, that purported to show Oracle outperforming its relational competitor, Ingres, from Relational Technology, Inc.

Using the DeWitt benchmark, Nokia concluded from both single-user and multiuser tests that, on the average, Oracle "was about twice as fast as Ingres," four times faster at deleting single rows and six times faster at updating single rows.

The users cautioned that they would like to see results from a variety of benchmarks before concluding a product is superior in across-the-board applications.

Prior to Version 5, Oracle spokesmen made no claims of superior performance to Ingres.

"Oracle and Ingres are systems that implement the relational model," noted George Schussel, president of Digital Consulting Associates, Inc. in Andover, Mass. Both use a version of IBM's SQL command language, an emerging industry standard, and both appear to share an intense rivalry to capture the emerging relational DBMS market. Both have many installations at VAX sites, while Oracle appears to have the edge at IBM VM sites, Schussel observed.

Schussel said Oracle has lived up to its past performance claims, but he would like to see benchmark results of Version 5 run against Version 4 rather than Ingres.

**OR statement queries**

Sparks said that in queries using an OR statement, such as, "Where doctor equals Jones or Smith," Oracle used to conduct a full table scan. In Version 5, it appears to have optimized that process by creating an index in less than a second; the previous procedure took 20 to 30 minutes, he said.

By writing queries in Fortran, Sparks claimed he is able to take advantage of the performance improvements. Fortran takes advantage of Oracle's new array processing capabilities; using Cobol or Oracle's own fourth-generation language would probably be slower, he said.

In addition to the performance improvement, Oracle announced SQL Forms, an updated version of its Interactive Application Program application generator, Abdo said.

SQL Plus is an interactive command utility for ad hoc data access and report writing, spokesmen said.

SQL Menu allows the creation of menu trees to provide end users with a simple operating environment for their applications.

SQL Graph permits the display of SQL-Retrieve data in bar, pie and line charts.

Easy Link has been enhanced to provide a full-screen, point-and-select interface to Oracle's micro-to-mainframe link.

Pro Ada provides an interface between Oracle and the Ada language.

Oracle also announced three interfaces for its development tools geared to novices, experienced end users and programmers.

Product marketing director Cohen said Oracle has added intelligent sorting to its DBMS, which contributes to the performance improvement, rather than relying on operating system sorts.

IRMA.™ KLONE.™ $595. BEWARE OF EXPENSIVE ORIGINALS.

100% IRMA COMPATIBLE. MADE IN USA.

KLONE is a low cost, generic replacement for Irma, the micro to mainframe link for IBM 3270 users. KLONE includes **all hardware and full emulation software.** Any and all programs that support Irma will support KLONE. Configured and programmed from floppy disk, KLONE allows enhancements and upgrades without changing ROMs or disassembling the PC. KLONE is manufactured and backed by Agile, a company with over 8 years experience in IBM product emulation.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL.

KLONE is being offered to you at no risk. If after 30 days use you are not 100% satisfied with KLONE's performance, you may return it at no charge. Call now for info.

800-538-1634

(Inside CA, call collect 415-825-9220)

AGILE

Irma is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates Inc

# SPSS enhances statistics tool

## File translation feature for PC software added

**By Eric Bender**

CHICAGO — SPSS, Inc., which claims to have cornered more than half of the worldwide market for microcomputer statistical software with its SPSS/PC+ product, last week introduced data entry and file translation enhancements. SPSS also disclosed several site licensing plans for its IBM Personal Computer software.

Priced at $295, the data entry offering simplifies the development of full-screen high-resolution forms, SPSS said. The on-screen form can be created to look like the paper document on which information has been recorded, simplifying the entry and editing of data by inexperienced users. Alternatively, data can be entered in a spreadsheet-style form.

Designed as an integrated part of SPSS/PC+, the option also permits users to put validity constraints on any field and helps to clean up the data, the vendor said.

The file translation facility, bundled with new shipments of SPSS/PC+, offers import-export capabilities to Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony, Microsoft Corp.'s Multiplan, Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, Ashton-Tate's Dbase II and Dbase III. Previously, users could translate files through standard formats such as Data Interchange Format, the company noted.

Additionally, SPSS outlined details of a new site licensing program that allows users to copy SPSS/PC+ and distribute the package internally. These agreements are available with first-year fees of $6,000 for 100 copies and climbing to $15,000 for 600 copies, the company said. Corresponding arrangements also are offered for SPSS/PC+ options.

No other business decision at SPSS has received so much debate, commented President John Grillos; but early results of the site licensing program have been positive. He discounted fears of pirated copies, noting, "It's just not a product that's going to sit on everybody's shelf."

SPSS, which introduced its first statistical product in 1968, has versions of its software running on machines that range from Cray Research, Inc. Cray-2s to IBM Personal Computer XTs, Grillos noted. SPSS/PC+, which debuted in 1984, has sold over 20,000 copies.

The firm's products are in widespread use at universities, where statistical software has become key in business courses, Grillos remarked. SPSS' main competition comes from SAS Institute, Inc., whose products Grillos described as aimed more at programming and information-center-style use than SPSS offerings.

He emphasized SPSS' heavy investments in research and development, which run between 27% and 47% of sales, and discarded any suggestions that larger software vendors could move swiftly into the statistical software arena.

"The applications are brutally difficult, and beyond that, it takes years to establish a reputation. If you're first with the best product, and you don't fall asleep, it doesn't matter who comes after you," he said.

Priced at $795, SPSS/PC+ requires 384K bytes of random-access memory (more for some options), 10M bytes of hard disk storage and a

NEWS

# Kurzweil to announce intelligent voice recognition terminal

## System provides access to minis, mainframes

**By Eric Bender**

WALTHAM, Mass. — Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. is set to unveil next week the Kurzweil Voice Terminal (KVT), an intelligent terminal designed to provide voice access to applications on mainframes and minicomputers.

Carrying a starting price tag of $9,900, the KVT incorporates the same technology and 1,000-word vocabulary for discrete speech as the firm's year-old Kurzweil Voice System (KVS) attachment for IBM Personal Computers.

However, the preconfigured system integrates KVS hardware with an IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible micro and ASCII communications software in a compact desktop unit.

For customers linking into IBM mainframe environments, a $10,900 model featuring IBM 3270 emulation will also be sold.

The KVT is aimed at customers who can benefit from voice commands for mainframe or minicomputer applications but do not want to assemble a complete system themselves, said Robert Steingart, manager for product marketing.

Additionally, Kurzweil will disclose a cooperative marketing agreement with Ask Computer Systems, Inc., along with software that links the voice commands to Ask's core set of manufacturing software modules and costs $500 per Ask module.

"This is our first relationship with a large supplier of manufacturing software," noted Ed Marcato, marketing operations manager.

Technically sophisticated users can write similar translation software that allows voice commands to drive their own applications, Steingart said. Also, KVT software now allows users to expand the system's vocabulary "on the fly," he said.

Kurzweil's KVS costs $6,500, or $7,500 with training and support. During its first year of shipment, an estimated 250 KVS units have been installed.

Marcato acknowledged that voice recognition has seen only gradual market acceptance but maintained that there are many applications in which customers can recoup their investments within a year.

During internal tests with voice-commanded Ask software, Kurzweil found a 50% increase in order processing transaction throughput and a 40% increase in the speed of general inventory transactions, Marcato said.

About the size of a standard PC XT, the KVT features a single floppy disk drive and a 10M-byte hard disk drive. It will formally bow at the Advanced Manufacturing Systems Expo in Chicago next week.

# Epson printer to offer color

**By Peggy Watt**

TORRANCE, Calif. — Epson America, Inc. will formally introduce this week a new high-speed dot matrix printer with a color capability option.

The EX-800 is Epson's fastest nine-pin printer, capable of printing as fast as 300 char./sec. in draft mode and 54 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode of 12 char./in.

The 80-col. printer has built-in parallel and serial interfaces to connect to most microcomputers. It comes with an 8K-byte buffer, with a 32K-byte buffer option available.

It also has an eight-button membrane control panel for giving instructions such as type style and type quality directly to the printer instead of going through the software. All software with drivers for Epson's earlier color dot matrix printer, the JX-80, released in 1984, will also run the EX-800, said Dave Ball, technical product manager. However, color commands must be given through the software.

The printer is priced at $749, and the optional, user-installable color cartridge will be priced at less than $100, according to Ball.

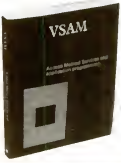
"This is a repositioning of color in our line," Ball said. "We learned with the JX-80 that color is a tremendous asset that needs a marketplace." The expense of color printers has hampered their proliferation, he said.

Epson's newest color printer is priced close to the JX-80's original price of $799, but it includes more options and enhancements, Ball said. Epson recently dropped the JX-80's price to $499, and the firm will continue to support that printer.

The EX-800 comes with a one-year warranty. Epson plans to show the new printer at the 1986 National Computer Conference in Las Vegas this week. According to Ball, shipments will begin within three months.

The EX-800's optional color cartridge includes a four-color ribbon that can produce seven colors (black,

# At last, The VSAM answer book



**VSAM: Access Method Services and Application Programming** is a NEW book that will teach you everything you ever wanted to know about VSAM...but couldn't figure out on your own. You'll learn:

- how VSAM data sets and catalogs are organized and used
- how VSAM relates to the operating system and to other access methods
- when and how to use VSAM key-sequenced data sets (KSDS), relative-record data sets (RRDS), and entry-sequenced data sets (ESDS)
- how to use AMS commands to define VSAM catalogs, space, clusters, alternate indexes, and paths
- how to set AMS performance options so you make the best possible use of your system's resources
- what recovery and security considerations are important when you use AMS
- how to process VSAM files in COBOL, CICS, and assembler language
- how to code MVS and DOS/VSE JCL for VSAM files
- how to allocate VSAM files under TSO and VM/CMS
- and more!

**134 examples clear up questions... and speed up production work**

To make it easier for you to master VSAM, this book is chock-full of examples. Examples like:

- schematic drawings that show how different types of VSAM files are set up and how VSAM and ICF catalogs are structured
- syntax summaries for AMS commands and listings of AMS jobs
- formats and samples of COBOL statements, CICS commands, and assembler macros for handling VSAM files
- MVS and DOS/VSE JCL for jobs that use VSAM files

These examples help you in 2 ways. First, while you're reading the book, they help you understand how VSAM works...and why system resources are often wasted when the AMS default options are used.

Second, when you're coding for VSAM files on your own, the AMS listings and application code serve as models, so you don't have to code similar jobs from scratch...and so you can be sure you're making the best possible use of your system.

**Easy to use for training and reference...**

I don't know of any other book or course that gives you the comprehensive VSAM training you'll find in VSAM. And its conversational style and many examples make it easy to use for self-instruction or in a formal training program.

After training...or if you already have some VSAM experience...try using this book as a reference. I think you'll soon find it's much easier and less time-consuming to look up the answers to your questions in VSAM than in the IBM manuals.

**So if you don't know all the answers when it comes to VSAM file handling...**

Get a copy of VSAM: **AMS and Application Programming** TODAY! Be one of the first in your shop...and maybe one of the few...to understand what VSAM file handling is all about.

**Find the answers to questions like these:**

- How much primary and secondary space should I allocate to my VSAM files?
- What's an appropriate free space allocation for a KSDS?
- What's the best control interval size for VSAM files that are accessed both sequentially and directly?
- Do I always need to use VERIFY to check the integrity of my files?
- What's the difference between regular VSAM catalogs and the ICF catalog structure?
- When should I ..and shouldn't I ..use the IMBED and REPLICATE options to improve performance?
- It's easy to find out how many records are in a file's index component. But how do I find out how many of those records are a part of the index set?
- How do I determine the best buffer allocation for my files?

**Our unlimited guarantee**

You must be satisfied. Our books must work for you, or you can send them back for a full refund...no matter how many you buy, no matter how long you've had them.

**To learn job control language for your IBM mainframe...**

**DOS/VSE JCL** and **OS JCL** are 2 books that teach you the JCL you need for everyday jobs. You'll learn how to: compile and execute application programs...handle all types of files...run common system utilities ...create, maintain, and use libraries and procedures...use the spooling program, POWER, and the interactive editor, ICCF (VSE systems only)...and more!

**Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.**

**To order by phone,** call 1-800-221-5528 / In Calif., call 1-800-221-5527
(Weekdays, 9 to 4 Pacific Std. Time)
When you call, please mention this ad code: VX1/1

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4697 West Jacquelyn, Fresno, CA 93711

**YES, Mike,** I want to master VSAM file handling. Please send me the books I've indicated below. I must be satisfied, or I'll send them back at any time for a full refund...no questions asked.

____ **VSAM: AMS and Application Programming,** 12 chapters, 253 pages, $25
____ **DOS/VSE JCL,** 18 chapters, 421 pages, $25
____ **OS JCL,** 9 chapters, 330 pages, $22.50

☐ Bill me for the books plus UPS shipping and handling (and sales tax in California).

☐ I want to **SAVE** shipping and handling charges. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

Name & Title ________
Company (if any) ________
Address ________

# DG Eclipses linked with IBM hosts as peers via SNADS

## Adds to Eclipse's processing ability

By Elisabeth Horwitt

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. last week introduced what it claims is the first commercially available non-IBM product that provides peer-to-peer document distribution via IBM's Systems Network Architecture Distributed Services (SNADS). The company also announced memory modules that double the maximum capacity of its Eclipse MV/2000 DC and DS/7500 workstations from 5M bytes to 10M bytes.

SNADS connectivity increases the viability of DG MV Eclipse minicomputers as departmental processors in IBM environments, according to David Lyons, vice-president of business group marketing.

"MIS departments are frustrated with IBM's ability to deliver departmental solutions. We're being invited to submit proposals in that area, but users are telling us they want connectivity into their existing IBM installations," Lyons said.

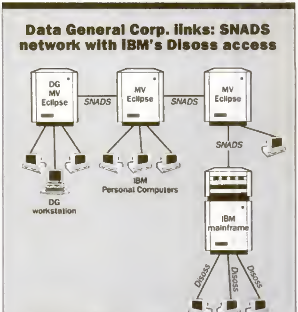
The new offering consists of a software enhancement that implements SNADS on DG's Comprehensive Electronic Office/Document Exchange Architecture (CEO/DXA). Formerly, CEO/DXA enabled users of CEO MV Eclipse-based office automation software to access IBM's Distributed Office Support System (Disoss) document distribution system — but only in terminal mode. This meant that all document transfers between any two nodes had to go through an IBM host.

This type of setup has two disadvantages, according to communications product manager Joseph Clabby. First, it is often inefficient; two nodes in the same office might end up exchanging documents by way of a remote IBM host. Second, handling document transfers for multiple Eclipses puts a heavy strain on the IBM mainframe.

"Ultimately, you don't want to use an IBM host as a message board," commented Molly Upton, a senior analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based consulting company International Data Corp.

Eclipses equipped with the latest version of CEO/DXA can exchange documents directly with one another and with IBM mainframes and departmental processors using SNADS peer-to-peer routing and addressing functions, Clabby said.

JEFF BABINEAU



SNADS provides peer-to-peer document exchange. In IBM's SNA-based Disoss network, all transmissions go through the mainframe.

CW Chart

### Document transfer

Documents can be transferred from point to point or routed among different systems using store-and-forward protocols. Users can access SNADS through the CEO menu-driven interface.

The new CEO/DXA version includes PU2.1 and LU6.2 software packages. PU2.1 controls the physical link between nodes in a SNADS network; LU6.2 provides the basic interface between DG and IBM application programs.

Application Program Interface LU6.2 (APILU), also announced last week, is DG's version of the IBM LU6.2 program-to-program interface. Developers can use APILU to develop links between programs written in DG AOS/VS Cobol, Fortran, PL/I and macro assembler and other programs that conform to the LU6.2 protocol.

Software developers will have to write APILU-based programs before users attain transparent peer-to-peer con- and hosts, Upton said.

Beneficial Data Processing Corp. of Peapack, N.J., perceives a use for APILU, "once applications start being developed," according to Vice-President of Office Information Systems Luciano Corea. "It's a potential solution for which we haven't yet defined the problem."

The company, which provides data processing services to parent Beneficial Corp., uses more than 21 Data General MV/2000 DCs running CEO for electronic mail and other office automation functions. "We have a lot of IBM hardware, but no Disoss or SNADS," Corea said.

An expanded Disoss interface included in enhanced CEO/DXA enables MV Eclipses to access files in IBM host data bases via the Disoss Library Service.

The enhanced CEO/DXA also incorporates Document Interchange Architecture/Document Content Architecture (DIA/DCA), IBM's protocols for generating and packaging documents. As a result, computers running DIA/DCA-compatible software can exchange editable documents or send them to an IBM host Disoss network through an MV Eclipse.

According to DG, prices for the enhanced version of CEO/DXA are the same as for the earlier version, starting at $9,000. APILU is priced from $1,500 to $7,200.

DG also announced the 4M-byte Model 8924-D and 8M-byte Model 8924-E memory modules, which can run on an Eclipse MV/2000 DC system or DS/7500 system. The

TSO LISTJES

JES2 & JES3 SYSOUT PREVIEWER

NO JES MODIFICATIONS

- Operates with or without ISPF
- Selective Print, Delete & Requeue
- Supports Line, 80 & 132 column terminals
- User Exit for Security & Control
- MVS & XA support
- 9 Additional TSO Utilities
- Full product support since 1980
- Free one-month trial

Call or write for details:

Applied Software, Inc.
840 U.S. Hwy. #1, Suite 250
North Palm Beach, Florida 33408
(305) 626-4818

Over 500 Customers Worldwide • Quality Software Since 1973

"Every time I think about the cost of office automation, I see red."
"Call Harris. They'll keep you in the black."

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS HARRIS

For more information on how Harris office automation systems can give you a better bottom line, call 1-800-4-Harris, Ext. 30.

**8 of the top 10 computer manufacturers choose ORACLE.**

Sperry to sell ORACLE Relational
ORACLE VM/CMS install base grows
ORACLE DBMS now runs on all AT&T computers
Oracle, Hewlett-Packard Sign Agreement
Stratus adopts Oracle's relational DBMS across entire syst
IBM to sell ORACLE on the System/88 line of fault-tolerant computers
IBM to Market ORACLE Version as SQL/RT on RT PC
Honeywell to Market ORACLE
ORACLE Relation DBMS anno for IBM PC
Oracle inks OEM pact with Motorola/Four-Phase
Data General Offers ORACLE
Prime to Market ORACLE Relational DBMS

When a computer company sets out to select a relational DBMS to include in its product line, it's a *strategic* decision. A decision about a long-term business partnership. A decision the company will live with for years. A decision that will drive many other decisions.

Throughout the 1980's, almost every major hardware manufacturer has invested time, energy and resources in evaluating DBMSs—to select the *best* product from the *best* company.

In each case, experts from the hardware manufacturer narrow down the field of DBMS vendors in an intensive evaluation. They compare functionality, reliability and security. They subject the DBMSs to excruciating benchmarks.

They test the software vendors' claims. They find out if the "IBM-compatible" SQL is *really* IBM-compatible . . . or is it just a "SQL-like" subset?

They evaluate support and development staffs for quality, responsiveness and depth.

And, invariably, ORACLE is chosen. Chosen by IBM. Chosen by Honeywell. Chosen by Stratus. Chosen by Prime. Chosen by Sperry. If you want to find out why 8 of the top 10 computer manufacturers choose ORACLE, join us for a free half-day seminar. Soon.

Call or write. Oracle Corporation, Dept. W8, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, 1-800-345-DBMS.

ORACLE®

**Compatibility • Portability • Connectability**

**Call (800) 345-DBMS today.**

Ottawa (613) 238-2381 □ Quebec (514) 337-0755 □ Toronto (416) 362-3275
ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 □ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344

© 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM

## NEWS

# User runs VAX-Mate

From page 1

CPU case or can be unattached and placed beside the CPU. The look of the machine was of prime importance, according to a January 25, 1985, internal DEC memo that outlined the VAX-Mate strategy.

"The next-generation personal computer from Digital will be a state-of-the-art design achieving a minimum desktop form factor and elegant user-perceived packaging," the memo said.

Some of the other unique features of VAX-Mate include a modem phone jack and an Ethernet connection on the back of the machine and a vertical floppy disk drive covered by a hinged panel built into the terminal.

Those who have seen the machine were impressed. "I think the system is going to be a great success within the VAX community," a source said.

Analysts say DEC is on the right track with VAX-Mate. "DEC has really been gobbling up the mid-range, but the thing that has been missing is a desktop strategy," said Michael Goulde, a market analyst with the Yankee Group, a Boston-based research firm.

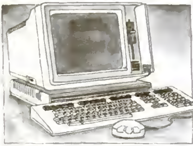
"It was only a matter of time before they entered that market with a compatible offering that had added the value of communications into the DEC architecture," he said.

"I think its a great idea. What DEC is saying is, 'Hey, we've got this great customer base, let's just keep giving them products that interact with the other products,' " said Bruce R. Watts, an analyst with Morgan Keegan, Inc., a Memphis, Tenn.-based investment firm. "It is a very innovative product that, at least at the outset, will especially be attractive to the existing customer base."

VAX-Mate is based on the Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor, comes bundled with a DEC-modified version of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows operating environment and communicates with larger systems through VT220 emulation.

DEC's VT220 emulation package is not available on IBM personal computers. Because VAX-Mate makes extensive use of Windows, it comes with a round three-button mouse. The VAX-Mate uses a standard VT220 keyboard.

Despite the non-IBM standard keyboard, a source who has used the machine reports no compatibility problems running off-the-shelf IBM-compatible software.



**Drawing of the DEC VAX-Mate is based on a photo of the unreleased system provided to *Computerworld* by a beta user with the stipulation that the actual photo not be used. DEC itself describes the system as having "state-of-the-art design achieving a minimum desktop form factor and elegant user-percieved packaging."**

Under Microsoft Windows, users can run VT220 sessions and Windows-based applications concurrently. Non-Windows based applications, however, will take up the entire VAX-Mate screen and cannot be run concurrent with VT220 sessions.

"Any Windows-based application can run in a Window, but something like Lotus will take over the whole screen," one of the sources said. Data, however, can be "cut and pasted" from a VAX or Microvax to Lotus 1-2-3 and vice versa.

Although Windows on IBM and compatible personal computers makes extensive use of color, VAX-Mate will not have color capability in its initial form.

Windows on the machine demonstrated to *Computerworld*, however, ran quickly and flawlessly. In order to run color, the video board must be redesigned, and the VAX-Mate CPU case will probably have to be enlarged, a source said.

Once expected to be released in early spring [CW, February 3], VAX-Mate may not be available until late fall, the sources said. The introduction has been delayed because of problems involved in networking the machine to VAX and Microvax computers, they claimed.

"They have had a lot of problems on the hardware side, but most of those are behind them now. The networking software still needs some work," said a source with close ties to DEC.

The current delay centers on difficulty in developing networking software that will reside on VAXs and Microvaxes and allow them to act as file servers for the VAX-Mate.

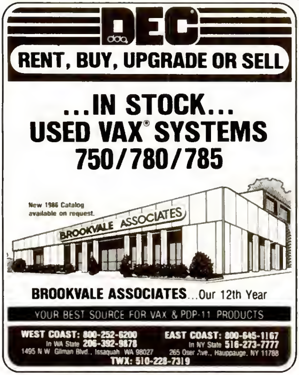
Using thin Ethernet cable and Decnet DOS, the VAX-Mate can store programs and data on DEC's larger systems, but network crashes prompted DEC to rewrite much of the networking software code.

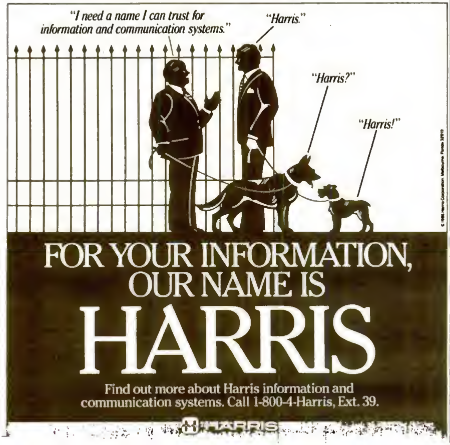
### Configurations

VAX-Mates may be available in various configurations, including one 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive and or a 20M-byte internal hard disk drive, or no drives at all, storing all programs and data on larger systems.

Some shops concerned about the security of corporate information prefer diskless PCs, a source noted.

The machine comes standard with 1M-byte of random-access memory (RAM) that can be boosted to 2M bytes. Memory above 640K bytes can be used as a RAM disk.


DEC
RENT, BUY, UPGRADE OR SELL
...IN STOCK...
USED VAX® SYSTEMS
750/780/785
New 1986 Catalog available on request.
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES...Our 12th Year
YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR VAX & PDP-11 PRODUCTS
WEST COAST: 800-252-6200
In WA State 206-392-9878
1495 N.W. Gilman Blvd., Issaquah, WA 98027
EAST COAST: 800-645-1167
In NY State 516-273-7777
265 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
TWX: 510-228-7319
DEC, VAX & PDP 11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp


"I need a name I can trust for information and communication systems."
"Harris."
"Harris?"
"Harris!"
FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS
HARRIS
Find out more about Harris information and communication systems. Call 1-800-4-Harris, Ext. 39.
HARRIS

# New VDT study OKed

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration has approved a revised study of the effects of VDTs on pregnant women, following a controversy over the administration's previous rejection of the long-delayed government study, a spokesman said last week.

Approval by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) allows the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) to begin its VDT study. The VDT study will compare the pregnancy outcomes of 2,000 VDT users with the pregnan-

not use VDTs [CW, Jan. 14, 1985].

The OMB said its approval is conditional, however. James B. MacRae Jr., chief of OMB's reports management branch, said NIOSH must agree to delete numerous items from its questionnaires, including questions about the effect of VDT exposure on fertility, and must agree to obtain medical records to verify all adverse reproductive outcomes reported on the questionnaires.

Several months ago, the OMB rejected the institute's scientific proposal on grounds that it had design

NEWS

# Computer residual value worth questioned in research report

## Long-term cost 'trivial' next to running expenses

By James Connolly

A $500,000 gain or loss on the residual value of a piece of computer equipment is significant, but when spread over five years, the value can be trivial compared to the potential residual expense of running that system for those five years, according to a theory presented by a research firm.

The theory that residual value may be a minor consideration in comparison to the long-term cost of running a piece of equipment — particularly equipment that requires a significant software investment — was offered in a report released recently by Input based in Mountain View, Calif.

"Questions of whether the residual value of hardware will be 25% or 10% of manufacturer's list price in five years is a trivial consideration compared to the potential residual expense associated with the development of computer and communications systems," the Input report said.

### Mixed responses

When asked about the Input theory, consultants and other market researchers offered mixed responses, with even those in agreement noting that calculating the long-term cost of a system is hampered by the lack of workable formulas.

"You always have to do residuals. But an analysis of the residual cost of systems over the life cycle of the system is going to be the more important consideration, rather than just what the residual value is going to be at the end.

"In making the decision to purchase or to lease, regardless of what the system happens to be, there are other very important factors," said Mountain View, Calif., independent consultant Tim Tyler, who contributed to the Input report.

Tyler suggested that if computer users look at factors such as the cost of maintenance and software development they will shift to simpler systems, rather than get caught up in an increasingly complex and expensive mainframe growth pattern.

He encouraged users to undertake an orderly distribution of processing, by using minicomputers to handle much of their data base activity. He said such an ap- and benefit of installing a distributed network.

There appears to be little agreement as to how important residual values are for typical computer users.

"I think what most of our clients do is acquire equipment with the idea of holding on to it until the residual value will be basically zero, which is a very short time, especially for CPUs these days," said Per Flaatten, information technology research manager for Arthur Andersen & Co. of Chicago.

*'Residual value is very important to these people, because if a residual value of 15% is worth $1.5 million, that buys a lot of programmers.'*

— Dale Kutnick
Gartner Group, Inc.

Flaatten noted that users examine residual values most closely and do most of their residual value forecasting when a product is nearing the end of its life cycle.

He said users are now planning to write off IBM 4381s within three or four years because it is near the end of its new-product life.

### Other contributing factors

Flaatten added that two factors to consider when calculating residual expenses for a system are the tendency for maintenance costs to increase as a system gets older, and the cost of space to house large, older-technology systems.

Analyst Frank Gens of International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., noted that the maintenance cost increases cited by Flaatten can be the result of the expense for vendors to keep spare parts inventories for obsolete systems for several years, and can be the result of vendors wanting to force users to buy new systems.

However, he said there is some declining importance of residual values. "I think the reason there has been so much emphasis on hardware costs and values is that the costs probably were the lion's share, or at least the largest part, of an MIS budget. That has changed now that software is so expensive and the greatest cost is people. The reason there is still an emphasis on hardware cost in many cases is that it is a capital expense, so it is easy to measure."

### Important to decision makers

the financial decision makers in user companies but that DP managers base their decisions most often on the reliability of a system and the quality of vendor services.

He added there are three basic types of users with respect to residual value: Large companies that are constantly installing, replacing and selling equipment because of its importance as an asset; large and medium-size firms that keep depreciated equipment in the company by moving older systems into development or low-demand applications; and smaller companies that depend on equipment maintaining its residual value because they cannot afford to depreciate it to zero.

Dale Kutnick, executive vice-president for research at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., maintained residual values are very important, particularly for large companies.

"The people who are really concerned about it are big customers. In large companies, the MIS manager is becoming an asset manager. The bottom line plays a significant part in which machine to buy and when to buy it," Kutnick said.

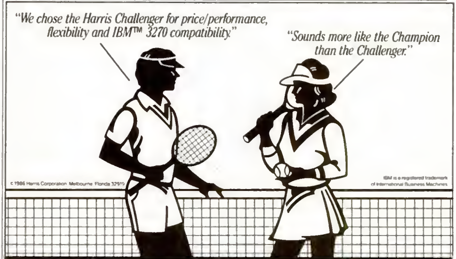
Kutnick noted the residual value question and the issue of complexity are unrelated for those large customers because they have decided how complex their systems will be before they look at new equipment.

"Residual value is very important to these people, because if a residual value of 15% is worth $1.5 million, that buys a lot of programmers," Kutnick added.

He maintained residual values are becoming increasingly important, not only for CPUs, but for tape drives, disk drives and even some major software packages.

He said smaller companies have little control over residual values because their computers, such as the IBM System/36, will be written off within three years.

*the computer marketplace
SYSTEMS / 34 · 36 · 38
BUY, SELL & LEASE
COMPLETE IBM SYSTEMS
CPU'S · CRT'S · PRINTERS · UPGRADES
FEATURES & PARTS, ALL MODELS, NEW & USED
Discount Prices • Express Service
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
A TRULY NATIONAL MARKET PLACE...
WHERE ONE TOLL FREE CALL DOES IT ALL!
800-858-1144
*Division of QUALITY ASSOCIATES, INC. • IN CA (714) 630-2965
1140 N. Kraemer Blvd • Suite B • Anaheim, CA 92806


"We chose the Harris Challenger for price/performance, flexibility and IBM™ 3270 compatibility."
"Sounds more like the Champion than the Challenger."
FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS
HARRIS
For details on how Harris' interactive terminal systems can plug into your needs, call 1-800-4-Harris, Ext. 38.

# AT&T offers Unix System V Release 3.0, pursues OA mart

## Promises ability to share resources across networks

James A. Martin and Eddy Goldberg

ATLANTA — Promising users the ability to share data and office resources across a multivendor network, AT&T Information Systems last week formally unveiled Unix System V Release 3.0 at the Summer 1986 Usenix Conference and Exhibition.

At the conference, AT&T focused on the Streams networking and Remote File Sharing capabilities it had promised in its bid to make Unix a standard [CW, May 26].

"The office automation market wants a standard way of transferring data, files and applications between heterogeneous machines in a standard operating environment," said Dave Sandel, division manager for product marketing support in AT&T's Summit, N.J., office. "Unix System V Release 3.0 provides that capability."

Streams reportedly enables programmers to develop network applications independent of the media or protocol used.

AT&T also announced support for Ethernet and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, de facto standards in the Unix community.

Mark Hatch, group manager for networking and operating systems at Apollo Computer, Inc., said AT&T had responded to criticism of earlier Unix versions. "With System V Release 3.0, AT&T has created a Unix system that can pull together all the variations that existed and have hindered portability."

### Targeting business

Hatch said that until System V Release 3.0, University of California at Berkeley's Unix 4.2 was the better system from a technical point of view. However, Unix System V Release 3.0 has blunted complaints that Unix is not suitable for business applications, he said.

For example, with RFS, users can lock files across a network, ensuring data integrity. Lack of file locking has been a standard complaint from business users considering Unix.

An additional new feature in V.3, a shared library function, is said to reduce disk space and memory requirements by allowing one processor to house a data base that can be accessed by other applications. Shared applications and file sharing are only a first step, Hatch said. The next step is to figure out how Unix fits into the business community, where it is still plagued by perceptions that it is difficult to work with. "Until we get some really good Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 types of applications for Unix, it will be a problem," he said, adding that highly accessible products like Interleaf, Inc.'s Unix-based publishing systems are a step in that direction.

AT&T has been struggling to wedge Unix into commercial and corporate markets, which are dominated mainly by IBM's PC-DOS and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating systems.

"One of the problems Unix systems had in the past was talking to the types of systems used by commercial vendors. By providing Streams, the door is opened to Unix becoming a full partner with all the machines an MIS department is likely to have in its shop," Hatch said.

Hatch said the greatest deficiency in System V Release 3.0 is the lack of windowing and graphics capabilities. "People buy Unix for its portability. Without a standard interface for a windowing system, people lose the benefits of portability," he said. The story is the same for graphics, he added.

Still, AT&T remains publicly optimistic, hoping the

See AT&T page 15

Purchasing
Personnel
Engineering
Accoun
Marketing
Manufacturing
Legal
Xerox makes a better pie.
Lasography is the most revolutionary invention to hit the office since xerography.
Lasography makes the difference.
Xerox was responsible for both.
But while xerography faithfully copies your documents, Lasography actually lets you create original documents.
And that means more than producing a laser-sharp pie chart.
Lasography means creating graphics that make your point more forcefully. It means writing better letters and more memorable memos.
It means not only manipulating your data in ways you've never dreamed of. It means printing on paper exactly what you've created on the screen.
Your documents won't just look better. They'll be better.
Taken separately, these products equal or surpass any on the market. Taken together, they become a whole new way of working. And to keep your Lasographic system working, you can call on the team that invented it. Team Xerox.
Any way you slice it, you're better off with a Xerox pie than an IBM pie. Or even an Apple pie.
Team Xerox
1 Select your ingredients from hundreds of sources. Your mainframe computer. Any database. Other workstations. Even other networks in your office.
2 Mix text and graphics any way you like on the Xerox 6085 Professional Computer System. Create new charts. Write. Edit. Re-edit. Draw a pie an Apple can never match.

# Zenith laptop boasts 3½-in. drives, full-size LCD screen

## Aims to outgun PC Convertible

**By Douglas Barney**

NEW YORK — Zenith Data Systems Corp. last week announced the Z-181, a sub-$2,500 laptop that features dual 3½-in. floppy disk drives, and what the firm claims is the industry's first full-size, backlit, LCD screen.

The machine's 3½-in. pop-up floppy disk drives follow on the heels of the IBM PC Convertible, a laptop machine introduced April 2 that uses the smaller drives. All leading microcomputer software vendors announced 3½-in.-drive versions of their packages shortly after the Convertible announcement.

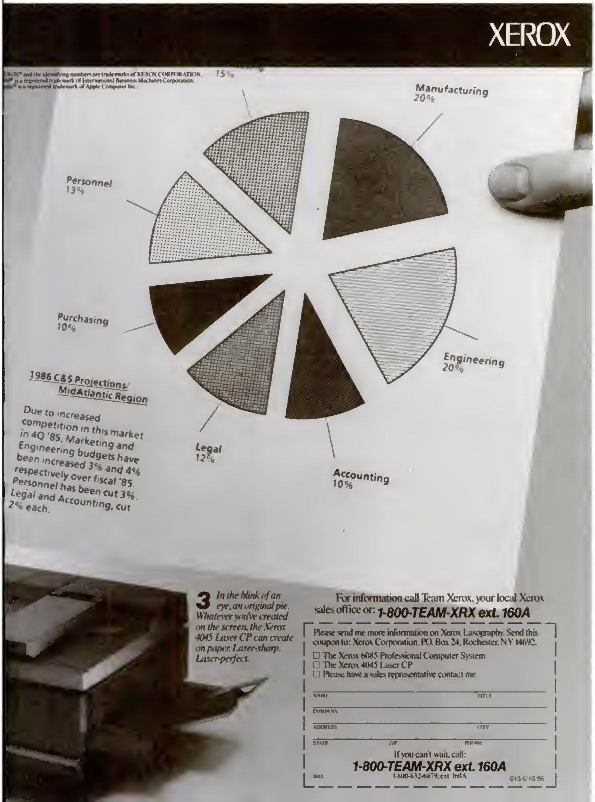
Zenith made headlines when it beat out IBM for a $27.6 million Internal Revenue Service laptop contract in late February. The IRS chose the Zenith Z-171, a laptop that uses standard 5¼-in. disk drives. Zenith will now sell both machines and provide an interface for transferring information from an external 5¼-in. drive to the 3½-in. drives. Zenith officials were not available for comment as of press time.

Some see the Zenith as superior to the IBM PC Convertible. "They are going to do the Convertible the right way. The Convertible has a problem in its ability to get back and forth from the PC world. While there are some links, they are not very well developed," said Aaron Goldberg, vice-president of Microservices for International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based research firm. "Zenith is promising to do better with a pure RS-232 connection."

The 10½-in. screen on the Z-181 displays 80 characters by 25 lines, with a resolution of 640 by 200 pixels. According to Zenith, the screen has a true aspect ratio, meaning graphics will have the same appearance on the Z-181 as on a standard 12-in. desktop monitor.

The Z-181 comes standard with 640K bytes of random-access memory, uses an Intel Corp. CMOS 80C88 microprocessor running at 4.77 MHz, runs Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 3.2 and weighs 11.8 pounds.

The machine comes standard with a five-hour rechargeable battery, AC adapter and battery recharger.


XEROX
XEROX® and the identifying numbers are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION
IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
® is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.
15%
Manufacturing 20%
Personnel 13%
Purchasing 10%
Engineering 20%
Legal 12%
Accounting 10%
1986 C&S Projections/ MidAtlantic Region
Due to increased competition in this market in 4Q '85, Marketing and Engineering budgets have been increased 3% and 4% respectively over fiscal '85. Personnel has been cut 3%. Legal and Accounting, cut 2% each.
3 In the blink of an eye, an original pie. Whatever you've created on the screen, the Xerox 4045 Laser CP can create on paper. Laser-sharp. Laser-perfect.
For information call Team Xerox, your local Xerox sales office or: 1-800-TEAM-XRX ext. 160A
Please send me more information on Xerox Lasography. Send this coupon to: Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692.
☐ The Xerox 6085 Professional Computer System
☐ The Xerox 4045 Laser CP
☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.
NAME TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS CITY
STATE ZIP PHONE
If you can't wait, call:
1-800-TEAM-XRX ext. 160A
1-800-832-6879, ext 160A
013 6/16/86

# AT&T offers Release 3.0

From page 14

new release will build momentum for the Unix operating system across the board and help to dispel the apathy some markets and users have for Unix.

But a number of Usenix conference attendees randomly queried by *Computerworld* at the exhibit area said they were not familiar with the Release 3.0.

"A lot of people forget AT&T only entered the computer business in March 1984," AT&T's Sandel said.

"The number of Unix applications two years ago was a handful. Today, the number is well over 1,000, and that includes only AT&T and not third-party developers. Also, a number of industry leaders, such as Digital Equipment Corp., have come out and developed products around System V.

"The momentum is growing, and more and more applications will take advantage of the financial, scientific and engineering aspects," Sandel said.

**Announcing**

Computerworld's

**MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER**

SEE PAGE 44

# VIEWPOINT

## EDITORIAL

# *Departmental DP: What solution?*

Departmental computing is one of those phrases that everyone in the computer community seems to recognize in word and concept. However, while vendors and consultants debate the merits and claims surrounding departmental computing, a sizeable chunk of users seems to be sending a different message. According to the exclusive Datapro Research Corp. survey reported in this issue of *Computerworld*, only 11% of those questioned use minicomputers for departmental computing.

While this is only a small, albeit scientific, sampling, the sentiment does support the contention that, *at this point*, departmental processing is largely a myth. Despite IBM's billing of the System/36 as *the* strategic office automation product, for example, the vast majority of System/36s and other minicomputers continue to be used as general purpose remote systems.

Despite what vendors claim, integrated office packages like Data General Corp.'s Comprehensive Electronic Office and Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-in-1 run best on general-purpose intermediate computers, most likely tied to a remote mainframe and most often used for single-application electronic mail.

The notion of departmental systems does bring with it an array of problems. To name just two: the lack of software that supports PCs on one hand and simultaneously provides a mainframe link on the other and the lack of control over both costs and the corporate data base.

Meanwhile, vendors have provided too few real solutions, too many "answers" falling far short of the problem that exists: the need for a flexible system that allows MIS managers to allot the right power and tools to each user. The truth is, what is too much computer power for one — whether desktop or departmental — is too little for another.

Recently, though, we have noted encouraging signs signaling the possible transition of departmental computing from myth to reality. Last week Relational Technology, Inc. introduced a new version of its Ingres DBMS, said to allow data bases within various departments or sites to be accessed as one large relational data base. Last month IBM reaffirmed its commitment to department- and work-group-level systems, citing customer surveys that predicted substantial movement of applications and data to mid-range processors.

Those companies that have IBM mainframe data base and application systems and have ported them to DEC's VAX say the latter market is developing rapidly. Cincom Systems, Inc., Information Builders, Inc., Oracle Corp., Relational Technology and others all have versions of their software that run on the VAX; applications developed under them may run under the same brand of the software designed for IBM mainframes.

Here is the precursor to departmental processing: an organization that is accustomed to having mainframe and mini functions and is now trying to link them up in limited ways through software intermediaries.

Departmental computing may not exist yet, but it seems that the chances are good that it will be a major force in the near future: a new portfolio of solutions to corporate

WELCOME TO IBM'S
WHEEL OF FORTUNE!
SYSTEM 36
SYSTEM 38
USERS
USERS

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### Netview already fulfills predictions

The article, "IBM's Netview links five network packages" [CW, May 26], reported a prediction that IBM would announce Netview support for the System/36 and System/38 in the future. In fact, the initial release of Netview already supports these processors.

One of the major benefits of Netview is the ability to see "alerts." These are special messages that can be generated by equipment throughout a network to warn the central site operator of a failure or to advise him of a special situation. This is part of a Systems Network Architecture facility called Record Formatted Maintenance Statistics, which is supported by IBM on most of its communications products already and by several other vendors. Any products that can support this facility are implicitly supported by Netview. This includes the System/36 and System/38.

**Joseph T. Mohen**
The Teleprocessing Connection, Inc.
Garden City, New York

### Agency cures state's computer ills

When a child burns his hand on a hot stove, he is reluctant to return to the kitchen. This is an analogy that applies to computer users with their first computer system, whether a personal computer, mini or mainframe.

The recent decline in sales and profits bandied about by all data processing vendors may be related to the hot stove syndrome.

If Big Blue and the rest of the pack want to turn this declining trend around, then these vendors must put more emphasis on service and support after the sale and less on up-front packaging and sales promotion. For what good is a Focus software package or Lotus, Hypercube or Megaflop technology when the "box" is broken and there is no one available to fix it?

The Information and Resource Center (IRC), at the Bureau of Central Computer Services, has been helping Maine's state agencies deal with these problems for the past three years, and, like many corporate info centers, the IRC is sometimes the middle man between the agency and the vendor.

A scenario may go something like this: Agency A determines the need for a PC to process a local agency may call the vendor representative, or it may not. Four to six weeks later a covey of boxes arrives with an invoice.

Two days later the office is in chaos, the boss is screaming because nothing is getting done and the user hasn't slept. The agency decides to call the IRC for help. One of the staff rushes over to the agency, sorts the system out, plugs it in, runs diagnostics, makes a few recommendations, provides some on-the-spot training and then returns to the IRC.

A few months later the user calls in a panic again, stating the system doesn't work. The staff member rushes over to the agency again and determines there appears to be a problem with some part of the CPU. The next question the IRC staff member asks — "What type of service agreement do you have?" — always prompts the same answer: "What is a service agreement?"

When the vendor service office contact is made, the result is less than positive. "Well if you drive to our office or mail it to East Podunk, we'll have it back to you in a few weeks."

Throughout this series of events, the agency views the data processing purchase in the same light as that for a typewriter or calculator: Easy to use and able to run by itself. And the vendor made no attempt to point out any difference.

Touch the hot stove? Not all states or organizations have an IRC to bail agencies out. The vendor must take the responsibility of informing all data processing purchasers of the importance of a service contract and what support the customer can expect from the vendor. The alternative is an increased reluctance by all to purchase DP products, and the vendors might just as well throw down their shovels and complete their graves with a backhoe.

**Richard O. Howe**
Department of Finance and Administration
State of Maine

***Computerworld** welcomes letters and publishes those it judges of greatest interest to its readers.*

*Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of fewer than 150 words.*

*Letters become the property of **Computerworld** and may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity.*

*Letters should be addressed to the Editor, **Com-***

# VIEWPOINT

## The decline and fall of programming excellence

By DAVID B. AHL

A good friend who has been involved with computers for the past 25 years or so recently became director of software documentation for a major New York brokerage house. He has been bemoaning the convoluted code that he receives daily from the company's army of high-priced programmers. "Spaghetti code," he called it.

"But don't those people use Cobol?" I asked. "And doesn't that impose some organization on the program?" Replied my friend: "In answer to your first question, yes, and to your second, no. The minute they get to the procedure division, all hell breaks loose."

One study found, for example, that 75% of the programs undertaken by businesses are never used — either because they are never completed or because they are completed too late to be useful.

Moreover, the programs that are completed display more bugs and poorer coding than ever before. Lotus Development Corp., for example, recalled 25,000 copies of Symphony Version 1.1 when it discovered a fatal bug that could cause loss of the user's data.

To what can we attribute this deterioration in programming quality and programmer productivity? There are many causes, but they all seem to fall into one of three categories: people, approach and systems.

*Ahl founded* Creative Computing Magazine *and is the author of more than 20 books on recreational, educational and professional computer applications.*

The people problem begins with programmer training. As the need for programmers has increased, industry has come to rely upon institutions of higher education for its supply of trained coders. But for the most part, these schools do not produce graduates prepared to do state-of-the-art programming. It is one thing to teach theoretical concepts; it is quite another to impart an understanding of the way these theories can be applied — albeit imperfectly — to real-world programming problems.

Another problem is that, with programmers in short supply and high demand, they can command salaries far in excess of those paid to their classmates working in other fields. Thus, when the stress of a particularly large or complex job begins to make life uncomfortable, a young programmer may look for greener, less stressful pastures. When he moves on, he frequently leaves behind an unstructured, undocumented mess. Results: delays and cost overruns.

One manager I met recently has solved many of his personnel problems by hiring only "untrained" people. He has found that liberal arts college graduates with good communications skills can be more easily taught to program than computer scientists can be taught to communicate.

Partially in response to personnel problems and partially because of a desire to get the job done as soon as possible, managers frequently take the position: "I don't care how it looks as long as it works." This I refer to as the approach problem.

Programmers and their managers have never been known for their ability to communicate with one another. For one thing, there is the familiar difference in lifestyle. Managers generally work in spacious offices fitted with handsome furniture, and programmers in untidy cubicles surrounded by motley collections of posters and empty soda cans.

But most dangerous are differences in notions of time and scheduling. Although managers recognize the importance of long-range forecasts, plans for next year usually take a back seat to the time and budget pressures of tomorrow. As one senior executive expressed it, "If you don't make it in the short run, the long run doesn't matter."

This pressure to get the program working — "Forget about the overall system; we'll fit it in later" and "Don't worry about the documentation; we'll get someone else to do it" — leads directly to spaghetti code, incompatible systems and high maintenance costs.

Compounding the problem is the lack of any sound, easy-to-apply method for measuring programmer productivity. Lines-of-code measures tend to penalize coding ingenuity and skill and discourage the use of high-level languages. Cost-per-defect measures imply a curious paradox: As program quality rises, so does the cost per defect. Good programs are penalized, and buggy ones are rewarded with low cost-per-defect ratings.

Not the fault of programmers or managers, but major contributors to poor programming style, are the computer systems themselves — particularly personal computers. As recently as five years ago, the average memory on a PC was about 32K bytes. While this didn't encourage the same efficiency in coding as did the early minicomputers, which often had 4K bytes or fewer, it did force a certain tautness of style — something that has vanished entirely with the current generation of machines sporting 512K bytes and more of memory.

Likewise, multiuser, multitasking, windowing and other advanced features have forced programmers to pay considerably more attention to the environment than to the functionality of the program. This is usually done in the name of user-friendliness, but I question the value of user-friendliness without user-usefulness.

Are there solutions to the problems of declining programming excellence? Yes, at least to some of the problems. Old techniques, including modular coding, concurrent documentation, reuse of parts of old programs and use of the best known algorithms, can help. So can new techniques like rapid prototyping, computer-assisted software development and restructuring engines.

But even the easiest of these require just a bit more time and effort than plunging ahead with the first scheme that comes to mind. And after all, isn't the programmer supposed to get the job done as quickly as possible?

## Avoid swallowing vendor solutions hook, line and sinker

By EFREM MALLACH

There are two kinds of Alaska salmon — pink and white. The white-salmon folks wanted a competitive edge. So they advertised, "Guaranteed not to turn pink in the can!" Not to be outdone, the pink-salmon folks countered: "Guaranteed: No bleach used in processing!"

The moral of the story is simple: There's no magic. We all know that. But our knowing it doesn't stop the salmon people from trying. They show up again and again, always trying to gain a competitive edge by implying that there's something fishy about the other folks' wares.

The computer industry is not immune to salmon peddlers. An example comes up whenever integrated departmental systems are sold. It has to do with counting terminals per processor. It goes something like this:

White-salmon sales rep: "Look how inexpensive our terminals are. If you bought Brand P, you would pay twice as much for each."

Pink salmon sales rep: "Look how many users our Model 30 processor can support. If you bought the comparable Model 850 processor from Brand W, it could only support half as many."

*Mallach is associate professor of computer science at the Boston Col-*

A little common sense tells us this: Nobody's office automation software or operating system (all other things being anywhere near equal) is twice as efficient as anybody else's. Nobody's central processors (all other things being . . .) are twice as cost-effective as anybody else's. And nobody's terminals (ditto) are twice as expensive for the same capability as anyone else's.

As with salmon, there is no magic. Two vendors have been fishing on different sides of the bay and have come up with different shades of salmon. But in the final analysis, both will do the same thing for the user at approximately the same cost.

The simple truth, which vendors often go to great lengths to obscure, is that it takes a certain amount of processing power to support an average office user. You can put the power in one place and hook it to the us-

processing capability for file storage, for message routing and the like. But you don't need as much as you would need if the central system did all the work.

With the first approach, you can use dumb terminals. If you let dumb mean very dumb, you can get them for less than $400 apiece. But you'll need a high-powered central processor to run them.

With the second approach, you need intelligent terminals. In 1986 this usually means a personal computer for word processing and spreadsheet calculations. It looks to the central system for large files, communication to other terminals in the network and to systems outside the network and perhaps for computation-intensive applications.

A given central system under these conditions can easily support twice as many users as it could with dumb terminals. But the processor cost savings will be absorbed by the $1,500 to $2,500, 256K-byte, dual-diskette terminals that run IBM PC-

relevant costs are taken into account. So how should a user choose between them?

#### Centralized system technically efficient

On purely technical grounds, a centralized approach is inherently more efficient and can bring more processing power to bear when it is needed. This can be a great boon to users with large spreadsheets. But giving each user a private processor saves software overhead, and the market has driven PC prices well below the point at which theoretical technical efficiency and comparative processing power would put them.

The answer depends on the individual user's situation. If you have personal computers, there is a lot to be said for keeping them. If your prospective users are not already on PCs, the inherent advantages of a centralized system may be convincing. It's your money, your choice.

The important thing is to understand what is behind the vendor claims, both technically and in terms of the reasons for a given vendor's strategy. Then you can evaluate the claims and the products as they apply to your needs. As the customer,

# SMART COOKIE

## Like you, SyncSort DOS is cut from a special mold.

### Call (201) 930-9700.

### It's healthy for your system.

One thing about smart cookies, they can spot each other a mile away.

While they don't flaunt their derring-do, they quietly know they're the best at what they do. Because substance shows through. Every time.

Especially when the going gets tough. And rough. As it often does in a DOS environment.

For example, a smart cookie doesn't crumble under the pressure of too many programs and too few programmers.

A smart cookie doesn't waste dough — but picks and chooses the right ingredient to keep production on the rise.

And sometimes, even, a smart cookie has to be a mighty tough cookie. That means being on the job constantly. Keeping things running and humming. Without draining vital resources.

All of which brings us to our smart cookie: SyncSort DOS. A cut above the rest if you ever saw one. Check these delicious advantages.

**BETTER PERFORMANCE**

Pop one into your system and you'll see a mouthwatering difference. Immediately. SyncSort DOS will give you performance improvements like those shown in the chart on the left.

And performance features such as:

- **Automatic Secondary Allocation** — With this feature your sorts will never run out of disk space, i.e., no "sort capacity exceeded" messages.

**BETTER FEATURES TO IMPROVE PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY**

As you begin to digest SyncSort DOS, you'll find it more and more to your liking. With ingredients that cut down to size the amount of programming time going into applications.

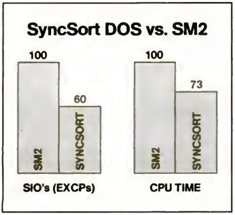
- **SortWriter** — A powerful tool that can produce extensive reports as a by-product of your normal sorting — without user exits and the associated programmer investment. Headers, trailers, total and sub-total capabilities provide flexible formatting.
- **Record Formatting** — Powerful features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM and others — with capabilities like data conversion, editing, insertion of literals.
- **Multiple Output** — From a single sorted file, you can create multiple files and reports. Each can include the same or different data as determined by INCLUDE, OMIT, OUTFIL or OUTREC parameters.

**BETTER CUSTOMER SERVICE**

Still another sweet advantage of SyncSort DOS: help is always there when you need it. 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. We always rise to the occasion.

The moral to this story: smart cookies are quick to reject half-baked solutions in favor of SyncSort DOS. Call us for a demonstration. Once you get a taste you will be hungry for more.

**SyncSort DOS**
**One smart cookie deserves another.**



syncsort INC.

# SOFTWARE & SERVICES

**SMALL TALK**
Frank Sweet

## Counseling vs. appraisal

There is a passage of dialogue in one of John D. Macdonald's stories, between Travis McGee and his friend Meyer that goes something like this:

McGee: "You know, I have never really fit in. Even when surrounded by friends having a good time, I feel like an outsider. I find myself studying everyone else as if they were specimens. Something's wrong with me."

Meyer: "Good God, man! You mean no one's ever told you? Everybody feels that way. It's part of being human!"

What made me think of that was something a recently promoted manager friend said some weeks ago: that she did not know the difference between appraisal and counseling. I felt like blurting out, "Good God! You mean no one ever told you?" How, I wondered, could she possibly be expected to lead a team of intelligent professionals?

The reason we confuse the two is because we do both at the same time each year when we fill out the form that determines merit increase. But appraisal and counseling differ. The former is objective, easy, nonnegotiable, one-sided and directly affects a paycheck. The latter is subjective, difficult, arguable, shared and indirectly affects a career. The former rates performance. The latter suggests improvement.

Appraisal is when we don our com-

See **COUNSELING** page 24

*Sweet is a free-lance consultant in Jacksonville, Fla. He is the author of* Building Database Applications *and publishes "Boxes and Arrows," a monthly newsletter for Cullinet Software, Inc. IDMS users.*

# Tool manages source code

## Insurance firm assists in development of Control-1

**By Charles Babcock**

NEW YORK — Source-code programs used to be stored in pyramids of punch-card boxes; the earlier the version of the program that you wanted, the deeper you had to dig into the pile.

Today, even that rudimentary level of organization is sometimes lost as programs are stored on-line and programmers delve into them to make ad hoc changes.

A source-code manager like Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Panvalet or Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Librarian tracks and stores those changes but still requires a high level of programmer participation.

A small company in New York has introduced a product that it claims chronicles the evolution of source code automatically and controls the way a modified source code program goes back into production.

John Abraham, president of Condor Technology, Inc., says his firm's product, Control-1, "compares what source code is being returned vs. what was released and stores only the changes."

From this archive of changes, Control-1 can reconstruct any previous version of the program and reinstitute any current version that has been lost.

ADR's Librarian Release 3.5, with its new Change Control Facility, also stores only changes and restricts the way changes are made to source code but requires a programmer to follow strict procedures, according to users familiar with the product.

Pansophic's Panvalet is even more restrictive. It stores complete versions of programs each time they are modified, using up memory, and moves unused versions of a program out of memory onto tape after a preset time lapse, says David S. Harper, senior assurance systems analyst with Empire Blue Cross, Blue Shield in New York, an early user of Control-1.

"Control-1 is a lot more flexible. Panvalet will only allow you to go so far back," Harper says.

See **TOOL** page 22

**SOFTWARE NOTES**

## Software vendors' warranties longer

A recent survey by **International Data Corp.** of 147 MIS managers found that software vendors provide warranty coverage on their products for a longer period than hardware vendors. About half of the hardware warranties were for three months, while 67% of the software warranties were for 12 months. However, hardware vendors tend to offer on-site support during the warranty period more often than software vendors, the survey found.

■

The **Burroughs Corp.-Sperry Corp.** merger brought a new software compa-

See **NOTES** page 22

# RT/PC Cobol software bows

**By Jeffry Beeler**

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Micro Focus, Inc., convinced that IBM's RT Personal Computer will appeal strongly to business as well as technical users, last week became what is believed to be the first vendor to furnish Cobol software to the multiuser workstation.

At the same time, the UK-based microcomputer software supplier also announced a joint agreement with AT&T to produce programming languages and application development tools for Unix. The products will be designed to make Unix more attractive to commercial users, according to Micro Focus spokesmen.

Paul O'Grady, cofounder and vice-president of worldwide sales, said Micro Focus

See **RT/PC** page 24

**NEW THIS WEEK**

- MacKinney Systems offers CICS utilities
- Enmasse upgrades its data base management system
- For more on these and other new products, see pp. 117-130.

**INSTANT ANALYSIS**

*"An awful lot of companies are flirting with [IBM's] DB2. The trouble is DB2 is an engine that doesn't have anything around it."*

**— David Tory, Computer Associates International, Inc. senior vice-president, planning, before Computer Associates' first user conference in St. Louis**

Brush Up on Mitrol's 4GL

...by attending a seminar on our fluent and fertile fourth generation language, MITROL. *Call for dates and times*

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Detroit/Toledo, Hartford, Los Angeles, New York City, Saddlebrook, N.J., San Francisco, Toronto, Washington, D.C., White Plains, N.Y.

Mitrol. The Fine Art of Information Management.

Mitrol Incorporated, World Headquarters, 800 West Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801 (617) 933-9545
Mitrol Incorporated in partnership with Teamco Systems Innovation headquartered in Holland 31.3465.71544

# THE SAS®

## Fourth Generation Software

**Now there's one software solution for all your Information Center needs. One solution for all your applications, for all your mainframes, minicomputers, and microcomputers. One solution—the SAS® System.**

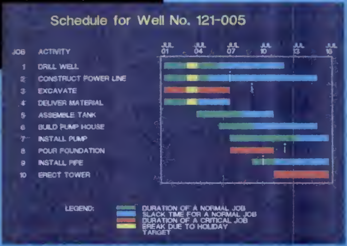
### One Solution to Integrate All Your Computing Tasks.

The SAS System gives you efficient data management, superior statistical tools, an easy report generator, customized presentation graphics, and more. Choose between the simple English-like command language or a front-end menuing system with fill-in-the-blank screens. On-line help facilities make it easy to handle every application, quickly and accurately.

You can track sales leads, manage prospect files, determine market share, and present results with the SAS System. Plus you can file employee and applicant records, analyze benefit programs, and manage the payroll. The SAS System can handle all your accounting applications, and produce spreadsheet reports automatically.

That's not all. With the SAS System, you can take orders, keep inventory, and produce mass mailings. Schedule projects, determine product mix, and make forecasts. Your DP staff can measure hard-

Management Scheduling System
Command ===>
Project Title: Schedule for Well No. 121-005
Start Date (ddmmmyy): 01jul85
Holidays (ddmmmyy): 04jul85
Activity
Duration
Tail
Head
Target
Drill Well
Build Pump House
Install Pipe
Construct Power Line
Excavate
Install Pump
Deliver Material
Assemble Tank
Erect Tower
Pour Foundation



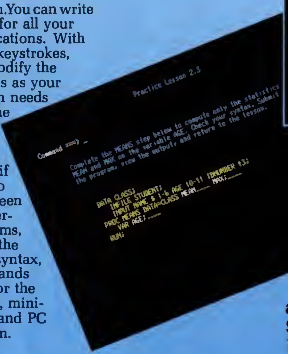
Schedule for Well No. 121-005
JOB
ACTIVITY
DRILL WELL
CONSTRUCT POWER LINE
EXCAVATE
DELIVER MATERIAL
ASSEMBLE TANK
BUILD PUMP HOUSE
INSTALL PUMP
POUR FOUNDATION
INSTALL PIPE
ERECT TOWER
LEGEND:
DURATION OF A NORMAL JOB
SLACK TIME FOR A NORMAL JOB
DURATION OF A CRITICAL JOB
BREAK DUE TO HOLIDAY
TARGET

# SYSTEM
## for Your Information Center.

ware resources or system usage, test data bases, and run production programs.

**One Solution that's Friendly.**

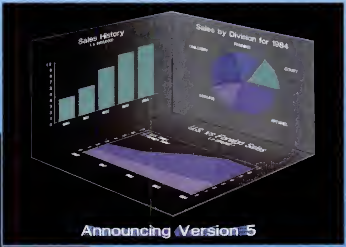
It's simple with the SAS System. You can write front-ends for all your SAS applications. With just a few keystrokes, you can modify the applications as your information needs change. One language handles all your tasks. And if you need to move between several operating systems, you'll find the language, syntax, and commands the same for the mainframe, minicomputer, and PC SAS System.



Practice Lesson 2.3
Command ===> _
Complete the MEANS step below to compute only the statistics MEAN and MAX on the variable AGE. Check your syntax. Submit the program, view the output, and return to the lesson.
DATA CLASS;
INFILE STUDENT;
INPUT NAME $ 1-6 AGE 10-11 IDNUMBER 13;
PROC MEANS DATA=CLASS MEAN____ MAX;____
VAR AGE;____
RUN;

**One Solution with Full Support.**

Training is easy too. We offer instructor-based, video-based, and computer-based training. Technical support is provided for our mainframe, minicomputer, and microcomputer users, and documentation comes with your system.



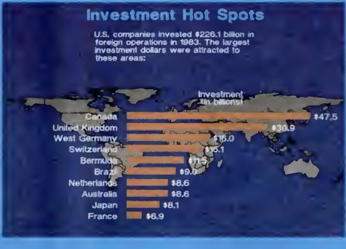
Sales History
Sales by Division for 1984
U.S. vs Foreign Sales
Announcing Version 5

Call us today. International customers, call the International Marketing Department for information on your local distributor.

**Whatever your application, the SAS System is your solution.**

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, North Carolina
27511-8000, USA.

(919) 467-8000, x280
Telex 802505



Investment Hot Spots
U.S. companies invested $226.1 billion in foreign operations in 1983. The largest investment dollars were attracted to these areas:
Investment (in billions)
Canada $47.5
United Kingdom $30.9
West Germany $16.0
Switzerland $15.1
Bermuda $11.5
Brazil $9.0
Netherlands $8.6
Australia $8.6
Japan $8.1
France $6.9

The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, TSO, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF; on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8600 and 11/7xx series under VMS™; on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS®; on Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VS; on IBM XT/370 and AT/370 under VM/PC; and on IBM PC XT and PC AT under PC DOS. Not all products are available on all operating systems.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA. PRIMOS is the registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA. ECLIPSE is the registered trademark of Data General Corp., Westboro, MA.
Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

# Notes: DBM tool by ADR, Sharp

From page 19

ny out of the woodwork — **Command Technologies** of Boston. The company's first product will allow a Burroughs mainframe to operate with a Sperry mainframe, said spokesman Franco Vitaliano. As a matter of fact, it allows any computer to work with any other by using artificial intelligence to reformat command structures between operating systems, he claimed. Maybe Burroughs Chairman Michael Blumenthal knows something we don't . . . .

■

**Applied Data Research, Inc.** (ADR) of Princeton, N.J., signed an agreement with **I. P. Sharp Associates** of Toronto to jointly develop Sharp's **Viewpoint** package to operate with ADR's Datacom/DB relational data base management system. Viewpoint is an information center tool used in report writing, graphics, electronic conferencing and telecommunications. The products will be designed to run on the IBM 370 line.

■

**Mitrol, Inc.** of Woburn, Mass., is trying to revitalize its fourth-generation languge, **Mitrol**, which is not well known commercially but has been around since the early 1970s and has enjoyed success among aerospace companies. Users include Lockheed Corp. and TRW, Inc. Mitrol reportedly has the ability to handle large, complicated applications for tracking thousands of small parts. Mitrol has introduced a Multi-Region version to connect as many as 500 online users at a time, said President Michael Regentz. Mitrol runs under MVS.

■

**SAS Institute, Inc.** has made Version 5 of the SAS System available to run under MicroVMS, the operating system of the **Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax II.** The SAS System includes data management, statistical analysis, report writing and application development tools.

■

A user-level interface to IBM's Distributed Office Support System (Disoss) has been announced by **Communications Solutions, Inc.** of San Jose, Calif. Disoss/Talk was designed as an option for its Access/DIA package, said Steve Martinez, Communications Solutions vice-president.

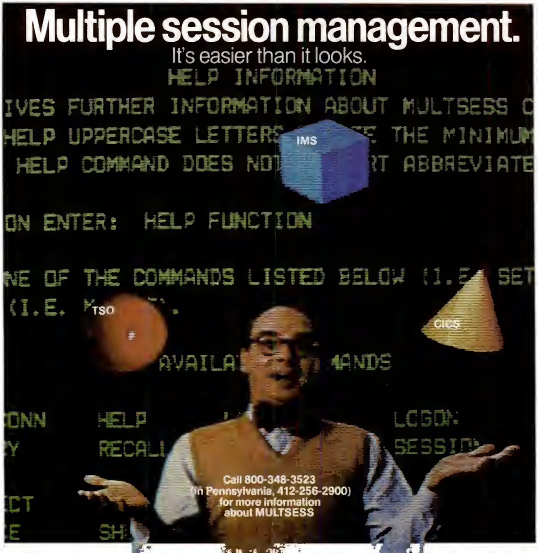
With MULTSESS system support software, handling multiple VTAM applications isn't an amazingly difficult feat. MULTSESS is easy to install, easy to maintain and easy to use, giving you the capability to access multiple VTAM applications—or even two or more connections to one application—from any number of 3270 type terminals in your system.

MULTSESS delivers increased reliability of on-line systems, eliminates the need for costly hardware upgrades, helps control overhead by improving system efficiencies and gives you increased flexibility through MULTSESS optional pooling capability. Total system security is assured through interface capability with all major security programs.

See for yourself what many Fortune 500 companies have already discovered about multiple session management with optimum security. It *is* easier than it looks. Call 800/348-3523 (in Pennsylvania call 412-256-2900) for more information on MULTSESS from Westinghouse Management Systems Software.

Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Management Systems Software
P.O. Box 2728, Pittsburgh, PA 15230-2728



# Tool monitors source codes

From page 19

With both Panvalet and Librarian, naming successive versions of a program is left to the programmer; Control-1 enforces a shop's naming convention automatically, Empire Blue Cross spokesmen say.

The insurance firm had an interest in developing Control-1 because, by state directive, it must maintain a clear audit trail in its use of source code. With 12 million lines of code representing a $1.5 billion asset to the company, the task was enormous, said Victor A. Guarnera, director of data processing quality assurance at Empire Blue Cross.

Abraham, a former associate of Guarnera's at CGA Computers, Inc. of Holmdel, N.J., was given time on an Empire Blue Cross mainframe to develop Control-1 in exchange for a "sweetheart relationship" that enabled Empire Blue Cross to install it early and receive close support, Guarnera said.

#### Load modules must be compiled

With Control-1, production programs or load modules may not be changed at will by programmers. They must be compiled from the modified source code, ensuring that the latest run version has source-code backup, Abraham said.

Control-1 can store up to 10,000 separate sets of changes.

Empire Blue Cross has used Control-1 for eight months, according to Harper.

"Before, if we had a program in production, we couldn't be sure it was created from the source code," he said. With enough modifications, the production program would cease to resemble the source code. And if the production version was lost, it was hard to reconstruct, Harper added.

In another vein, programmers sometimes filed away source code in their own areas. If they left the company, that source could be hard to retrieve, he noted.

"We had a 50-50 chance something might blow in production, and we would have a hard time recovering," Harper said.

#### Reliability said to increase

Under Control-1, Empire Blue Cross has increased production code reliability to between 80% and 90%, he said.

Control-1 is written in IBM assembler language and can work with mainframe security packages such as IBM's RACF, SKK, Inc.'s ACF2 and Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA/Top Secret. Once a programmer retrieves a source-code program, Control-1 automatically logs any changes and requires a quality assurance division operator to execute a Move command before the source-code version can go back into production, according to Harper. Control-1 can also work with Pansophic's Panvalet, ADR's Librarian and the partitioned data sets of other mainframe software providers, including IBM.

Control-1 was designed to run under MVS and is available immediately. It is priced from $26,000 to

# Cullinet produces...

PRICE: $3.00 APRIL 14, 1986 ISSUE: 061

**InformationWEEK**

THE NEWSMAGAZINE FOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT A CMP PUBLICATION

## SPECIAL ISSUE

Giving administrators better access to data has prompted a number of information center-type activities at the Veterans Administration, in Washington, D.C., according to James Edwards, director of technical support service. As the arm of the federal government that runs veterans' hospitals and keeps track of benefits for millions of the country's former military personnel, the V.A. has always had to maintain a staggering amount of data

*The V.A.'s Cullinet IDMS/R allows it to do in five minutes tasks that used to take as long as five months.*

Back in the 1960s, the Veterans' Administration created a huge batch-processing system called the Automated Management Information System (AMIS), which contained all the essential data gathered by the agency's numerous field offices. The trouble was that AMIS, which resides on Amdahl Corp. mainframes located at the V.A.'s data center, in Austin, Texas, was built before the era of relational data bases and the notion of enabling nonprogrammers to tap mainframe data with easy-to-use query tools.

The lack of such query tools made it difficult for administrators to look in different ways at the data stored in the AMIS files. For example, getting payroll information on the V.A.'s 250,000 workers was straightforward enough. But taking that data and monitoring minority hiring trends over 12 months required a programmer—and often months of waiting as well.

The V.A. is moving to change that by making it easier for managers to work with data. The administration launched a project 18 months ago to establish a relational data-base management system that would extract the data that departmental users needed most from AMIS. The V.A. chose the IDMS/R data-base management system from Cullinet Software Inc. Using Cullinet's micro-to-mainframe software and IBM personal computers, employees in the Department of Veterans' Benefits can pull out information from the data base without calling on IS to do the job. According to Edwards, a process that could have taken five months now takes five minutes. He expects other departments will soon request that their data be stored on IDMS/R.

At Levi Strauss & Co., the San Francisco-based manufacturer of dungarees and other leisure wear, the duties of the information center are split between mainframe-oriented functions and microcomputer support. Says Jim Wilson, director of the microcomputer support center, "Our dividing line is whether the product is mainframe-based or microcomputer-based."

When it comes to support, however, the line between mainframe-based packages and micro-based packages is becoming increasingly blurred. If micro-to-mainframe products weren't enough, now information center managers must plan strategies to handle a myriad of local-area network products, departmental computing packages, and in some cases integration of the PBX system.

*April 14, 1986 — InformationWEEK — Page 42*

# Real Access.

Cullinet's advanced information technology is creating solutions to real world needs. Cullinet's Information Center Management System™ provides instant access in real time throughout the organization with no MIS intervention. To find out how, call us now for a copy of our technical paper, "Information Center Strategies for the Real World," toll-free, 800-551-4555, or write today.

**Or plan on giving your organization real access by attending a Cullinet Seminar in your area. Just ask for a schedule.**

**Cullinet**

☐ Yes, I want to know more about Cullinet's Information Center Management System and how to create real world solutions using it.

☐ Please send information about your Seminar Program.

Name ____ Title ____

Company ____ Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Send to Dept. IC, Product Marketing, Cullinet Software, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

© 1986 Cullinet Software

The leader in information services and technol

# Counseling vs. appraisal

From page 19

pany hat; represent the firm and inform the employee of how well he or she performed. It is objective in two senses.

First, its goal is simply to communicate the employer's measurement of the employee's productivity. Employer opinion is the only thing we're trying to communicate.

Any member of a well-knit team knows exactly how productive the others are. It is nonnegotiable and one-sided because the appraisee's own perception cannot count.

It directly affects a paycheck because productivity is the only thing that determines merit increases — not effort, hours worked, how well he communicates, charisma, strength, dexterity, endurance nor any of the other qualities personnel folk put on the form. Productivity. That's all.

Counseling, by contrast, is when we share with a colleague our ideas on how he can become more skillful. It is hard to do because it seems to demand more than we can give.

After all, if I knew the secrets of success and wealth I would be basking on my yacht's foredeck in Rio, not writing computer programs. We can offer useful advice though because we have one great advantage over the person we're counseling — we are on the outside looking in. Counseling is arguable because our advice can be wrong. I recall an analyst who always took longer than expected to negotiate data and functions. The analyst's presentations were disorganized and confusing, so I suggested she take a public speaking course. My reasoning was that her presentations would improve, users would understand her better and negotiations would flow more smoothly.

She followed my advice and learned to deliver excellent presentations. However, her productivity remained at its prior level. She still took too long to deliver goods and her next appraisal reflected it. "But I did what you suggested," she reasonably argued. I apologized, "It didn't work. I guess we'll have to try something else."

### Judging a book by its cover

Another case was the bearded young analyst, Jeff, who insisted on wearing shoulder-length hair, tie-dyed shirts and sandals. His users ran a heavy manufacturing facility. They were hard-boiled, self-made businessmen and would not give Jeff the time of day. He couldn't even get appointments, much less negotiate application features.

I suggested he shave, cut his hair and wear a business suit. He refused, saying my advice infringed on his right of self-expression. "It's up to you," I shrugged. "All I care about is getting the job done."

Eight months later, Jeff was a star performer. The applications he negotiated went up smoothly and with full user support. The manufacturing bosses spoke highly of him. They had grown to respect him and to trust his advice, although he hadn't changed his appearance.

As I gave him a well deserved raise, I could not resist asking how he'd done it. "I started hanging out at the same bar they went to after work. I bought a few rounds of beer and made friends. Now I'm on their bowling team."

Counseling is shared and indirectly affects careers because we must know where an employee is going before advising him how to get there. Career development, in our profession, takes one of two paths; technical specialization or management. So counseling is matched to the individual's career goals.

But the most important point is this: Whether or not our counseling is useful, we must not confuse it with appraisal.

DAN BRICKLIN'S DEMO PROGRAM

Read what they're saying about this new concept in prototyping and demo-making:

**"A winner right out of the starting gate. After you use DEMO once, you'll wonder how you got along without it."**
— PC Magazine 4/29/86

**"Everybody who writes software, either commercially or for in-house applications, should immediately order a copy. Period. No exceptions."**
— Soft·letter, 4/20/86

**"Its low price, superb performance, and range of applications practically guarantee that it will be widely used. Four Floppy Rating (8.0)"**
— InfoWorld, 3/31/86

**"Apparently has a hit on its hands with . . . a development tool for personal computer software that has won rave reviews from early users."**
— Computerworld, 4/7/86

**"A gem."**
— PC Week, 3/18/86

**Product of the Month**
— PC Tech Journal 3/86

ORDER NOW!

The reviews are pouring in. So order your Demo Program today The next command performance could be your own.

Send checks only for $74 95 payable to Software Garden, Inc.

Sorry no PO's or COD MasterCard and Visa call 617 332 2240 Massachusetts residents add $3 75 Outside of the U S A add $15 00

Requires 256k IBM PC/compatible DOS 2 0 or later Supports Monochrome Color/graphics, and EGA Adaptors (text mode only)

Also available almost anywhere software is sold through an exclusive arrangement with Softsel Computer Products

SOFTWARE GARDEN

# RT/PC Cobol software bows

From page 19

plans to make four of its existing Cobol offerings available for the RT PC, including the following:

- Compact Level II Cobol/ET, an ANSI 74 standard compiler.
- Animator, an application migration aid.
- Forms-2, a screen painter and prototyping tool.
- Upgrade III, a preprocessor and facility for porting Ryan-McFarland Corp. Cobol applications to Compact Level II.

The software tools reflect Micro Focus' belief that the IBM machine may have wider applications than many assumed.

Although Big Blue positioned the RT PC primarily as a workstation for computer-aided design and other technical tasks, "we're already getting users who are demanding business applications for the RT PC," O'Grady said.

MVS/XA, MVS, VSI users

Need **ASTUTE**

The Data Set and Catalog Management System

- SIMPLIFY conversion to ICF catalogs
- RECOVER and COPY catalogs
- REPAIR catalog and VTOC problems
- Reports ONLY tha data you need
- EASILY reclaim space from overallocated data sets
- EASILY manage catalogs
- ENFORCE standards for DASD usage
- CONTROL DASD usage and growth
- AID in DASD conversion
- CLEAN UP DASD
- and MUCH more

**45-day FREE TRIAL** available!

For more information, please call or write us now!

ASTCO the software development specialists

926 Amarillo Avenue • Palo Alto CA 94301 • 415 856-0786

Two Words To Remember When You Need 400Hz Power For Your Computer: Teledyne Inet.

75 KW MOTOR GENERATOR
FREQUENCY CONVERTER

50 KVA SOLID-STATE
FREQUENCY CONVERTER

If your computer requires 400Hz power, then you owe it to yourself to have the very best, from Teledyne Inet. . . the precise power people.

Wherever precise 400Hz power is required, such as main frame computers, Teledyne Inet is the only manufacturer who can provide computer users with the option of solid-state or rotary power conversion.

We're the leading supplier of 400Hz power—leadership with over two decades of experience that translates directly into high reliability and cost effectiveness of operation and installation.

Our 30, 40 and 50 KVA solid-state frequency converters are UL listed. Additional power converters are available in ratings of 75 through 225 KVA.

Our rotary converters are available in power ratings of 75 through 313 KVA in standard or parallelable redundant configurations.

Whether your applications are for solid-state UPS systems, frequency converters or rotary equipment, Teledyne Inet has the power for your computer requirements.

Some of these products will be exhibited at NCC '86. Join us at Booth C-3813, Las Vegas Convention Center

For more information, Contact:

TELEDYNE INET . . . the precise power people

Headquarters 2750 West Lomita Boulevard • Torrance, California 90509 USA • Telephone (213) 325-5040 • Telex 67-7228 • TDYINET TRNC
Branch Offices: Brussels, Belgium/Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

# COMMUNICATIONS

**DATA STREAM**
Daniel Minoli

## Making use of spare FM band

On April 7, 1983, the Federal Communications Commission deregulated the use of frequency modulation (FM) subcarriers, two 10-kHz-wide subchannels on the commercial FM broadcast band used by FM radio stations.

Prior to deregulation, these subchannels could only be used for analog broadcasts such as background music. Now each can be used for any legitimate communications purpose, including broadcast transmission of business data at rates of up to 9.6K bit/sec. Rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec. may become available if proposed new modulation schemes are implemented.

One advantage of subcarrier technology is price; receiving terminals typically cost between $150 and $300. And unlike receive-only stations used in satellite-based broadcasting systems, subcarrier terminals can be hand-held devices that travel with the user.

Of course, a satellite network has a far greater geographic range than a single FM station whose transmission typically covers a 20- to 40-mile radius. But a group of FM operators could agree to interconnect their broadcasts in order to provide a nationwide paging, electronic mail or stock market quotation system.

A business that needed to broadcast data to a large number of regional customers would need to contract with an FM radio station owner to use the

See **USING** page 29

*Minoli is a lecturer with New York University's Information Technology Institute as well as a full-time data communications researcher and strategic planner.*

# Network switch ties LANs to local Centrex facilities

**By Eddy Goldberg**

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, N.C. — Dynamic Network Gateway (DNG-1), a network switch that enables customers to hook up a local-area network to local telephone company Centrex facilities, was recently announced by Northern Telecom, Inc. The DNG-1 will work with Northern Telecom's DMS-100 family of digital central office switches and is part of the company's Meridian Business Service line.

A combination of hardware and software, the DNG-1 "is positioned as a local-area network designed specifically to go at the end of a Centrex loop to offer very high-speed data transport plus voice capabilities," said Bob Dyer, vice-president of market development for Northern Telecom.

The DNG-1 performs voice and data switching over ordinary telephone lines. The lines can be hooked up to a Meridian voice/data workstation or to an IBM Personal Computer and standard telephone set. IBM PCs equipped with Northern Telecom's Lanlink local-area network boards can transmit data at 2.56M bit/sec. over telephone twisted-pair cable. PCs that interface with DNG-1 via an integrated voice/data interface module or RS-232 port can only transmit at 19.2K bit/sec., a company spokesman said. A V.35-based connection between DNG-1 and mainframe hosts supports a rate of 56K bit/sec.

Both local and long-distance voice transmissions are routed by the DNG-1 out to the Centrex system at the local operating company's central office. Local data transmissions are handled solely by the DNG-1. Long-distance data transmissions go out through the DNG-1 to the DMS-100 central office switch either over Datapath, a 19.2K bit/sec. service offered through DMS-100, or over a dedicated 1.54M bit/sec. link.

A customer premise DNG-1 can act as a file, modem or printer server and as a gateway to an X.25 or X.3 packet-switching network. It also can provide an IBM host

See **SWITCH** page 28

## Networks add to user control

**By Elisabeth Horwitt**

ATLANTA — New products recently unveiled by BBN Communications Corp. and Cohesive Network Corp. significantly increase customers' ability to configure and limit access to private networks, spokesmen claimed.

The Network Access System from BBN implements security, access control and connection management features on private packet-switched networks based on the company's equipment. The multilevel security system includes password-based user authentication as well as profiles that determine which network hosts and services can be accessed by a specific user or from a specific port.

See **NETWORK** page 29

## All-In-1-based PBX monitoring system introduced by DEC

**By Elisabeth Horwitt**

ATLANTA — The All-In-1 System for Telecom Management, a software package that enables users to maintain cable inventory and monitor line usage on a wide range of private branch exchange systems, was introduced by Digital Equipment Corp. at the Telecom '86 conference held recently in Atlanta.

Through RS-232 connections the product monitors passing, blocking and queuing for up to 89 PBX switches for accounting and allocation purposes, the company said. The system monitors digital PBXs in real time. The system also pro-

See **ALL-IN-1** page 27

### NEW THIS WEEK

- Concord Data Systems offers modems supporting X.PC
- Cincom Systems ports Net/Master to DOS/VSE environments
- For more on these and other new products, see pp. 117-130.

### INSTANT ANALYSIS

*"The slow emergence of ISDN standards is great for vendors, who can splash ISDN hype around their product literature without having to produce anything solid."*

**— Greg Carlsted, senior industry analyst, Dataquest, Inc., Cupertino, Calif.**

# AT&T enhancements fill gaps in System 75 digital PBX

## Service interfaces will conform to ISDN specs

**By Elisabeth Horwitt**

ATLANTA — Major enhancements to AT&T's digital private branch exchange line, in particular to the low- to mid-range System 75, were recently announced by the company at the Atlanta Telecom '86 conference. The new products are being presented to customers as pre-Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) services because they are offered over AT&T interfaces that eventually will conform to ISDN specifications, explained Donald Hirsch added that many of the newly announced features, such as call detailing and screening, offer users a foretaste of ISDN. He admitted that the applications are not new, but claimed that the advent of ISDN will "simplify customer wiring and numbering plans as well as the job of putting applications in place." ISDN also eliminates worry about how to couple the wire to different types of terminals," Hirsch said.

"I think the announcements reflect AT&T's strategy of selling more than just plain PBX lines, which have become a commodity item," said David Terrie, president of Boston-based Newport Consulting. "They're saying, 'Look, we can sell lines at a com-

AT&T announced that two products formerly available only on the System 85 will now be offered with the System 75.

Automatic Call Distributor/Call Management System (ACD/CMS) targets telemarketing departments and other user groups that require special call handling. The product offers configuration control features such as automatic routing of calls to the least busy extension and gives supervisors the ability to reconfigure the system for more efficient line use during peak traffic periods.

CMS software installed on an AT&T 3B minicomputer works with the ACD to provide historical and real-time reports on system use

porting from 15 to 100 telemarketing agents. A CMS for this configuration, including a 3B2 minicomputer and software, costs approximately $40,000.

Audix-Medium is the new System 75 version of AT&T's voice mail system, Audio Information Exchange. The product costs $90,000 for a 16-port system.

"Availability of ACD and Audix on the System 75 is by far the most significant part of AT&T's announcement," said Greg Carlsted, senior industry analyst of Cupertino, Calif., consulting group Dataquest, Inc. "Other PBX vendors have been taking advantage of the fact that the System 75 lacked those

# NOW YOU CAN BRING SQL/DB2 INTO THE 4TH GENERATION.

# FOCUS

for SQL/DS DB2

## Introducing FOCUS/UMF.

FOCUS, the top rated 4GL,* is now available to build your SQL/DB2 applications up to ***10 times faster*** than embedding SQL/DB2 commands in COBOL!

The new FOCUS Universal MODIFY Facility (UMF) can replace COBOL for building SQL/DB2 applications, enabling you to realize the true promise of Relational DBMS technology.

Only FOCUS/UMF gives you:

- **COMPLETE DATA MANAGEMENT LANGUAGE**
  powerful 4GL for data management, including facilities for data validation, 3270 screen management, PF Key control, arithmetic and logical computations plus program flow and control.
- **EMBEDDED SQL COMMANDS**
  for establishing transaction boundries, controlling the commitment of transactions to the physical database plus performance of SQL/DS and DB2 maintenance and security operations.
- **REFERENTIAL INTEGRITY**
  for updating multiple tables in a single procedure, while insuring that referential integrity is maintained between them.
- **DECISION SUPPORT FACILITIES**
  integrating report writing, graphics, spread sheet, plus statistical & financial modeling, in a single non-procedural 4GL.
- **FULL SCREEN EDITOR/SCREEN PAINTER**
  enables you to easily create 3270 screen forms including terminal attribute controls such as color and reverse video.

FOCUS/UMF. Put a ***real*** 4GL to work with ***your*** SQL/DB2: For complete technical details, fill out the coupon below and mail to Donald Wszolek, Dept. S4, Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

*Software News User Survey, Spring 1986
SQL/DS and DB2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

Donald Wszolek S4
Information Builders, Inc.
1250 Broadway, NYC 10001

Dear Don:
Yes! I want to put a real 4GL to work with my SQL/DB2. Please send complete information about FOCUS/UMF to:

NAME__________ TITLE__________
COMPANY__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE______ ZIP______
TELEPHONE__________

## One language. One Solution.
## Information Builders, Inc.

New York: (212) 736-4433 • Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006 • Chicago: (312) 789-0515 • St. Louis: (314) 434-7500 • Dallas: (214) 490-1300
San Jose: (408) 293-6600 • Los Angeles: (213) 615-0735 • Houston: (713) 952-0260 • Boston: (617) 272-8600 • Atlanta: (404) 252-8087
Toronto: (416) 364-2760 • London, England: 903-6111

# All-In-1-based PBX system out

From page 25

vides customizable traffic management reports and maintains cost-allocation reports by cost center or department. It maintains an inventory data base of PBX equipment and cabling and station software features and keeps track of cabling and wiring paths and telephone extensions.

A common menu provides access both to Telecom Management and to basic All-In-1 office automation functions such as report generation and electronic mail, DEC spokesman Richard Tritter said. Designed for the Microvax II or VAX, the product offers users a "total telecommunications management solution," he added.

"Divestiture has cast the telecommunications manager adrift," Tritter said. "Since most companies now treat telecommunications as a profit center rather than a cost center, the manager must look beyond providing basic dial-tone service to doing business reporting, inventory management and chargebacks. And he has to deal with multiple vendors in the process.

"The bridge to All-In-1 office automation functions enables telecommunications managers to generate cost accounting and capacity planning reports and then send them via electronic mail to MIS departments that increasingly want centralized reporting from all sites," Tritter said. He cited a study by Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. stating that 54% of all telecommunications departments now report to MIS, with the figure projected to grow to between 75% and 85% in five years.

A communications manager for a Cambridge, Mass., university who attended Telecom '86 said that while he had not yet seen the DEC product, his organization is currently looking for a more powerful system to help manage and maintain a planned multimedia, multivendor telecommunications facility consisting of approximately 20,000 user stations.

A heavy user of Microvaxes and VAXs, the university currently uses a Microvax II-based PBX facilities management system based on Ingres, a data base management system and report generator from Relational Technology, Inc.

"The system is inadequate even for our current 5,000-station network installation," the communications manager said. He added that he had talked to a number of other managers who had similar facilities management problems.

Technological advances have made customization possible, and yet most commercial telecommunications management systems use generic approaches that do not address organizations' individual needs, the manager complained. "One software company told us they could tailor their system to our needs. That was two years ago; we talked to them today and they haven't done it. And yet their system seems to sell; customers end up making compromises."

The All-In-1 System for Telecom Management is available now. Prices range from $43,860 for a Microvax II to $107,960 for the VAX 8600.

# Networks add to user control

From page 25

The system tracks and generates reports on use of network resources for accounting and billing purposes and maintains a log of failed attempts to access the network.

A Network Access System configuration consists of a Master Database and one or more Access Control Servers. The Master Database maintains a master file of user access information and network resources. Access Control Servers process network log-in requests from packet assembler-disassemblers, switches and gateways.

Pricing for a minimum Network Access System configuration of one Master Database and one Access Control Server is $235,500. Additional servers cost $89,000 each.

The CN-2 network controller from Cohesive performs automatic bandwidth allocation, adaptive route selection, monitoring and fault isolation for up to 36 1.5M bit/sec. T1 links. Cohesive's earlier network controller offering, CN-1, only handles up to 16 T1 lines, according to Chairman Arthur Caisse. The CN-2 can also handle 45M bit/sec. T45 lines, he added.

Both CN-1 and CN-2 are intelligent network processors that automatically allocate new bandwidth, calculate least costly routes, perform error monitoring and take a circuit out of service if error rates exceed a predetermined threshold, according to Caisse.

A human operator can monitor the network from a central terminal hooked up to Operations Management System, a software package that runs on any AT&T Unix V system, according to Cohesive.

The CN-1 and CN-2 are both compatible with local operating company T1 services and AT&T Accunet T1.5 and Customer Control Reconfiguration offerings. The CN-2 is base priced at $70,000.

## CORRECTIONS

Overall U.S. communications expenditures for 1985 were misstated in Daniel Minoli's Packet Switch Per-

*Your success is our business*

# Escape the nightmare of pulling cable to terminals.

*Install a terminal at any telephone outlet*

Runaway costs. Clutter. Delays. Downtime. Familiar cabling bogeys that disappear when you install Teltone's Data Carrier System. Because DCS uses existing phone lines instead of RS-232-C cabling as the transmission medium, terminal installation becomes fast and simple. And moving terminals is about as easy as moving telephone extension numbers.

DCS transmits full duplex synchronous or asynchronous data over standard PBX lines at the same time those lines carry voice and switching signals. A small unit at each workstation multiplexes data onto the phone line at frequencies above the voice band. This provides a dedicated data link without affecting operation of the telephone.

At your PBX wiring room or EDP center, the data is removed from the phone line by a similar unit and connected to your computer through a standard RS-232-C interface. The telephone line continues to the PBX for normal telephone operation.

No need for an expensive new PBX, no need for modems.

Sound like a dream? It's real: 60,000 channels of similar Teltone equipment are installed and working in large and small businesses in North America and Europe. Teltone has been supplying telecommunications equipment, engineering and applications support for the past 17 years.

Call us at **1-800-227-3800**, Ext. 471. You'll sleep better.

TELTONE®

Teltone Corporation, 10801-120th Ave NE P O Box 657, Kirkland, WA 98033, (206) 827-9626
Teltone Limited, 183 Amber St., Markham, Ontario L3R 3B4 (416) 475-0837

## COMMUNICATIONS

# Switch ties LAN, Centrex

From page 25

gateway by emulating an IBM 3274 controller.

"We will be adding attractive options to DNG-1," company spokesman Tom Hill said. The system will support Integrated Services Digital Network 23B+D primary rates in the future, he added.

Another feature to come is DNG-1 support of Northern Telecom's Dynamic Network Controller, which provides billing, terminal moves and changes and network configuration control both of customer-premise- and central-office-based networks.

The DNG-I also can be offered as a 19.2K bit/sec. service equivalent of a local-area network by local operating companies, Hill noted. The service supports the X.25 and X.3 gateways but not the 3274 interface because of the Second Computer Inquiry decision regulations, he added.

Dyer said the idea behind the DNG-I is to allow telephone companies to increase their Centrex capabilities by offering additional features to their customers. "Data transmission is the hot spot for corporations," he said. Each DNG-1 can support up to 1,200 users, with 400 active at any one time.

According to William Rich, telecommunications analyst at Northern Business Information, Inc. in New York, the market for central office switches will peak at the end of this year and into 1987. If it does, Northern Telecom will have lots of capacity and no place to sell it, Rich also said.

"Northern Telecom ultimately wants to sell more DMS-100s. Anything that makes the DMS-100 more attractive increases its chances," Rich said. He added that the additional capabilities are also a way to sell into their installed base.

The first rollout of the DNG-1, scheduled for second-quarter 1987, will be a stand-alone product that will work with any analog switch or with the DMS-100.

On-site testing of the DNG-I is scheduled for the first quarter of 1987 and availability during second-quarter 1987, the company said. Pricing is targeted at between $250 and $300 per port.

# AT&T fills PBX gaps

From page 25

tracts." System 75, which supports up to 200 user stations, "may dominate the low- to medium-end market for the next five years, according to some people," Carlsted said. "The announcement eliminates its biggest weak points."

A third new System 75-based offering, Hospitality Package, automates call station administration tasks for capital-intensive businesses such as lodging and health care.

The system supports customer service features such as automatic wake-up service and message waiting, as well as single-digit dialing for guest services such as room service.

#### Tracks long-distance calls

It also keeps records of guests' long-distance calls, enables operators to remotely disconnect a station's long-distance service and keeps records of requests for telephone services. A 175-line configuration connecting 150 rooms and 25 administrators costs $800 per line.

Inbound Call Director (ICD) and Outbound Call Director (OCD) are new Speech Response System enhancements that are available on both the System 75 and System 85.

ICD prescreens calls and gathers caller information before passing the call on to an attendant. OCD can automatically place calls from either a computer-generated or manually loaded list.

When a call is answered, the system can ask a series of questions, then pass qualified calls on to an operator. Pricing is unavailable.

Unified Messaging Manager and Unified Messaging Link provide a universal mailbox for text messages delivered by AT&T's local electronic mail systems, Office Telesystem and General Purpose Unix-Mail, by electronic mail service AT&T Mail or by attendant call coverage software Message Center. Users

PEACE BREAKS OUT IN THE MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME CONFLICT.

TANGRAM ANNOUNCES ARBITER™

The Micro/Mainframe Cooperative Processing Software Solution.

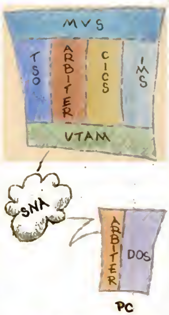
If the microcomputer revolution has you manning the data center barricades…if your communications network is besieged by armies of PCs…if you are fighting running battles over access and data formats and training…

It's time to install Arbiter,™ and declare peace.

Much more than a micro-to-mainframe "link," Arbiter is a Cooperative Processing Subsystem. It operates as a VTAM application, capable of supporting hundreds of PCs without interfering with the performance of your essential development and production subsystems. It is fully compatible with SNA, with a carefully planned growth path into IBM's LU 6.2 protocol and Advanced Program-to-Program Communications.

Arbiter interfaces directly with VTAM and executes in its own address space, where it presents none of the performance or integrity exposure problems associated with CICS- or TSO-based link products.

Because Arbiter is a VTAM application, there are fewer layers of software between the PC user and the information, saving processor overhead. Even more efficiency is gained by Arbiter's advanced data compression scheme that uses your network more effectively than other products that transfer and receive data as 3270 screens.



As a subsystem, Arbiter is fully compatible with RACF and other popular security software. It also feeds data into IBM's SMF—data you can use to tune Arbiter. Or use for network capacity planning, usage accounting and auditing.

COMMUNICATIONS

# Using spare FM band

From page 25

extra FM bandwidth. The business would transmit data to the station, perhaps over a dedicated line. At the station, equipment costing between $5,000 and $10,000 would modulate — and possibly compact and encrypt — the data before sending it over the subcarrier along with the FM signal normally broadcast by the station.

Normal radio sets do not pick up the subcarrier information. A subscriber to the service would be provided with a special receiver, tuned to the subcarrier and also with a decoder, if necessary.

Companies such as Pageamerica, Telemet America and Dataspeed use the subcarrier to distribute stock quotes and commodities prices. Customers pay about $300 for terminal devices about the size of a pocket calculator or access the service with IBM Personal Computers or compatibles, which can load the data into spreadsheets for subsequent analysis.

Financial institutions such as Citibank N.A. and Chemical Bank are reportedly using the subcarrier to broadcast banking credit information. Two other possible applications are slow-scan video — using the subcarrier to transmit photographic stills — and fleet dispatching.

It should be noted that FM subcarrier data distribution has several limitations including the following:

• First, it remains one way unless an auxillary return path via a land-based network is provided. This prevents it from being a real alternative to a packet-switched network that handles true interactive communications.

• Second, the 9.6K bit/sec. data rate makes subcarrier technology unsuitable for some applications, such as tranferring large files. Two possible solutions involve data compression and more sophisticated modulation techniques to achieve more bits per hertz.

• Third, FM subcarrier reception suffers in the presence of high-rise buildings. The signal can be strengthened with externally mounted, quality FM antennas costing about $200. At least one company claims to have developed a microprocessor-based indoor antenna that also addresses the problem. This requires that the receiving terminal be stationary.

• Finally, data refreshment delays result from the subcarrier posting data in round-robin fashion — from data base provider to FM station to receiver. The delay is generally in the 1- to 2-minute range, which can be a major problem for financial data but not for most electronic mail distribution. The permissible delay in the cycle and the channel bandwidth determine the maximum number of users.

> *Further deregulation of the wireless technologies should open the way to new applications and services.*

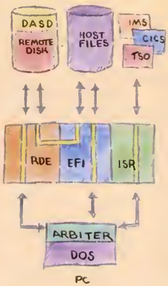
In the next few years, two important developments should significantly improve the viability of FM subcarrier technology. First, further deregulation of the wireless technologies should open the way to new applications and services. And second, radio technology will be digitized.

This will mean improved bandwidth management, security features such as encryption, hardware economies of scale resulting from digital circuitry, very large-scale integration and microcomputers and subcarrier transmissions that are less vulnerable to noise and bandwidth limitations.

These events should help move FM subcarrier technology into the data communications mainstream.

Arbiter
TANGRAM

*Arbiter has three components. The Remote Disk Environment (RDE) provides a seamless interface to remote disks on the host, which may be accessed by PC users or host application programs. The External File Interface (EFI) transfers data to and from files on the host and the remote disks. The Interactive Session Relay (ISR) allows "power users" to connect a PC to another mainframe subsystem — for example, TSO or CICS — without disconnecting from Arbiter.*



Arbiter not only gives the data center more control over the micro/mainframe environment, it increases the ease with which PC users can access mainframe data. Instead of time-consuming file transfers and data reformatting, Arbiter allows the PC user to access corporate data via remote disks—already formatted for Lotus 1-2-3,* dBase II or III,* or other popular software. Remote disks are accessed exactly like the A, B or C disks attached to the PC.

Arbiter enables your information center to extract data from any host-formatted file structure (e.g., IMS or VSAM) using its existing tools—whether they're COBOL, Pascal, PL/I, SAS* or FOCUS.* That data is delivered onto the remote disks in standard PC formats like DIF, WKS and CSV.

To give peace a chance in your data center, call **(919) 481-4444.** You can declare an immediate truce by trying Arbiter in your own data center for 30 days, with no obligation. Tangram's technically-knowledgeable Account Representatives can help resolve your data communications questions, and offer advice on how Arbiter will fit into your network.

TANGRAM SYSTEMS CORPORATION

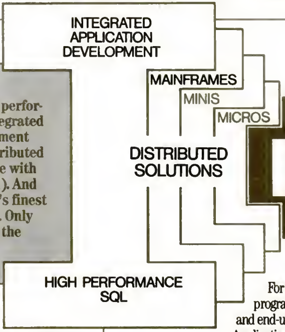
Tangram Systems Corporation
118 MacKenan Drive, Suite 100
P.O. Box 5069
Cary, NC 27511-1999
(919) 481-4444

**Arbiter is a trademark of Tangram Systems Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3, dBase, dBase II and III, SAS and FOCUS are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp., Ashton-Tate, SAS Institute, and Information Builders, Inc., respectively.*

© Copyright 1986. Tangram Systems Corporation

Announcing
Computerworld's
MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER
SEE PAGE

# How to Create an Integrated Relational Database Solution.



**Start with high performance SQL. Add integrated application development tools. Provide a distributed solution (compatible with IBM, DEC and UNIX). And rely on the industry's finest service and support. Only INGRES can deliver the entire package.**

## 1 HIGH PERFORMANCE SQL

INGRES/SQL is broadly compatible with IBM's DB2. Plus INGRES outperforms other Relational DBMS systems. So you'll have an RDBMS that gives your users maximum productivity because the software is faster.

What's more, INGRES/SQL provides you with the high levels of data security, integrity and consistency you demand.

## 2 INTEGRATED APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

INGRES is the SQL RDBMS that gives you complete and fully proven integrated application development tools.

You'll have a comprehensive 4th generation application development environment that includes INGRES/APPLICATIONS 4GL; Visual Programming tools for designing forms, queries, reports and graphs; and interfaces to COBOL, FORTRAN, C, PL/1, ADA, PASCAL and BASIC. With each function tightly integrated through INGRES's extended data dictionary.

The result is unprecedented productivity in application development.

For both programmers and end-users. Applications evolve easily and naturally. INGRES tools can be integrated and intermixed at will. You get flexibility while you maintain control over each step in the development process.

## 3 DISTRIBUTED SOLUTIONS

With INGRES, you can put one database to work even if you have to deal with different hardware. Users can share data and applications across different operating environments. Including the IBM VM/CMS, DEC VAX/VMS and UNIX operating systems (soon, INGRES will be compatible with many other operating systems).

**JOIN US FOR A FREE INGRES SEMINAR.**

**Call (800) 4-INGRES for a reservation.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Atlanta, GA | Detroit, MI | Austin, TX |
| Washington, DC | Denver, CO | Nashville, TN |
| San Francisco, CA | Philadelphia, PA | Phoenix, AZ |
| Chicago, IL | Los Angeles, CA | Dallas, TX |
| St. Louis, MO | Minneapolis, MN | Houston, TX |
| Montreal, Canada | Seattle, WA | Portland, OR |
| Boston, MA | San Jose, CA | New York City, NY |
| Pittsburgh, PA | Ottawa, Canada | Cleveland, OH |
| Quebec, Canada | Vancouver, Canada | New Orleans, LA |
| Kansas City, KS | San Diego, CA | Orlando, FL |

And you can even link your IBM PCs to the database with INGRES/PCLINK.

For your users, INGRES provides transparent access to databases on remote computers in your network. While eliminating time-consuming upload and download steps. Multiple, inconsistent copies of data are reduced. And the quality of information used in your company is improved.

## 4 EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE AND SUPPORT

To us, even outstanding software is not enough. That's why we've set exceptional standards for service, support and education.

Training is available at Regional Centers or on site. And free, unlimited telephone support is there when you need it. With a 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week hotline.

So look into the INGRES advantage. You'll see why customers in over **3,000** installations already enjoy our unique integrated relational database solution. For more information, send in the coupon today. Or call toll-free (800) 4-INGRES.

**Relational Technology**
1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501

**Yes. Send me more information about INGRES: the integrated relational database solution.**

Name

Title

Organization M/S

Street

City/State/Zip

Phone ext.

Send to: Relational Technology, 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501.

© 1986 Relational Technology.

INGRES/SQL, INGRES/PCLINK, INGRES/APPLICATIONS and Visual Programming are registered trademarks of Relational Technology. IBM, VM, DB2, CMS and IBM PC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. DEC, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

# INGRES. SQL Plus A Whole Lot More.

# MICROCOMPUTERS

**SMALL TALK**
Eric Bender

## Better living through silicon

If you rip apart an IBM 3090 mainframe — turn off the pumps that look like they could drive a jet boat up the Colorado River, pull out those 80-pound boards and take a close look at the logic and memory circuits — you find silicon chips with considerable family resemblance to today's microcomputer CPUs.

This family is not really that close; bipolar silicon technology is fundamentally different from the unipolar architecture offered by Intel Corp. and other semiconductor makers. But both give an impressive demonstration of how quickly software designers' worries about processing power and memory limits may dwindle away.

Beginning with the 3080 series, the heart of IBM's high-end mainframes has been what the company calls Thermal Conduction Modules (TCM). These place more than 100 bipolar chips in the top layer of a 30-layer-plus ceramic sandwich.

For the 3090, the sandwich design requires 200,000 elements to meet 200,000 other elements *exactly*.

After the sandwich comes out of the furnace that fuses it together, one side is a rather extreme-looking pincushion that then hooks into a mare's nest of wiring. The flip side carries the heat-removal systems, with each chip nestling near a piston. (How that must have pleased the engineers, to build a computer around pistons!)

In the case of the 3090, put nine of these modules into a board, plug in

See **BETTER** page 32

*Bender is* Computerworld*'s senior editor, microcomputers.*

# Users stand by Unix PCs

## Despite dismal sales, users praise speed, ease of use

**By Douglas Barney**

Although AT&T's Unix PC has made few inroads into the corporate marketplace since its release last year, most users contacted by *Computerworld* were pleased with the machine.

The Unix PC has sold poorly because of its initial inability to run Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS applications, its limited number of Unix applications and the lack of acceptance of Unix on the desktop, analysts and users agreed.

Sales have been so disappointing that Convergent Technologies, Inc., which manufactures the machine for AT&T, recently announced it will reduce its 3B1 (an enhanced version of the Unix PC) and Unix PC shipments by some 30% to $25 million for the second quarter. Last year Convergent shipped 40,000 to 50,000 Unix PCs, analysts said.

According to International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based research firm, only about 12,000 units were shipped to users by AT&T by year-end 1985. IDC analyst David Moschella said not many more systems have been sold since. Consensus is that most were sold within AT&T.

However, users sound generally satisfied, and some wonder why the machine is not more popular.

"We are using the Unix PCs for church management systems where they need multiuser capabilities. It is primarily because they are settling in on software that only runs on Unix," said Richard Wasilauskas, vice-president of the National Catholic Group Purchasing Association (NCGPA), which bought 250 to 300 Unix PCs. "It has been satisfactory. The churches like it, and there have been no problems with it." However, NCGPA now is considering purchasing AT&T 6300 Plus microcomputers.

Some users are more enthusiastic. "It is a really easy machine to use," said Robert Plotnik, a partner with Maranatha Natural Foods, of Ashland, Ore. Maranatha has

See **USERS** page 32

**NEW THIS WEEK**

- Mega Cadd upgrades Design Board Professional
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 117-130.

**INSTANT ANALYSIS**

*"Many products don't have user groups; the things that come to mind are Mr. Coffee and Maytag washers. But we in the computer industry have offered products that require our customers to band together."*
— **John Boyd, vice-president, AT&T Computer Systems**

# Supercalc4 offers new interface, more powerful macro capabilities

**By Peggy Watt**

SAN JOSE, Calif. — This month Computer Associates International, Inc. will release Supercalc4, an updated version of the 7-year-old spreadsheet program Supercalc, with new macro capabilities and changes in the interface. The company said a network version of the new release, which runs on Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS systems, will be available in the fall.

Computer Associates also launched its User Maintenance Program, a subscription warranty offer with various options in support, training and upgrades. All buyers of Supercalc4 will get six months of the maintenance program free. A full-year subscription is priced at $100, a fee that will eventually climb to $150, a spokeswoman said.

Supercalc's price also increases to $495 from $395 with the new release. Upgrades are available for $20 in shipping and handling charges to registered owners of Supercalc who bought the program between April 1 and Sept. 1. Users who bought Supercalc before April 1 can get the new version for $100, which includes a year's subscription to the User Maintenance Program.

The upgrade's most noticeable change is a full-word menu in place of the menu that included only the first few letters of commands, said Nancy Twomey, marketing manager of the productivity product line. However, the commands from earlier versions will still work, because all versions of Supercalc are compatible with each oth-

See **SUPERCALC4** page 34

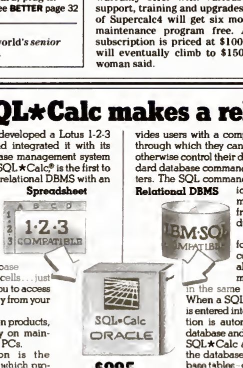
# Oracle's SQL★Calc makes a relational DBMS as easy as 1-2-3.

Oracle Corporation has developed a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet and integrated it with its ORACLE® relational database management system (DBMS). The new product, SQL★Calc®, is the first to combine a mainframe-class relational DBMS with an easy-to-learn and familiar PC spreadsheet user interface.

SQL★Calc is designed for 1-2-3 users who've run out of memory, flexibility and patience. SQL★Calc allows you to put SQL database commands into spreadsheet cells . . . just like formulas. This permits you to access large amounts of data directly from your spreadsheet.

Like all Oracle Corporation products, SQL★Calc runs identically on mainframes, minicomputers and PCs.

SQL★Calc's foundation is the ORACLE relational DBMS, which provides users with a complete set of SQL commands through which they can create, retrieve, modify and otherwise control their data. SQL is the industry standard database command language for large computers. The SQL commands available in ORACLE are identical to the SQL commands in IBM's premier mainframe relational DBMS products, SQL/DS and DB2.



Built on this powerful DBMS foundation is a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet that allows users to put SQL commands into spreadsheet cells in the same way as they enter formulas. When a SQL command for data retrieval is entered into a spreadsheet cell, information is automatically retrieved from the database and placed into the spreadsheet. SQL★Calc also permits users to modify the database—and even create new database tables—directly from the spreadsheet.

SQL★Calc is easy to learn because its menu and command structure are compatible with those of Lotus 1-2-3. And SQL★Calc's ORACLE DBMS requires no supplement. It is vastly more powerful than the database components of 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, dBase II, dBase III, or any other PC DBMS.

SQL★Calc is available immediately for IBM PC/XTs and ATs for $995.* SQL★Calc will soon be available on a wide variety of systems, including IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, and other superminis, and most UNIX systems.

For further information, or to order your copy of SQL★Calc, call 1-800-345-DBMS. Or write Oracle Corporation, Dept. CS, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002.

ORACLE®

**Compatibility • Portability • Connectability**

* Please inquire about our "Corporate 50" program for quantity licensing.
Copyright © 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® SQL★Calc® Oracle. IBM, AT&T, Lotus and Ashton-Tate...

# Users stand by their Unix PCs

From page 31

four terminals running from a Unix PC and uses it for accounting and other business functions. "It is pretty quick. I am impressed with the performance with all the terminals on it," Plotnik said.

Software programmers also are pleased with the desktop Unix PC. "I love it. It is really the most enjoyable computer I have worked on in a while. I basically use it to develop software, which we port over to an IBM PC, and there is no comparison," said Doug Kellogg, director of software development for Unix Development Corp., based in Ashland, Ore.

Kellogg has written software that runs on both the Unix PC and the IBM PC. "The obvious difference is that it runs faster on the Unix PC," Kellog said. "Compared with an IBM PC AT, the Unix PC, even with virtual memory [reading from the disk] was still about twice as fast as the 6 MHz AT," he said.

"At this point the market has still not accepted Unix 100%," acknowledged Dennis Lo, vice-president and director of software development for Sourcemate Information Systems Corp. in Mill Valley, Calif. Nonethelesss, Sourcemate is currently porting its accounting software over to the Unix PC and believes the machine has a good future.

"Some of our customers are moving to Unix, but it is hard to find good accounting software that runs under Unix," Lo said. "We feel that Unix is a great operating system, and we don't have to take too much time to convert our programs from PC-DOS to Unix."

Other vendors agreed that the market is in the very early stages of accepting Unix for desktop systems. "I think AT&T kind of misjudged the sentiment that exists at the one- and two- and three-user machine level for a machine that didn't offer [Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3] or the things that people are generally more comfortable with," said Nigel Spicer, senior vice-president, sales and marketing, for Alloy Computer Products, Inc. in Framingham, Mass. "When it didn't have DOS, it acquired a bum rap, and it has never quite recovered from that."

Alloy produces the DOS-73 board that allows MS-DOS to run as a task under Unix on the Unix PC. In an effort to boost sales of the machine, AT&T currently offers the DOS-73 board for 99 cents with the purchase of a Unix PC.

Not surprisingly, sales suffer from market confusion over the positioning of the Unix PC, a Unix machine that now runs MS-DOS, and the AT&T 6300 Plus, an MS-DOS machine also currently running Unix.

In a further effort to boost the machine's popularity, AT&T may allow Convergent to sell the Unix PC to other vendors, but AT&T spokesman Barry Campbell said there has been no announcement from AT&T or Convergent about such a move.

# Better living through silicon

From page 31

power and data connections, and you've got one building block for a mainframe.

Near the East Fishkill, N.Y., plant where the TCMs are assembled from scratch, IBM is throwing the better part of a billion dollars into a giant facility for semiconductor manufacturing. In this mammoth three-story structure, the second story is constructed like a building within a building, with high-purity clean rooms braced down to the bedrock against vibration.

An hour's drive south at the huge Yorktown Heights, N.Y., lab, you can get some idea of the role of the new factory, looking at experiments that create ever more compact chips.

IBM has fabricated working devices with half-micron spacing, and scientists are working away on ¼-micron chips — down at the level of molecular chains. Gazing at prototype chips with an electron microscope, you're on a scale where a human hair looks like the New York State Thruway.

This will pay off in memory as well as CPUs. Today 1M-bit chips are in volume production, incorporated in 3090s, and company officials discreetly hint that 4M-bit chips might be around within a year or so.

OK, enough about mainframes. You can see corresponding price/performance advances among the merchant vendors of CMOS components.

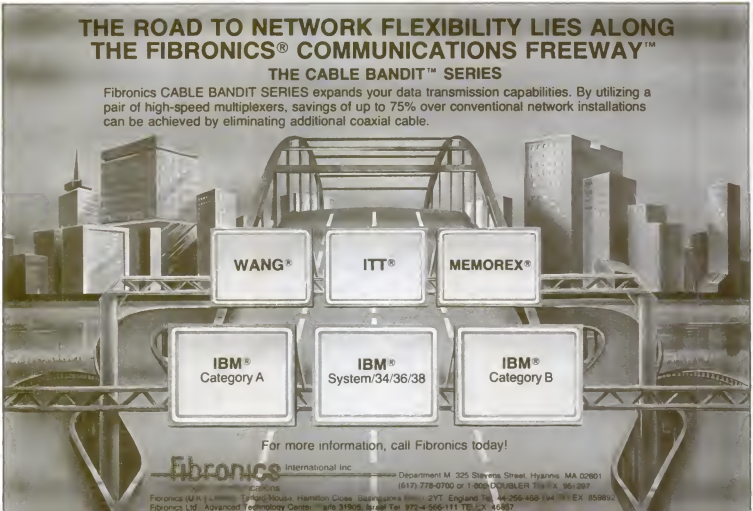
Intel's 80386, which also is rolling off the production line, boasts more than 275,000 transistors. This tiny CPU now chugs along at more than 3 million instructions per second (MIPS). And it fits into your Personal Computer AT's motherboard with a little circuitry here and cache memory there. (Of course, there's no real way to leverage it yet except as a kind of turbo AT.)

Naturally, none of this silicon is free. Those mammoth investments in research and development and production facilities must be paid back. And some ingredients — like gold caps — aren't so cheap. Even the silicon, which once came from Brazilian beaches, but now is more likely to come from a German quartz mine, carries a hefty price tag.

But never mind that. Component costs will take their usual dive, system costs will continue their slide, and a rather grand landscape will greet the software professionals now in college.

This is all so encouraging it's downright scary, particularly when you think of cooperative processing, image management and all the rest of the glitz on its way here. Or when you consider the awesome distributed networks of machines on which all this software will run.

When micros become mainframes, what do mainframes become? And as one senior IBM official asks, "What kind of trauma will it be to run a 50-MIPS machine when you've never done that before?"


THE ROAD TO NETWORK FLEXIBILITY LIES ALONG THE FIBRONICS® COMMUNICATIONS FREEWAY™
THE CABLE BANDIT™ SERIES
Fibronics CABLE BANDIT SERIES expands your data transmission capabilities. By utilizing a pair of high-speed multiplexers, savings of up to 75% over conventional network installations can be achieved by eliminating additional coaxial cable.
WANG®
ITT®
MEMOREX®
IBM® Category A
IBM® System/34/36/38
IBM® Category B
For more information, call Fibronics today!
Fibronics International Inc
Department M 325 Stevens Street, Hyannis MA 02601
(617) 778-0700

Now Available For IMS/DC Users.

# MANTIS® 1981

**"Cincom application tool slashes development time."**
Source: Computerworld, January 19, 1981

# MANTIS 1982

**"MANTIS has paid for itself many times over in programmer productivity and end-user satisfaction."**
Source: Jay Lazarre, V.P. for MIS, Pellerin Milnor

# MANTIS 1983

**"Performs like COBOL, with the productivity of a true 4GL — and used for all new, on-line development."**
Source: Tony Liberoni, Manager of Operations and Systems, PPG Industries Chemical Group

# MANTIS 1984

**"100% of our new on-line development is in MANTIS."**
Source: Luther Perry, D.P. Director, Santa Cruz County, CA

# MANTIS 1985

**"MANTIS is the international on-line application development standard for General Foods."**
Source: Fred Lambrou, International Director of Information Services, General Foods International

# MANTIS 1986
# The Best Just Got Better.

Proven in over 2,000 user sites, MANTIS, from Cincom,® is the premiere fourth generation application development system.

And, now the best is even better. Our major new release of MANTIS gives you even greater performance and productivity.

With MANTIS, you can prototype, refine, test, and release an application for production in a single, interactive session. Compile-free MANTIS applications are fast, and easy to develop and maintain. And MANTIS provides such high performance that many users make it their standard for all on-line applications.

MANTIS portability lets you move applications – **without change** – from one operating environment to another. From VSE to MVS. From CICS to IMS/DC. Even from one hardware system to another, including IBM,® DEC™ VAX,™ Wang VS,® NCR® VRX and others. And MANTIS provides support for multiple data structures, such as VSAM, DL/1, SQL/DS, SUPRA™ and others.

To see just how much better MANTIS really is, **compare it to any other system** you're using or evaluating. For a demonstration or more information, call the toll-free number below. In Ohio, call 513-661-6000. In Canada, 416-279-4220.

**1-800-543-3010.**

CINCOM

Wang VS is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

YOUR TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOURCE

SPECIAL DEALER PROGRAM

855 Printer

1-800-221-1127
201-376-4242
203-932-6383
212-662-0060
213-395-8666
215-972-0283
301-358-7820
401-273-5950
412-881-2590
518-465-1700
609-829-7280
617-965-7590

PRINTERS
Model 810RO Work-Horse of the Industry
Model 820RO KSR
Model 850 855 Draft & Letter Quality
Model 860 865 Draft & Letter Quality
Model 880 350 cps
Model 703 707 Portable Terminal

COMPUTERS

WESTWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION

Authorized Dealer for NOVELL AT&T ZIYAD Expert intel

MICROCOMPUTERS

# Supercalc4 offerings

From page 31

er. The previous upgrade was to Supercalc3 Release 2 in July 1985.

Supercalc4 also offers more powerful macros, Twomey said. Previously, the program had only file-based macros. Now it has more macros, which are both file- and spreadsheet-based. Computer Associates also added a "learn capability" to write macro commands with a single keystroke.

The newest release is more compatible with other spreadsheets than previous versions and can now directly read files written for both Versions 1A and 2 of Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3. Additionally, users can label parts of a spreadsheet by a descriptive word instead of coordinates.

"This is the best by far. And I can call up models I created years ago and enhance them on the new version. They've maintained compatibility, and that's phenomenal," said Lee Hoffman, software developer with Laguna Hills, Calif., value-added reseller Philanthrotec, Inc. Hoffman, who has been using Supercalc since his first version on an Osborne1 in 1979, added that Supercalc4 answered most of his wish list of features.

John Doscher, a CPA who works with Imaginaction, Inc., a Menlo Park, Calif., business and financial consulting firm, liked the new financial indexing features in Supercalc4. The Business Simulator, a turnkey financial forecasting system his firm built on Supercalc, will benefit both from this capability and from the continued compatibility among Supercalc versions.

**'Best of both worlds'**

"Supercalc4 offers the best of both worlds," Doscher remarked. "Users of Supercalc3 can upgrade. Users of older programs not used to executing files and full-screen menus can move over and use macros."

He thinks Computer Associates may pick up some Lotus 1-2-3 users with the latest Supercalc. "Lotus users can come over to Supercalc now without having to learn a lot of new commands," he said. "In fact, my first impression was that the new version was a Lotus look-alike. But once I got into it, I realized it's really an enhanced Supercalc with Lotus-like features."

The network version of Supercalc4 is scheduled for release in late summer and will support IBM Netbios-compatible networks, including IBM's PC Network and networks from Novell, Inc. and 3Com Corp.

Computer Associates will not release a separate, multiuser package but will add the networking capability to Supercalc4 for the same price, Twomey added.

Individual users will be able to make their own configurations for use on the network.

The program has never been copy-protected, and the supplier will offer site licenses to corporations through its Corporate License Program, Twomey explained. Computer Associates will count copies of Supercalc purchased earlier and already in use in determining volume of users for site license provisions, she added.

"We err on the side of believing our customers are honest," she said, commenting on the lack of copy protection. "Most companies are careful and police them-

COMSERV AMAPS. IT'S SURVIVED HIPPIES, YIPPIES, YUPPIES AND PUPPIES.

1969 1970 1971 1972 1972 1972 1973 1973 1973 1974 1974 1974 1975 1975
1975 1975 1975 1976 1976 1976 1976 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1978
1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1978 1979 1979 1979
1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979 1979
1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980
1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1981 1981
1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981
1981 1981 1981 1981 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982
1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1982 1983
1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983
1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983
1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984
1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984
1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985
1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986

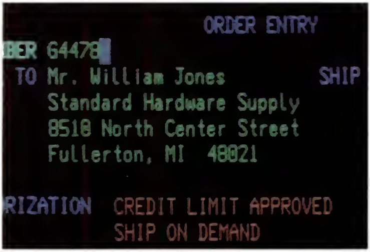
Over the last 17 years, our manufacturing management software has helped 650 companies perform better.

If we didn't understand your business, we wouldn't be the biggest in ours. Shouldn't we be on your list?

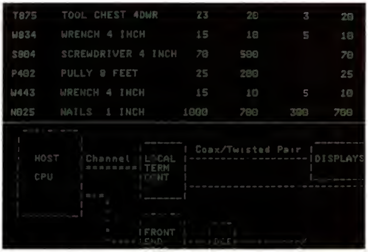
For more information, call Barb Linde at 1 800 328-2030 or in Minnesota and Canada call 1 612 681-7243.

comserv

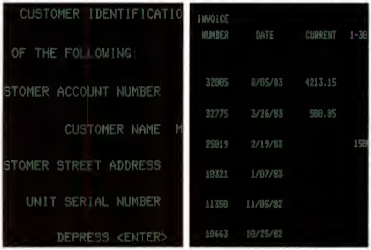
# FOUR EASY WAYS TO KEEP UP WITH THE JONESES.


ORDER ENTRY
BER 64478
TO Mr. William Jones
SHIP
Standard Hardware Supply
8518 North Center Street
Fullerton, MI 48021
RIZATION CREDIT LIMIT APPROVED
SHIP ON DEMAND

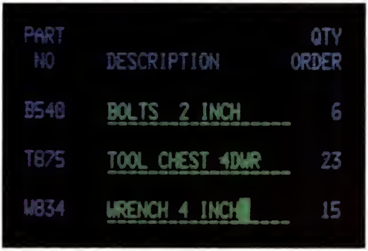
**Set Up Mode/Dynamic Color Assignment:** Assigns two colors to unprotected fields, making changes in data more visible.


T875 TOOL CHEST 4DWR 23 20 3 20
W834 WRENCH 4 INCH 15 10 5 10
S804 SCREWDRIVER 4 INCH 70 500 70
P402 PULLY 8 FEET 25 200 25
W443 WRENCH 4 INCH 15 10 5 10
N025 NAILS 1 INCH 1000 700 300 700
HOST
CPU
Channel
LOCAL
TERM
Coax/Twisted Pair
DISPLAYS
FRONT

**Set Up Mode/Split Screen & Scrolling:** Provides simultaneous access to two sessions, and determines how much of each session will be seen.


CUSTOMER IDENTIFICATIO
OF THE FOLLOWING:
STOMER ACCOUNT NUMBER
CUSTOMER NAME
STOMER STREET ADDRESS
UNIT SERIAL NUMBER
DEPRESS <ENTER>
INVOICE
NUMBER
DATE
CURRENT
32885 8/05/83 4213.15
32775 3/26/83 588.85
25919 2/19/83
10321 1/07/83
11358 11/05/82
10663 10/25/82

**Set Up Mode/Screen Size:** Assigns screen size according to application, allowing one terminal to do order entry and accounting equally well.


PART
NO
DESCRIPTION
QTY
ORDER
B548 BOLTS 2 INCH 6
T875 TOOL CHEST 4DWR 23
W834 WRENCH 4 INCH 15

**Set Up Mode/Variable Field Underline:** Underlines all variable fields—speeds input when standardized forms are being used.

Tracking and updating information is one of your company's most important jobs. How well you do it depends almost entirely on the terminals you use.

So you owe yourself a good look at ITT Courier's 9000 series terminals and our exclusive 3270 Set Up Mode. Together, they allow you to customize your screen formats so only the information that needs attention gets it.

You can set alarms so you can spot a mistake the second you make it. Assign eye-catching colors to critical information fields. And even make the fields blink.

Once selected, the options can then be stored on the controller diskette, saving you the time and hassle of recustomizing your screen each time a new application is accessed.

All told, there are 100 Set Up Mode features and 6 ITT 9000 series terminals for you to choose from.

Any combination of which will make it easier to keep up with the Joneses. And ahead of your competition.

For more information about ITT Courier's entire line of 3270 terminals, contact your nearest ITT Courier Representative. Or call the ITT Courier Sales Support Dept., toll-free at 1-800-528-1400.

ITT COURIER ITT

Someday, our children will be able to share information, anywhere, anytime and in any form as easily as we use the phone today. At Northern Telecom, we call this vision the Intelligent Universe,* and we're already building telecommunications products to make it a reality.

Recently, the global telecommunications industry established a set of standards called Integrated Services Digital Network, to help guide the future of telecommunications.

In concert with you our customer, we're fully committed to applying the principles of ISDN. After all, these principles are but another step on the way to our vision.

---

INTEGRATED—People in different parts of the world have different customs and speak different languages. That's because they were relatively isolated, and their cultures developed independently before the days of radio, television, telephones and fast, easy transportation. Sometimes, it's hard to communicate.

Similarly, computers and other equipment made by different manufacturers often find it hard to communicate, because they were developed independently and in isolation.

At Northern Telecom, we've been designing and building telecommunications products to help change this situation. The features and capabilities we have designed and the design information we make available to others let as many different kinds of products as possible connect and work together so they work better for you. We call a network which offers this kind of open interconnection an OPEN World.*

SERVICES—You don't need to understand what makes a telecommunications network tick to use it. For you, the network is just the communications services you need. And of course, the actual telephone or terminal you use is one means of accessing such services.

At Northern Telecom, we have defined and are building into the network a tremendous capability for the provision of services, and we have introduced a line of products to both access and realize this capability. We call it the Meridian† line of products. It's aimed at enhancing your communications effectiveness by offering you the services you need with the simplicity you demand. Meridian by Northern Telecom.

© 1986 Northern Telecom. *Trademark of Northern Telecom. †Registered Trademark of Northern Telecom.

DIGITAL—Most people find that the best approach to solving a problem is the simplest approach. In telecommunications, the simplest way of carrying information is to convert it to a series of 1's and 0's—a digital bit stream.

A digital bit stream can mean anything—it can be your voice, a letter, a television picture, or the manufacturing diagrams for a new car.

At Northern Telecom, we've been designing and building telecommunications products based on the simple digital bit stream for two decades. We call a network that handles all information in digital form a Digital World.*

NETWORKS—In sports, a winning team starts with a good game plan, and adapts it in real time based on the changing flow of the game.

Up to now, telecommunications networks have followed a very static game plan. They were built mostly of separate elements to handle predictable changes in needs on a long-term basis. There was almost no way of controlling them in real time, so they provided little current information about overloads or breakdowns or anything.

At Northern Telecom, we have developed a new way of designing and controlling telecommunications networks. It's a game plan for public or private network architects who want to design and run their whole network like a winning team. It also lets networks carry different kinds of information more easily and economically and thereby provide the basis for supporting new services and capabilities for you.

We call it Dynamic Network Architecture.*

nt northern telecom

**NETWORKING**

# The TeleVideo 905 terminal. What a difference $10 makes.

Let's face it; there are a lot of $399 terminals being sold these days. You get a basic box, a few tacked-on bells and whistles, and not a whole lot more.

But now there's the TeleVideo® 905. At $409, it has a feature set so powerful, your customers will think they're sitting at an expensive workstation.

For example, there's a sleekly designed monitor case with full tilt and swivel.

A full-size keyboard with sculptured keycaps for smooth, comfortable typing. Sixteen non-volatile, programmable function keys. Keyswitches that have been tested to 100,000,000 strokes. Even an enhanced numeric keypad.

There's also a buffered printer port. And, of course, compatibility with the TeleVideo 925 command set, the most popular and widely emulated ASCII command set in the world.

| TELEVIDEO 905 VS. WYSE WY-30 | | |
|---|---|---|
| FEATURES | TELEVIDEO 905 | WYSE WY-30 |
| Individual programmable function keys | 16 | 4 |
| Tilt and swivel standard | Yes | No |
| High contrast super dark Matsushita screen | Yes | No |
| WordStar® mode | Yes | No |
| Full-size keyboard | Yes | No |

F12
F13
F14
F15
F16

The TeleVideo 905. What a difference $10 makes.

**TeleVideo®**
*Settle for more.*

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3568, (408) 745-7760
AMSTERDAM: 31.2503.35444, PARIS: 33.1.4687.34.40, LONDON: 44.9905.6464

©1986 TeleVideo Systems, Inc. WYSE is a trademark of Wyse Technology. WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation.

# See your TeleVideo distributor.

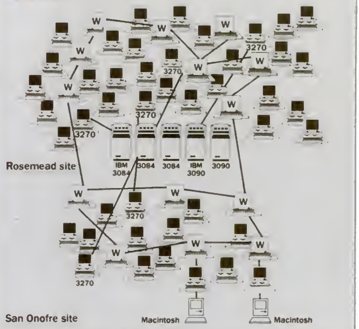
**CALIFORNIA**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICES
Sunnyvale (408) 745-7760
Newport Beach (714) 476-0244
D.H. MINICOM
Los Angeles (213) 483-2400
DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORP.
Culver City (213) 410-9250
DIGITAL SOURCE, INC.
San Diego (619) 569-9333
DUCOMMUN DATA SYSTEMS
Cypress (714) 220-6588
EMERITUS
Fresno (800) 325-9892
KIERULFF ELECTRONICS, INC.
San Jose (408) 220-6300
LEASAMETRIC
Foster City (415) 574-4441
PREMIER SOURCE DISTRIBUTING
Irvine (714) 261-2011
RC DATA
San Jose (408) 946-3800
U.S. INSTRUMENT RENTAL
San Mateo (415) 572-6600
VIVITAR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Santa Monica (213) 829-3672
WESTERN MICRO SYSTEMS
Mountain View (415) 964-2050
**FLORIDA**
GENTRY ASSOCIATES
Orlando (305) 859-7450
**GEORGIA**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Norcross (404) 447-1231
INFOTEC, INC.
Atlanta (404) 458-1400
**ILLINOIS**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Schaumburg (312) 397-5400
DATA ONE
Prospect Hts. (312) 520-1300
PRO COM SALES
Elk Grove Village (312) 860-1123
TEK-AIDS INDUSTRIES
Arlington Hts. (312) 870-7400
UNITED STATIONERS
Forest Park (312) 699-5000
**INDIANA**
NASH & ASSOCIATES
Indianapolis (317) 925-1050
**MARYLAND**
FEDERAL DATA CORPORATION
Rockville (301) 294-9682
**MASSACHUSETTS**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Woburn (617) 890-3282
ARROW ELECTRONICS
Woburn (617) 938-8700
BUTLER ASSOCIATES, INC.
Newton (617) 964-5270
STRATUS COMPUTER
Marlboro (617) 460-2000
**MICHIGAN**
MIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS
Southfield (313) 353-5696
STAR-TRONIC
Farmington Hills (313) 477-7586
**MINNESOTA**
AVNET COMPUTER
Eden Prairie (612) 944-1114
BENCHMARK COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Minneapolis (612) 831-2300
PC EXPRESS
Burnsville (612) 894-9153
**NEW JERSEY**
DATA STORE
Cherry Hill (609) 779-0200
**NEW YORK**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Syosset (516) 496-4777
ARROW ELECTRONICS
Melville (800) 323-4373
MANCHESTER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Hauppauge (516) 435-1199
TRANSACTION CONCEPTS, INC.
Forest Hills (718) 544-8898
TRICOM GROUP
W. Hempstead (516) 483-9700
**NORTH CAROLINA**
PEN-TECH SALES
Greensboro (919) 852-6000
**OHIO**
COMPUTER PLACE
Brooklyn Heights (216) 351-7444
E.Q.S. SYSTEMS
Chesterland (216) 729-2222
REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS
Dayton (513) 443-2264
W.C. KOEPF & ASSOCIATES
Chargin Falls (216) 247-5129
**OREGON**
OMEGA DATA, INC.
Hillsboro (503) 640-3995
**PENNSYLVANIA**
ARCH ASSOCIATES
Fernwood (215) 284-0327
**TEXAS**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Irving (214) 550-1060
CARTERFONE COMMUNICATIONS
Dallas (214) 630-9700
INTERPRINT, INC.
Austin (800) 637-0600
INTERPRINT, INC.
Houston (713) 465-0580
INTERPRINT, INC.
Plano (800) 527-5113
MICRO SOURCE OF TEXAS
Richardson (214) 690-5111
US DATA CORPORATION
Richardson (214) 680-9700
**WASHINGTON**
DATEC, INC.
Seattle (206) 575-1470
DYNAMIC SYSTEMS NORTHWEST
Mukilteo (206) 745-5311
**VIRGINIA**
MARVA DATA SERVICES
Falls Church (703) 893-1544
**CANADA**
ARROW ELECTRONICS CANADA LIMITED
Montreal, Quebec (514) 735-5511
COMPUTER DISTRIBUTION, INC.
N. Vancouver, BC (604) 984-0641
DATAMEX, LIMITED
Montreal, Quebec (514) 355-4923

**TeleVideo®**
*Settle for more.*

## MICROCOMPUTERS

MITCHELL J. HAYES

**Network challenge: Can MIS evolve Southern California Edison's current system to a micro network?**



3270 represents IBM 3270 Personal Computers.
W represents Wang Laboratories, Inc. dedicated word processors.

**A major problem in linking Southern California Edison's San Onofre site to its Rosemead mainframes entails fitting Apple Macintoshes — preferred by some high-level executives — into the local-area network.**

# *Macintosh execs, managers clash*

From page 1

nodes. The project, undertaken with the assistance of consultant and value-added reseller Vitek, Inc. of San Marcos, Calif., began in February and is about half finished. Approximately 200 micros, including IBM Personal Computers and PC XTs and Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpros and Portables, are on-line now. Others are joining the network at the rate of about 20 each week, Henderson says.

**Henderson**

The network will also include Systems Network Architecture gateways to the host computers in Rosemead — two IBM 3090s and three IBM 3084s. About 25 IBM 3270 PCs at San Onofre also provide a gateway apart from the network. The site still maintains several dozen Wang Laboratories, Inc. dedicated word processors, which can dial up other Wang systems at Rosemead.

The Rosemead staff, while not involved directly in the San Onofre project, is watching its progress with plans to network its own nearly 1,000 PCs later, Henderson adds.

But the Novell network can now link only MS-DOS systems, and Novell declines to say whether a Macintosh connection is in the works. The choice underscores the Macintosh's position as a minority in a Big Blue world — and the complications created when employees, like the four San Onofre devotees, are not prepared to relinquish their devices.

"The senior managers are the ones quite attached to them," Henderson says. He adds that any Mac withdrawal will be made "very gently" — and not until he has a feasible alternative.

Among his options are both hardware and software solutions to make the Macintosh more IBM PC-compatible without sacrificing its own features. This, Henderson confesses, is virtually a contradiction in terms.

Henderson says he is still exploring use of a PC with a graphical interface such as the Graphical Environment Manager (GEM) from Digital Research, Inc. of Monterey, Calif., and Windows from Microsoft Corp.

But, he says, one problem with GEM is that every program on the system shows up on the screen as an icon, creating a virtual forest of icons when using a hard disk or, worse, a network. It even shows icons for some programs the user cannot access. Henderson says he found that Windows shows every program on all drives, cluttering the screen even more.

Even a Macintosh interface to the network would not solve everything; the network interface uses color, inaccessible to the black-and-white Mac, Henderson adds. But he can't just take away the site manager's Macintosh, especially when it has proven to be a useful tool, he says.

"The objective of computers is to keep the users productive, any way we can," says Ken Slagle, manager of material and administrative services and Henderson's supervisor at San Onofre. "If we can keep them on a Mac, we'll try. Otherwise, we'll give them what we can with a PC."

Slagle says the MIS department will support both DOS and Macintosh

# *Macintosh execs clash*

From page 39

> ***'When the top man uses a Mac and does his work on it almost to the final draft, you have more acceptance among the ranks.'***
> — Russ D. Henderson
> Southern California Edison

systems regardless but wants "to streamline our work processes. We're going ahead on the PC-Novell network. If we can get the Mac on, all the better."

For the moment, the micro managers have sewn a patchwork system to let Macintosh users electronically talk to the rest of the company, if in a roundabout way.

Originally, site manager Ray gave printouts from his Macintosh files to his secretary, who rekeyed them into her Wang dedicated word processor, which could then communicate with the Wang system throughout Southern California Edison sites. That was less than optimum, and Ray's secretary switched to an IBM PC.

Now they use Apple's ASCII Maclink to communicate over modems and phone lines from Macintosh to IBM PC, Ray says. A Bluecom bisynchronous communications card from M-H Group of Chicago in her PC XT lets secretary Joanne Bullington send Ray's edited file through a modem to the Wang system.

"It still isn't perfect. There's still certain codes in the PC that come across as garbage in the Wang," Ray says. But so far, it has enabled him to hang onto his Mac.

He has a Southern California Edison Macintosh at home as well, and says he does about one-third of his work there. He even once took the Macintosh on a business trip. Both have been upgraded since their installation and are now Macintosh Plus systems with hard disk drives.

"I'm still a little satellite at the far end of that network," Ray says. "I guess I'm going to have to convert to a PC eventually, but until then, I'm taking a wait-and-see attitude. But I don't think I'm going to be able to interact with that network by sending everything to my secretary."

Besides missing out on direct electronic mail, a non-networked Macintosh will not be able to take advantage of Hewlett-Packard Co. plotters and laser printers and Dest Corp. optical scanners that will be shared on the network.

Ray also has some doubts about a Mac-like PC interface. "I'm not sure whether I'd like an IBM that looks like a Mac," he says. "I guess I'd face that at the time when I have to give up my Mac. But I haven't gotten to that point yet." His department assistant also has a Mac and has a similar arrangement with his secretary.

#### Encouraging micro use

Despite its current stumbling block, the Macintosh has served a purpose by encouraging the use of microcomputers among all levels of workers, Henderson says.

"They've been good because they brought management into innovation, and when the top man uses a Mac and does his work on it almost to the final draft, you have more acceptance among the ranks," Henderson says.

Slagle agrees. "You could say we have an eclectic approach. We're trying anything we can," he says. Ray has "been a strong advocate of office automation," he adds.

Whether it ever joins the network, the Macintosh will not disappear, Henderson says. He uses a Macintosh as a front end to the on-line data base Plato and is evaluating the Mac for in-house

AT&T IS IN THE ONE BOOK FOR CONSULTANTS.

AT&T Communications
NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS
APPLICATIONS & SERVICES
Consultant Liaison Program

Now, almost all you've ever wanted to know about AT&T Communications can be right at your fingertips.

It's in our new *Network Communications Applications and Services* manual.

As a communications consultant, you've got to have access to the most up-to-date facts about emerging technology and advanced transfer and management of information. Facts that will help you to make the most intelligent and comprehensive recommendations to your clients.

We think our manual is one of the best ways to ensure that you get these facts.

It includes all kinds of valuable information from new trends in office technology such as electronic mail, electronic transfers and telecommunications integration to even more productive ways to use telemarketing, teletraining and teleconferencing.

The manual contains information on many AT&T Communications services including AT&T Long Distance Service, AT&T Card Service, AT&T *WATS*, AT&T 800 Service, DIAL-IT® 900 Service, ACCUNET® Digital Services, SKYNET® Satellite Services, AT&T International Services, and so much more.

In addition to the manual, as part of the AT&T Communications Consultant Liaison Program, our regional managers can provide you with other resources and even more support through guest speakers, seminars, newsletters, and brochures.

So make sure you have all the facts. The *Network Communications Applications and Services* manual from AT&T Communications. It's just one more way we're helping your business in ways you never thought of.

To get your manual, fill out the coupon below. Or call us at **1 800 432-6600, Operator 401,** to order or find out about volume discounts (Visa, MasterCard or American Express accepted).

To find out more about the AT&T Communications Consultant Liaison Program, call 1 800 CLP-INFO.

AT&T
The right choice.

Mail to: Commercial Sales Clerk
Customer Information Center
P.O. Box 19901
Indianapolis, IN 46219

To order copies of your *Network Communications Applications and Services* manual, fill out the information below.

The cost of each manual is $192.00, or take advantage of our volume discounts.

5-9 copies 10% 10-29 copies 20% 30-40 copies 30% 50 or more 40%

Please include all applicable state and local taxes.

Name_____ Title_____

Business Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

# of manual(s)_____ @ Total $_____

Method of payment:

☐ Check/Money Order (Payable to AT&T Technologies, Inc.)

☐ American Express ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Account #_____ Expiration Date_____

Signature_____

©1986 AT&T Communications

Rumor has it you're
moving up to T1.

# Come back.

T1 speed.

It doesn't have to be as scary a project as everyone thinks. Fact is, installing T1 can be a fairly simple chore.

We're Infotron. We design, build, and install communications networks. Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated T1 networks that support data and compressed digital voice.

Our newest system, InfoStream™, introduces an open architecture to T1 networking based on Infotron's long-established strengths in multiplexing and switching.

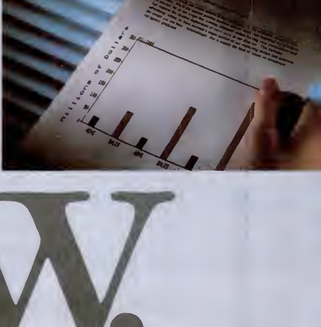
We'll take care of you every step of the way. Before. During. And after the sale.

Calm down. Dust yourself off. Then call: 1-800-345-4636.

See us at NCC, Booth #A1220.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

# Digital has it now.



Digital's LNO3™ desktop laser printers. They make your work on a Digital computer look its best, no matter what kind of work you're doing.

The LNO3's two resident typefaces give you letter quality printing in 16 different sizes, styles, and pitches, plus technical and national character sets. You can print on practically any cut sheet 8½" x 11" paper, including letterhead, reproduction paper, and overheads. Additionally, the LN03's extensive software support lets you tailor the output precisely to your application. Optional cartridges provide a wide variety of typefaces and fonts. You can reproduce logos,

# Laser printers with the print quality your work deserves and the versatility your applications demand.

bar codes, forms, even your own signature. And the LN03 works with a full complement of Digital software, from VMS™ and ULTRIX™ to WPS Plus,™ DECgraph™ and DECslide.™ All this with laser speed—and laser quietness. And if you need full page, high resolution graphics from sixel or Tektronix™ 4010/4014 files, the LN03 PLUS™ is available as an LN03 upgrade or as a fully integrated printer.

To find out more about the LN03, write: Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, PK03-1/9D, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. Or call your local Digital sales office or Authorized Terminals Distributor.

digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1986. Digital, the Digital logo, LN03, LN03 PLUS, VMS, ULTRIX, WPS Plus,™ DECgraph and DECslide are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Tektronix is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc

# WHAT'S REALLY GOING TO HAPPEN WITH EXPERT SYSTEMS?

## EXCITEMENT OVER AN IDEA.

There is great excitement over expert systems. Great excitement over how they can help major corporations and government achieve their strategic goals.

But with the excitement over expert systems comes confusion.

Until recently, prevailing wisdom has been that expert systems demand specialized hardware, a software environment requiring unconventional languages, and a new type of developer using totally different system development and project management approaches. No wonder knowledge engineering hasn't been swept into broad acceptance by the mainstream computing establishment — it *appeared* there was no way to leverage existing assets. *Until now.*

Until now, no one has been able to convincingly answer *the one question:* What's really going to happen with expert systems? Teknowledge's commitment and success in the commercial market has enabled us to answer that question.

**1**

The bulk of all expert systems will be built by today's software engineers and programmers, using expert systems development software written in conventional computing languages, and using an evolution of existing project management methodology.

**2**

Most expert systems will be implemented on existing conventional hardware and meet conventional software performance standards.

**3**

Most expert systems will be tightly integrated with existing DBMS, accounting systems and other applications software.

**4**

Most expert systems will leverage existing software applications and will more effectively solve problems already being solved today.

## WHY BELIEVE THE TEKNOWLEDGE ANSWER?

Discovering the answer didn't come easily.

Nearly 200 different companies use Teknowledge's software development products to build their own expert systems. In its custom work, Teknowledge leads the field in applications developed and real problems solved — for its strategic investors, such as General Motors and Procter & Gamble, and many other major corporations.

Teknowledge was granted the first expert systems software patent ever. Teknowledge was awarded the largest Department of Defense research contract ever granted to a commercial company for expert systems development software — to create *ABE™*, a next-generation of high-performance, knowledge engineering development software.

## YOU CAN QUICK START FOR $7500. CALL TEKNOWLEDGE TODAY.

Where do you go from here? How do you get up to speed fast, and reap the greatest initial payoff with the least possible cost?

Teknowledge's *Quick Start™* package is the right place to begin building an expert systems capability. It may come as a surprise, but some of the largest potential gains from expert systems can come quickly from simple applications, as well as from the very large advanced projects normally associated with this technology.

So, to keep your entry cost to a minimum, Teknowledge is offering the *Quick Start* package for $7500. This includes M.1, our PC-based expert systems development soft ware written in C, a multiple delivery system license, one week of knowledge engineering methodology training, and one week of specific M.1 training. In addition, *Quick Start* licensees will receive a reduced price on future licenses to deliver M.1 expert systems on IBM mainframes.

*Quick Start* is the entry point, from which you can succeed in expert systems on any scale.

So, for your *Quick Start*, or to find out when a Teknowledge seminar will be in your area, call 415/424-9955 now. Or write today.

**TEKNOWLEDGE**

1850 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303

Copyright ©1986 by Teknowledge. *Quick Start* and *ABE* are trademarks of and Teknowledge is a registered trademark of Teknowledge, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

# SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

**HARD TALK**
James Connolly

## Keeping an ear to the ground

The rumble evokes memories of the 1906 San Francisco earthquake. Something is up at IBM, and the world is likely to find out what today or tomorrow.

The rumbling is the sound of what seems like every IBM watcher and minicomputer industry analyst guessing what will become of the System/36 and the System/38. Each observer is offering an opinion, although that opinion frequently seems tailored to jibe with the opinionator's previous predictions.

Even normally silent IBM has fueled speculation by tossing out teaser hints during consultant briefings, by scheduling user briefings on changes to products that haven't been changed in a year and by calling consultants to ask, "Where do you plan to be during NCC week?"

It doesn't take a genius to guess that something is ready to hit the news this week. Now, what will it be? The predictions range from a 32-bit System/36 to a common hardware platform and operating system for the System/36 and 38. As in any predictions, most of the guesswork is based on a few facts and a firm belief that the prognosticator has been right in what he has been saying for two years.

Rather than speculate about details, however, let's take a look at the general direction in which IBM appears to heading.

The signs indicate that there may be good news for those who are weary of IBM running a half-dozen in-

See **KEEPING** page 50

*Connolly is* Computerworld's *senior editor, systems & peripherals.*

# Spencer fights IBM 'bunch'

## Honeywell chief says Blue dominance began in 1980

**By James Connolly**

The BUNCH of the mainframe world is shrinking, with Burroughs Corp. buying Univac (Sperry Corp.), NCR Corp. focusing on intermediate systems and Control Data Corp. suffering financial woes.

Most of those companies shun the BUNCH label, but the top executive at the "H" in BUNCH — Honeywell, Inc.'s Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Edson W. Spencer — almost explodes when the term is mentioned.

"Let me tell you who the BUNCH are. The BUNCH are IBM, Amdahl Corp., Hitachi Ltd. and Fujitsu Ltd., the people who are clustered around IBM's operating system. BUNCH implies that people do things the same way, and those people do," Spencer charges.

"We are the freewheeling entrepreneurs who are charging off in our own direction," he says of Minneapolis-based Honeywell and the other vendors that offer themselves as alternatives to IBM.

Interviewed after Honeywell's introduction of hardware and software product lines for office automation recently, Spencer spoke of Honeywell's strategies and surviving in a world increasingly dominated by IBM.

He says that it was relatively recently that other vendors really began to feel IBM's power. Honeywell continues to rely on the mainframe technology of NEC Corp. but will introduce a new homegrown mainframe soon. Honeywell's best opportunity, according to Spencer, is in its ability to link the data center with the office and the manufacturing and control systems.

"I don't think IBM's power was really there to be recognized until the antitrust suit was settled. During the 1970s, with the rapid growth in the large-user marketplace, all of us were operating in the IBM price umbrella, and they were very conservative in the introduction of new technology and very conservative in pricing," Spencer says.

It was around 1980 and 1981, when IBM and the U.S. Department of Justice were settling the long-running federal antitrust suit against IBM, that other mainframe

See **SPENCER** page 52

# Hitachi doubles drive capacity

**By Donna Raimondi**

SAN BRUNO, Calif. — Hitachi America, Ltd. has announced an 8.8-in. disk drive that costs $14,700 and holds 1G byte of data. The new drive is said to offer twice the capacity of the vendor's current top-end 8.8-in. drive, the DK815-5.

The DK815-10 allows system designers to fit two units side by side in a 19-in. rack for a storage capacity in excess of 2G bytes, the vendor said. The unit uses the enhanced storage module device interface. An intelligent peripheral interface drive and controller are also available.

"There are not a lot of systems that can use the 9-in. drive yet, so I do not think you will see this used much until 1987 or 1988," said storage analyst Dave Vellante of Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp.

"It will definitely be important to the mid-scale system market because 9-in. drives tout some of the best reliability figures in the industry," he said. Anybody who uses the Fujitsu America, Inc. Eagle 10½-in. drive should definitely consider a 9-in., he said, because the high-capacity 9-in. drives offer faster access time, high reliability and can be mounted side by side.

In comparing the DK815-10 to the older DK815-5, the vendor said the average access time was reduced from 18 msec to 15 msec, the recording density was increased to 20G bit/in. and mean time between failures was increased from 20,000 to 30,000 hours.

Vellante noted that NEC Corp. and Control Data Corp. are working on similar units and that most minicomputer makers are working on the controllers for them.

**INSIDE**

Fujitsu is set to announce two hard disk drives and an enhanced SCSI controller at NCC/**40**

**NEW THIS WEEK**

- Wang introduces a 32-bit Nacsim-compatible minicomputer
- Alpha Data releases its Atlas 520M-byte hard disk drive
- For more on these and other new products, see pp. 117-130.

**INSTANT ANALYSIS**

*"We're talking about 4 MIPS of power here. That's a pretty powerful machine. Maybe some people call it a minicomputer. Ten years ago that would have been a supercomputer."*

**— Honeywell, Inc. Chairman Edson W. Spencer on his company's DPS 6 Plus office system**

AWARD WINNER $25 Million ICP Award

# There Are 48 Reasons Why You Should Have EPIC/VSE.

## Here are 3 of them.

1. EPIC/VSE supported IBM's DOS/VSE SP2.1 *the same day* IBM announced it.
2. EPIC/VSE is SVA resident and *fully* re-entrant—gaining control only when there's work to be done.
3. EPIC/VSE requires exactly *zero* K for System GETVIS storage. ... gobbles up 400K or more.)

Tired of evaluating "me too" disk and tape managers?
Take a good look at EPIC/VSE—the "me first" Resource Management System.
A Tower Systems' representative will show you an Evaluation Workbook.
With it, you can learn why EPIC/VSE *defines* Resource Management. And you can make easy, *direct* comparisons, feature by feature, between EPIC/VSE and conventional disk and tape managers.
You have exactly four dozen reasons to call Tower Systems now.

**EPIC/VSE. The First. The Best.**
1-800-854-7551 In California: 714-650-4900

TOWER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL

# OPEN UP OR ELSE.

Or else it'll always be a mess.

The mainframe incompatible with the mini. The mini in one department not playing with the mini in another. Everybody wanting data they can't get. And pc's appearing like mushrooms in the night.

Fortunately, there's something else you can do.

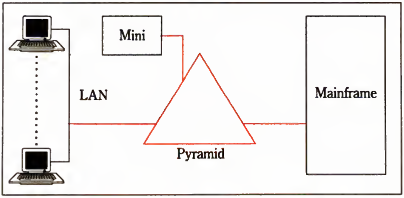
You can connect everything in a way that works for everybody.

You can open your system.

How?

By adding a connectivity resource that is itself an open system.

A Pyramid Technology system.



*It's clear that connectivity is the answer. But it's also clear that just connecting computers isn't enough. They have to be able to communicate throughout your system in an open, unobstructed way. That's the kind of connectivity a Pyramid supermini can give you.*

With a Pyramid opening your system, the most powerful computers can talk with the most personal. That's because our family of superminis is built on industry standards, like UNIX.®

In addition, a broad base of vendors also supports these standards, in both hardware and application software. So you're insured a choice of what to run and how to run it.

As a result, our open systems provide the key to connectivity.

And unlike proprietary systems that solve problems now, only to create problems later, the future of your system isn't at risk. You're not locked in. And your possibilities aren't ruled out.

As attractive as all that sounds, we know it's not enough. Because no matter how open a system is, it still has to perform.

We do.

Our ISOPROCESSOR™ system boosts aggregate system throughput significantly over conventional uni- or multi-processor architecture approaches. So much so, we outrun a VAX™ 8600 by a factor of one and a half. At two-thirds the cost.

This superior throughput is further enhanced by our optimizing compilers. Which take advantage of another high performance feature, our RISC-based architecture.

Our I/O processors free up the CPU while keeping terminals and disks responsive. So users see nothing but performance, yet there's no overhead to the rest of the system.

Finally, our dualPort™ OSx operating system makes both UNIX® standards (Berkeley 4.2BSD and AT&T's System V) available concurrently. Making the broadest possible choice of software and vendors available as well, while protecting your own software investment.

And because some of our systems never get turned off, we offer 24-hour service and support. Plus extensive training on both hardware and software to insure our customers never get turned off, either.

This combination of features and openness makes our systems ideally suited for three important applications: As data base servers, pc/workstation servers, or software development environments. We'll talk about each one of these applications at length in a series of advertisements.

In the meantime, to learn more about Pyramid systems and the company behind them, contact us at 1295 Charleston Road, P.O. Box 7295, Mountain View, CA 94039-7295. Or call 1-415-965-7200, Ext. 3450.

We'd be very open to hearing from you.

PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY

The Shape of Performance.

# GUESS WHO WINS THE DATA BASE RACE?

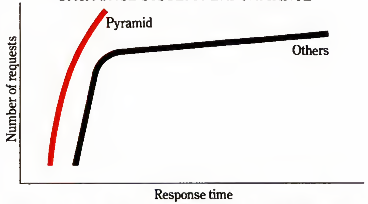
*VAROOOM!*

No contest.

When it comes to data base engines, nobody, not DEC,* not HP, not even the mighty IBM,* can out-last, out-blast Pyramid. And the chart below tells the tale.

What it doesn't tell is why. So hold onto your hat.

DATA BASE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE



*Other superminis have a very pronounced "knee" in their curve. That's where their I/O subsystems hit the wall. But not Pyramid. Thanks to our distributed processor architecture, we deliver crowd-pleasing performance. For as little as 2/3 the cost of our competitors' systems.*

Smooth data base management requires high *aggregate* throughput. So you need MIPS, but you also need performance from every other part of your system, too. And that's why Pyramid comes in first.

Our main power plant is the Pyramid 98x ISOPROCESSOR™ system. With its two symmetrical 32-bit processors, it out-runs both uni- and multi-processor-based systems. Our optimizing compilers kick in to boost performance even higher. And they're boosted even more by our RISC-based architecture.

We also have processors for everything that needs one. Namely, the disks, the terminals, and any attached networks. That means the peripherals always have a green light, and the CPU can go its own way.

And our XTEND™ bus is the ultimate in handling. With an advanced cacheing scheme and a message-based, 40 Mb bandwidth, it's no wonder.

But performance isn't the only thing we offer. There's comfort, too.

Yours.

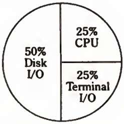
We have strong relationships with every major relational data base manufacturer. So not only will you have a choice of what to run, you'll get support from both us and them. No matter who "them" is.

And since Pyramid systems are open systems, built on widely-supported industry standards, we can give you more different ways to go. Without locking you in. Or locking your other suppliers out. Chances are, they support the same standards. Like UNIX,* for instance.

It's that wide openness that'll have everybody cheering, including you, because a Pyramid can give more people more data base access. From individual users on pc's, workstations or terminals, to departmental micros and super-minis, to mainframes running batch, transaction processing, or scientific applications.

DBMS PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS

*While raw MIPS are important to a data base system's performance, the system still spends most of its time on terminal and disk I/O. That's why we use multiple distributed processors. They put the computing power where you need it. So you're not sitting there spinning your wheels.*



A Pyramid can run with all of them.

Which should get you running for the phone.

Call us at 1-415-965-7200, Ext. 3450. Or write, 1295 Charleston Road, P.O. Box 7295, Mountain View, CA 94039-7295.

We'll respond with more information faster than you can say, "Gentlemen, start your engines."

PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY

The Shape of Performance.

Pyramid Power

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a registered trademark and VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. ISOPROCESSOR and XTEND are trademarks of Pyramid Technology Corporation.*
*© 1986 Pyramid Technology Corporation.*

# Keeping ears to the ground

From page 45

compatible product lines in the middle range.

Based on what William O. Grabe, IBM vice-president and assistant group executive for the Information Systems and Product Group, told consultants at a May conference in Palm Springs, Calif., one thing seems clear: The architectures of the System/36 and 38 are moving together while moving away from the 370 family. What Grabe said indicates that analysts were off base when they predicted the 370-based 4361 would be merged with the System/36 or 38 or that the System/38 would be driven into the 370 world.

"The announcements we have made and continue to make are growing the System/36 and System/38 together," said Grabe, noting that IBM plans to merge the best features of both systems — the relational data base and programming strengths of the System/38 and what he considers the "low cost, ease of use" of the System/36.

### Lumps systems together

He lumps the systems together in the distributed system, departmental system and personal computer controller markets. One should not be surprised to see either a statement of direction on the future of the systems this week or at least product announcements that indicate where the products are heading.

Note that Grabe stops short of saying there will be a common hardware and software system for the System/36 and 38 and that he says there are enhancements coming for each.

It appears that neither system is ready to die. However, it also is interesting that he refers to the 370 systems as "the other flagship of our intermediate systems strategy."

Grabe says IBM is taking steps to address the shortcomings customers cite in the 370 family, which in this case includes the 4361 and the lower end of the 4381 line.

One complaint he says is in the process of being addressed is the need for a lower entry point. That promise indicates that we finally may see the Micro370 or desktop 4300 that has long been rumored, even if that product is many months away.

"ALL MY POSSESSIONS FOR A MOMENT OF TIME."
Elizabeth I

The ITT XTRA XP desktop personal computer

You can't buy time.

Long before Queen Elizabeth I, man began his quest to hoard that most precious and elusive of commodities. Time.

He can only make better use of the few hours he already has.

Hence, the development of today's business computer.

The ITT XTRA™ XP. Our crowning achievement.

By matching memory to the muscle of the Intel 80286 microprocessor, we're able to achieve "no wait states."

Processing never pauses for slower memory.

Making the ITT XTRA XP thirty percent faster than the IBM AT. And fully XT-compatible.

Giving you speed and flexibility.

Because, being a corporation of many businesses, we're in a unique position to better understand what you need to grow.

Today, as well as tomorrow.

| | ITT XTRA XP | COMPAQ 286 | IBM PC/AT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lotus 1-2-3 | 11sec | 13sec | 15sec |
| dBase | 36sec | 52sec | 56sec |
| FormSort | 52sec | 1min 5sec | 1min 10sec |

A moment's investment today can pay off royally tomorrow.

Call (800) 321-7661. In California, (800) 368-7300.

And call quickly. Every moment wasted is a potentially profitable moment you'll never possess again.

ITT PERSONAL COMPUTERS

BECAUSE TIME IS THE ULTIMATE BOTTOM LINE.

# Fujitsu drives out, controller improved

By David Bright

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Fujitsu America, Inc. recently introduced two high-performance hard disk drives and improvements to its SCSI Intelligent Disk Controller. The three products are scheduled to be shown at the National Computer Conference in Las Vegas this week.

The new drives are the 10½-in. M2360A Eagle and the 8-in. M2333P. The Eagle uses a parallel transfer method to provide fast data transfer and large storage capacity.

With a 12.29M byte/sec. transfer rate, an 18-msec positioning time and a 689M-byte capacity, the Eagle is intended for real-time applications such as medical imaging and seismic analysis. The drive offers a 33% increase in the transfer rate and a 45% capacity increase over Fujitsu's earlier M2350A drive.

The Eagle drive is priced at $19,000 in OEM quantities.

The 8-in. M2333P features a 337M-byte capacity, a 20-msec positioning time and an embedded IPI-2 interface, which is compatible with the latest ANSI X3T9.3 specifications. Its price is $4,995 in OEM quantities. Both drives should be available in the fourth quarter.

Conforming to the small computer systems interface specifications, the enhanced SCSI Intelligent Disk Controller works with Fujitsu's M2333KS 337M-byte 8-in. drive and the M2361B 689M-byte 10½-in. drive. Newly incorporated into the controller are the common command set for multiple device compatibility, a 16K-byte buffer and differential drivers.

Available in July, the con-

# From now on, the direction of UNIX is clear.

## This is the turning point.

For every great operating system, a single product rises to meet the challenge of harnessing its power and guiding its future growth. For Apple®/DOS, it was VisiCalc. For UNIX™, it is Prelude.

Prelude is the first distributed information management system to provide real-time data management in a mixed-vendor network of mini-computers, work stations and personal computers.

Taking full advantage of the Remote File System and Streams technology of UNIX System V, Release 3, Prelude Information Management System™ transcends the physical barriers between disparate machines and links their files and processing power into a single unified system.

Prelude provides integrated programs to meet the needs of every department. More importantly, it gives you powerful tools for fast UNIX applications development. With Prelude's 100 easily connected, highly modular components, VARs and end-users can quickly and efficiently develop custom programs for data-intensive office and industrial applications.

Call VenturCom at 617/661-1230 and find out about the product that's shaping the future of UNIX–Prelude. Now that we have the tools to harness the power, the possibilities for UNIX are endless.

**Prelude**

Harnessing the power of UNIX

VenturCom, Inc., 215 First Street, Cambridge MA 02142 617/661-1230

# Spencer fights IBM 'bunch'

From page 45

vendors started to see IBM reach its potential.

"The power wasn't recognizable before then; but when they made those huge factory investments, they said, 'We're going to compete with the Japanese,' and the government permitted them to go after new market share without fear of antitrust reprisal. That's when the name of the game changed, and that's the point at which we had to redirect our own strategies. And that is when we did," Spencer says.

Mainframe revenue growth will come from existing customers, Spencer maintains. "The needs for those customers to add power and performance are there. What is very difficult is to attract new-name customers. Because of the customer's investment in software, it is very difficult to persuade an IBM user to switch to Honeywell, and IBM has to fight every time they want one of our users to switch to their operating system. So the growth in that market is not from new names. It's from expansion of existing systems.

"The growth in new names comes from the manufacturing business, the integrated building business and the integrated office business because we are getting into new, expanding and rapidly growing markets where the marketplace hasn't been picked over and defined."

Honeywell, which now acquires many of its mainframe and intermediate systems from NEC, NCR and Groupe Bull, is scheduled to announce later this year or in early 1987 a mainframe built at its Phoenix facilities, which produce the DPS 8 and DPS 88 processors, Spencer says. He claims that the new system will carry Honeywell into the 1990s.

He says of the joint agreements, "It is very difficult to compete costwise with IBM, so if we have Bull and NEC using similar architectures, let's go where we can get the hardware at the least cost, the least development cost, the least manufacturing risk and base our growth on the software part." He reports that Honeywell would consider more joint agreements but none are pending.

At the mid-range level, Honeywell announced its DPS 6 Plus and an integrated office system two weeks ago. The company also outlined plans to use the DPS 6 Plus technology, as well as various network tools, to link the office, data center and manufacturing and controls segments. Spencer says that reaching all of those markets within a user organization requires a coordinated sales and support approach.

He says, "The end user has to have something that is friendly and he can understand. But you are still going to have to sell the MIS people. You really have to work at both levels. I don't see that you can concentrate on one or the other because the MIS department is getting involved in the selection of the vendors, the creation of the list of vendors who qualify and so on. So rather than concentrating on one or the other, rather than sell just to the MIS manager, which used to be, we are adding that we are going to sell to the departmental user. The same thing in the factory. If you are selling factory data processing, work center controllers and things like that, you better get the guy on the shop floor who is going to use it to say, 'Yes, I want that.' "

Spencer observes that the June 3 announcement "sets the standard for what is going to happen in the office end of things." He notes, "There will be a lot of software added, but certainly, the hardware path that was laid out is what is going to happen in the next two or three years."

> *'The end user has to have something that is friendly and he can understand. But you are still going to have to sell the MIS people.'*
>
> — **Edson W. Spencer, Honeywell, Inc.**

Those announcements relate in part to how Honeywell deals with IBM, according to Spencer, who says, "When we were building our base in the 1970s, it was the proprietary operating system that we sold because it had different features from IBM, and that is how we competed. But today you have to recognize that IBM is there, and you can't run the IBM operating system on a Honeywell machine, but we have to interface with it through the Systems Network Architecture network and be able to access data bases."

He also notes that in the inflationary years of the 1970s, firms could make poor investments in new ventures and absorb the losses in price increases, which the business environment does not allow in the 1980s. As a result, Honeywell began a two-year study of the company's strategy in 1983, with Honeywell's "younger, brighter people" recommending that unprofitable ventures be eliminated. Typical of those ventures was the Dallas-based communications network division, which recently was sold to a venture capital group.

Looking at his own future, the 60-year-old Spencer says he doesn't face mandatory retirement until age 65 and that he plans "many years of hard work." He notes that the May appointment of Vice-Chairman James Renier as chief operating offi-

# LOCAL DATA — MAP TO — IBM CONNECTIVITY

**It's Easy to Solve IBM Connectivity Problems With Local Data Protocol Converters**

EASY IBM HOST ACCESS

Get immediate host access from an async PC, CRT or printer with DataLynx/3274 or 5251. Use it instead of a cluster controller for economical, secure local and remote connectivity.

A Fresno (CA) hospital uses DataLynx to bring nine DEC VT-100 terminals on line with a BSC host 200 miles away at Blue Cross offices in Los Angeles.

The hospital transfers confidential patient and medicare data to Blue Cross using inexpensive async modems. Administrative productivity is increased through better patient account control and cash flow problems are solved with faster insurance compensation payments.

3287 SPOKEN HERE

InterLynx/3287 attaches virtually any low cost ASCII printer anyplace you can plug in a 3287, allowing a major department store to access their IBM 4381 with a Texas Instruments 850. This provides an efficient and inexpensive method of printing bridal registry service announcements. The credit department also uses the TI850 for efficient printing of records and reports.

3270 COAX RECYCLING CENTER

Convert your 3270 coax devices to RS-232 today. Then place your coax terminals anywhere your PABX, data switch or LAN wiring goes. Mix or match Async and Coax terminals in the network. Sound great? It is.

SPEEDY PC FILE TRANSER

TruLynx PC software provides fast easy file transfer to IBM host programs through DataLynx Protocol Converters. In one major application company executives update financial planning databases from PC's at home and in the office. In another application source code for large mainframe application programs is transferred to and from PC's for demonstration, test and editing.

ROUTE 3X

Local Data offers two excellent System 34, 36, 38 connectivity products. DataLynx/5251 provides exceptional dialup async access with X.25 and ETU file transfer support.

InterLynx/5251 connects to the host at the twinax port, eliminating the costly communications adapter. Users access the host by way of asynchronous modems or local RS-232C connections.

InterLynx/5251 moves data at 38.4Kb and supports print rates to 5200 cps. DataLynx/5251 recognizes up to 32 LUs, dual sync hosts and supports data at 19.2Kb and 9600 baud.

Customers of a restaurant supply house in Denver dial an IBM/36 host through a DataLynx/5251, check inventory levels, current pricing and perform their own order entry.

This is especially helpful to ski area concession operators who prepare large quantity orders during off hours, cutting delivery time to their mountain locations.

The supplier gives better sevice, maintains improved inventory and passes savings on to his customers. The customer has better inventory control, schedules deliveries to suit his needs, and maintains easy communications with his supplier.

TRAVELER'S AID

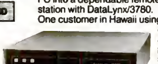
Do business with a company that gives you outstanding service and support, a company with an installed base of more than 17,500 units worldwide.

Since 1977, Local Data has been a profitable manufacturer of quality products backed by a twelve month guarantee and an experienced technical support team.

LOW COST RJE

Now! Convert any Async minicomputer or PC into a dependable remote job entry station with DataLynx/3780.

One customer in Hawaii using Prime and Microdata computers for account receivable and payroll data entry, accesses a payroll/service bureau IBM 4300 host with DataLynx/3780.

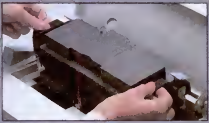


LOCAL

# *LaserTEN*™

# A great deal. Easier.

No other laser printer makes the power of laser printing as affordable or as easy to use as the Qume® LaserTEN™. You get professional looking printing, crisp graphics, multiple type fonts with unprecedented ease of system interfacing, operation and maintenance.



### For the Multi-user office or the single-user PC.

With its ability to print out 10 pages a minute of high-resolution (300 x 300 dpi), solid characters, and detailed graphics, the Qume LaserTEN can easily handle the production and quality demands of your clustered workstations and local area networks. At the same time, it's priced low enough to justify its dedication to a single PC workstation.

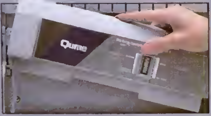
### A new ease of interfacing.

If you're using any of today's popular computers or printers you'll discover that the Qume LaserTEN and LaserTEN PLUS with enhanced graphics emulate all of the most popular laser, daisywheel, and dot-matrix printers *with the software you already have*; and, making the match is as fast—and as easy—as snapping in a new interface module.

The LaserTEN also puts you into a new world of printing sophistication. ITT Qume offers over 100 type styles in fast-loading, snap-in cartridges. Every typeface can be styled for the exact type look you want. Use up to 20 typefaces per page.

### Simply sophisticated to make it simply reliable.

The LaserTEN gives you the most durable printing drum made, an advanced processor controller for faster operation, and extra-strength parts throughout. It will run for months with virtually no service and a minimum of supplies. And to make buying or

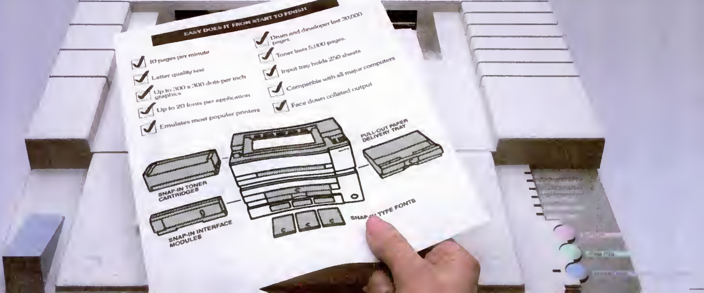


leasing easy there's ITT financing; and for your ongoing service needs, the ITT SERVCOM™ Network.

Make a great deal easier. Call: ITT Qume, (800) 223-2479; TELEX 40970122; TWX 910-338-0232. Or, contact your nearest authorized ITT Qume dealer.

ITT QUME

© 1986 Qume Corporation


EASY DOES IT FROM START TO FINISH
10 pages per minute
Letter quality text
Up to 300 x 300 dots-per inch graphics
Up to 20 fonts per application
Emulates most popular printers
Drum and developer last 30,000 pages.
Toner lasts 5,000 pages.
Input tray holds 250 sheets
Compatible with all major computers
Face down collated output
PULL-OUT PAPER DELIVERY TRAY
SNAP-IN TONER CARTRIDGES
SNAP-IN INTERFACE MODULES
TYPE FONTS

# Users: Minis for central use only

From page 1

Other results of Datapro's annual minicomputer users survey showed a reversal of a 1985 trend toward greater overall user satisfaction with their systems. More than half of the vendors scored lower satisfaction marks than they did in 1985.

Five of those who scored well were bunched at the front of the field when users rated products on a one-to four-point scale, with four being the best score.

IBM and Tandem Computers, Inc. each scored overall satisfaction ratings of 3.47. They were followed closely by Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Prime Computer, Inc. with scores of 3.46.

The lowest score, 2.40, was recorded by Modular Computer Systems, Inc. (Modcomp). However, Modcomp was rated by only five users, which is the minimum to be included in the Datapro report. The next lowest scores were posted by Concurrent Computer Corp. at 2.81 and Sperry Corp. with 2.99, which represented a gain over Sperry's 1985 figure of 2.83.

**Monitoring breakdown of systems**

In looking at the general shape of the minicomputer industry, Datapro officials said they will continue to monitor the breakdown between departmental systems and organizational systems.

"It will be interesting to see if those numbers begin to slant more toward departmental usage in the next few years as smaller, office-installable minis are integrated into vendors' product lines and as the manufacturers make available a larger number of micro-to-mini and mini-to-mainframe links," a Datapro official said in a report accompanying the survey results.

Datapro found that, as in 1985, the most common minicomputer uses are accounting, billing, payroll, personnel, order processing, inventory control and purchasing.

The Deiran-based research company also detected a slight gain in user satisfaction with hardware manufacturers' software offerings, although the most common source of applications remains in-house personnel.

RPG was the most popular programming language, apparently because of the heavy response rate from users of IBM's System/38 and 36. Cobol was the second most popular language and the most popular in the non-IBM responses.

**Acquisition plans**

Datapro asked users about their 1986 acquisition plans, and more than 60% said they planned to expand their hardware configurations. Expansion of data communications facilities rated second (45%) on the acquisition list.

The researchers also added what Datapro considered "burgeoning and widely publicized" technologies to the acquisition question. Laser printers landed in fifth place (20%), apparently because of the increased availability of less expensive printers in the 8 to 12 page/min category. Scoring poorly on the same question were optical disks (2%) and Unix (3%).

Seven system families earned what Datapro considers special merit for recording overall satisfaction scores of at least 3.20 and no scores lower than 2.8. Those systems were the DEC VAX and PDP-11, the HP 3000, Tandem's Nonstop, Prime's 50 series, IBM's System/36 and the DG Eclipse MV family.

> *Datapro found that, as in 1985, the most common minicomputer uses are accounting, billing, payroll, personnel, order processing, inventory control and purchasing.*

Datapro officials noted that four of those families are composed largely of 32-bit systems, which indicates an "increased infiltration of the medium-systems market by high-end minicomputers and concomitant user satisfaction with the enhanced performance provided by those more powerful systems."

The Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS family, with a score of 3.72, and the NCR Corp. 9300, with a 3.67 score, were judged the easiest to operate. But Wang, with a 3.30 overall satisfaction rating, saw its scores slip in terms of maintenance, technical support and compatibility of hardware carried over from other systems.

The System/38 and the NCR 9300 tied for first at 3.84, edging out the System/36 at 3.83 for system reliability, while Burroughs Corp.'s B1900 family earned the highest rating for operating systems at 3.73.

Datapro asked users two yes-or-no questions, the first being whether the system did what they had expected, and the second being whether they would recommend the system to another user.

The responses showed 93% of the users thought their systems did what was expected and that 92% would recommend their systems to other users. Concurrent received some of the lowest scores, with 72.73% of its users saying their systems did what they expected and only 60.61% say-

MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

LAUREL & HARDY Characters © 1986 Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation
Licensed by Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation, Los Angeles, California, USA

Just like Topaz Power Conditioners and your computers.

Noise transients, voltage fluctuations, blackouts—all are problems for computers. But Topaz eliminates these problems with a full range of products: LINE 2® Power Conditioners, ULTRA-ISOLATOR® Noise Suppressors and POWERMAKER® Uninterruptible Power Systems.

Reliable. Affordable. Efficient. Our products are ideal for use with all computers, from micros to mainframes. Call us today at (619) 279-0831. After all, we're made for each other.

TOPAZ®
*Excellence in Computer Power*
A Subsidiary of the Square D Company

For your FREE copy of our 16" x 20" MADE FOR EACH OTHER poster, please tear out this ad and send it to us along with your name and address

# sers rate their minicomputers

| vey Item / Manufacturer and Model | Burroughs B 1900 Systems | Concurrent Computer (Perkin-Elmer) Series 3200 | Data General Eclipse MV Family | Digital Equipment PDP-11 Systems | Digital Equipment VAX Systems | Harris H Series | Hewlett Packard HP 1000 Series | Hewlett Packard HP 3000 Series | Honeywell DPS 6 Systems | IBM Series/1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| of User Responses | 68 | 33 | 133 | 99 | 285 | 24 | 6 | 283 | 23 | 5 |
| rage Life of System (months) | 42.94 | 43.84 | 35.18 | 55.75 | 42.97 | 51.32 | 70.86 | 39.82 | 42.00 | 42.25 |
| uisition Method (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| rchase | 60.29 | 93.94 | 80.45 | 80.81 | 78.87 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 65.72 | 73.91 | 100.00 |
| ntal or Lease from Manufacturer | 19.12 | 0.00 | 3.76 | 2.02 | 5.28 | 6.33 | 0.00 | 22.26 | 4.35 | 0.00 |
| ase from Third Party | 17.65 | 6.06 | 14.28 | 15.15 | 15.09 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.31 | 21.74 | 0.00 |
| tam Ratings (4.0-1.0) | | | | | | | | | | |
| se of Operation | 3.63 | 2.82 | 3.51 | 3.49 | 3.64 | 3.38 | 3.00 | 3.64 | 3.04 | 3.40 |
| liability of System | 3.57 | 3.39 | 3.66 | 3.61 | 3.67 | 3.46 | 3.50 | 3.78 | 3.09 | 3.80 |
| liability of Peripherals | 3.35 | 3.27 | 3.45 | 3.48 | 3.51 | 3.21 | 3.50 | 3.62 | 3.26 | 3.60 |
| anufacturer's Maintenance Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| esponsiveness | 3.43 | 3.03 | 3.46 | 3.45 | 3.50 | 3.25 | 3.50 | 3.58 | 3.39 | 3.20 |
| ffectiveness | 3.28 | 3.00 | 3.43 | 3.35 | 3.42 | 3.17 | 3.25 | 3.59 | 3.04 | 3.60 |
| anufacturer's Technical Support | | | | | | | | | | |
| roubleshooting | 2.94 | 2.72 | 2.99 | 3.18 | 3.28 | 3.13 | 3.25 | 3.31 | 2.83 | 2.50 |
| ducation | 2.85 | 2.58 | 2.95 | 3.00 | 3.21 | 2.83 | 3.38 | 3.18 | 2.91 | 3.00 |
| ocumentation | 2.58 | 2.52 | 2.85 | 2.96 | 3.28 | 2.88 | 3.00 | 2.92 | 2.96 | 2.60 |
| anufacturer's Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| perating System | 3.73 | 2.71 | 3.47 | 3.41 | 3.65 | 3.04 | 2.68 | 3.56 | 2.87 | 3.00 |
| ompilers & Assemblers | 3.48 | 3.00 | 3.24 | 3.34 | 3.55 | 3.29 | 3.14 | 3.39 | 3.00 | 2.80 |
| pplications Programs | 2.81 | 2.52 | 2.89 | 2.97 | 3.12 | 2.83 | 2.68 | 2.99 | 2.83 | 2.87 |
| se of Programming | 3.26 | 2.90 | 3.18 | 3.27 | 3.42 | 3.21 | 3.00 | 3.29 | 2.86 | 2.25 |
| se of Conversion | 3.08 | 2.57 | 3.18 | 3.00 | 3.33 | 2.86 | 2.57 | 3.30 | 2.71 | 1.87 |
| erall Satisfaction | 3.39 | 2.61 | 3.25 | 3.34 | 3.51 | 3.13 | 3.14 | 3.47 | 2.91 | 2.60 |
| litional Ratings (4.0-1.0) | | | | | | | | | | |
| neliness of Hardware Installation | 3.17 | 3.25 | 3.45 | 3.28 | 3.30 | 3.25 | 3.13 | 3.56 | 3.17 | 3.20 |
| neliness of Software Installation | 2.98 | 2.88 | 3.30 | 3.14 | 3.28 | 3.29 | 2.68 | 3.40 | 3.09 | 3.00 |
| se of Expansion | 2.97 | 3.22 | 3.51 | 3.33 | 3.46 | 3.33 | 3.00 | 3.59 | 3.30 | 3.40 |
| mpatibility of Hardware Carried Over from Other Systems | 3.17 | 2.92 | 2.94 | 3.30 | 3.29 | 2.76 | 2.50 | 3.04 | 2.58 | 1.50 |
| mpatibility of Programs/Data Carried Over from Other Systems | 2.97 | 2.72 | 3.08 | 3.01 | 3.12 | 2.83 | 2.38 | 3.13 | 2.61 | 1.25 |
| ver/Energy Efficiency | 3.02 | 2.80 | 3.10 | 3.01 | 3.14 | 2.96 | 3.00 | 3.26 | 3.13 | 2.80 |
| ductivity Aids Help Keep Programming Costs Low | 2.88 | 2.52 | 2.73 | 2.75 | 3.07 | 2.42 | 2.38 | 3.04 | 2.65 | 1.80 |
| tware Support Delivered by Vendor | 2.71 | 2.38 | 2.83 | 2.70 | 3.02 | 2.86 | 3.14 | 3.09 | 2.42 | 1.80 |
| ping Up with & Implementing Vendor Changes to dware/Software (Very Easy - 4.0, Very ficult - 1.0) | 3.12 | 2.74 | 3.05 | 2.93 | 3.10 | 3.22 | 2.67 | 3.34 | 2.88 | 3.20 |
| he system do what you expected it to do? (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 91.18 | 72.73 | 90.23 | 89.90 | 93.58 | 95.83 | 87.50 | 93.64 | 82.81 | 60.00 |
| | 1.47 | 15.15 | 2.28 | 4.04 | 2.28 | 0.00 | 12.50 | 2.63 | 4.35 | 20.00 |
| cided | 7.35 | 9.09 | 4.51 | 6.06 | 3.77 | 4.17 | 0.00 | 3.16 | 13.04 | 0.00 |
| ld you recommend system to another user? (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 91.18 | 60.81 | 87.22 | 67.88 | 94.34 | 83.33 | 87.50 | 93.99 | 82.81 | 80.00 |
| | 2.94 | 12.12 | 4.51 | 7.07 | 2.28 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 1.77 | 17.39 | 20.00 |
| ecided | 5.88 | 27.27 | 8.02 | 4.04 | 2.28 | 4.17 | 0.00 | 3.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| vey Item / Manufacturer and Model | IBM System 38 | IBM System/38 | Modcomp Classic Systems | NCR I 9050 | NCR 9300 | Prime 50 Series | Sperry System 80 | Tandem NonStop Systems | Wang VS Systems | Other Minicomputers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| of User Responses | 587 | 347 | 5 | 29 | 63 | 76 | 69 | 30 | 136 | 55 |
| rage Life of System (months) | 31.77 | 50.91 | 53.40 | 46.34 | 32.55 | 32.99 | 44.88 | 50.61 | 39.38 | 52.82 |
| uisition Method (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| rchase | 67.80 | 65.13 | 100.00 | 82.07 | 80.32 | 80.26 | 34.78 | 88.87 | 83.97 | 70.91 |
| ntal or Lease from Manufacturer | 12.78 | 9.22 | 0.00 | 20.89 | 25.40 | 9.21 | 44.93 | 3.33 | 13.97 | 10.91 |
| ase from Third Party | 16.23 | 25.38 | 0.00 | 17.24 | 12.70 | 7.89 | 20.29 | 10.00 | 20.59 | 14.55 |
| tam Ratings (4.0-1.0) | | | | | | | | | | |
| se of Operation | 3.83 | 3.63 | 2.40 | 3.45 | 3.87 | 3.68 | 3.28 | 3.33 | 3.72 | 3.40 |
| liability of System | 3.83 | 3.84 | 3.20 | 3.54 | 3.84 | 3.72 | 3.30 | 3.87 | 3.42 | 3.61 |
| liability of Peripherals | 3.64 | 3.61 | 2.60 | 3.46 | 3.46 | 3.49 | 3.14 | 3.23 | 3.18 | 3.38 |
| anufacturer's Maintenance Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| esponsiveness | 3.47 | 3.55 | 3.00 | 3.55 | 3.58 | 3.68 | 3.39 | 3.53 | 3.10 | 3.47 |
| ffectiveness | 3.53 | 3.59 | 3.00 | 3.24 | 3.50 | 3.43 | 3.13 | 3.24 | 2.99 | 3.40 |
| anufacturer's Technical Support | | | | | | | | | | |
| roubleshooting | 3.14 | 3.16 | 2.40 | 2.98 | 3.23 | 3.30 | 2.78 | 3.13 | 2.70 | 3.06 |
| ducation | 3.06 | 3.15 | 3.00 | 2.98 | 3.08 | 3.03 | 2.54 | 3.13 | 2.56 | 3.02 |
| ocumentation | 3.11 | 3.14 | 2.20 | 2.54 | 2.68 | 2.93 | 2.41 | 3.10 | 2.49 | 2.61 |
| anufacturer's Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| perating System | 3.53 | 3.71 | 2.20 | 3.34 | 3.41 | 3.61 | 3.10 | 3.47 | 3.29 | 3.31 |
| ompilers & Assemblers | 3.50 | 3.60 | 2.20 | 3.31 | 3.39 | 3.28 | 3.19 | 3.14 | 3.29 | 3.38 |
| pplications Programs | 3.01 | 2.89 | 2.40 | 2.77 | 3.02 | 3.13 | 2.33 | 2.88 | 3.00 | 2.88 |
| se of Programming | 3.31 | 3.59 | 2.00 | 3.21 | 3.30 | 3.49 | 3.01 | 3.10 | 3.85 | 3.06 |
| se of Conversion | 3.24 | 2.78 | 2.00 | 3.03 | 3.37 | 3.32 | 3.00 | 2.93 | 3.23 | 2.89 |
| erall Satisfaction | 3.41 | 3.58 | 2.40 | 3.17 | 3.39 | 3.46 | 2.99 | 3.47 | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| litional Ratings (4.0-1.0) | | | | | | | | | | |
| neliness of Hardware Installation | 3.43 | 3.51 | 3.80 | 3.38 | 3.41 | 3.63 | 3.19 | 3.53 | 3.12 | 3.32 |
| neliness of Software Installation | 3.34 | 3.47 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.35 | 3.36 | 3.03 | 3.20 | 2.89 | 3.15 |
| se of Expansion | 3.36 | 3.63 | 2.80 | 3.39 | 3.62 | 3.55 | 3.30 | 3.77 | 3.48 | 3.21 |
| mpatibility of Hardware Carried Over from Other Systems | 3.27 | 2.83 | 3.00 | 3.38 | 3.30 | 3.33 | 2.90 | 2.85 | 2.55 | 2.67 |
| mpatibility of Programs/Data Carried Over from Other Systems | 3.14 | 2.55 | 2.60 | 3.11 | 3.35 | 3.19 | 3.14 | 2.48 | 2.94 | 2.90 |
| ver/Energy Efficiency | 3.28 | 3.20 | 2.80 | 2.84 | 3.58 | 3.32 | 2.97 | 2.89 | 3.09 | 3.17 |
| ductivity Aids Help Keep Programming Costs Low | 3.16 | 3.54 | 2.00 | 2.70 | 2.84 | 3.16 | 2.65 | 2.79 | 3.35 | 2.90 |
| tware Support Delivered by Vendor | 2.94 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.62 | 2.95 | 3.10 | 2.54 | 2.90 | 2.57 | 2.72 |
| ping Up with & Implementing Vendor Changes to dware/Software (Very Easy - 4.0, Very ficult - 1.0) | 3.15 | 3.28 | 3.00 | 3.10 | 3.16 | 3.22 | 2.85 | 3.03 | 3.05 | 2.96 |
| he system do what you expected it to do? (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 93.36 | 96.83 | 100.00 | 93.10 | 93.85 | 97.36 | 84.06 | 96.87 | 93.38 | 87.27 |
| | 2.39 | 1.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.58 | 1.32 | 11.59 | 0.00 | 5.15 | 3.64 |
| cided | 3.75 | 1.73 | 0.00 | 6.90 | 3.17 | 1.32 | 4.35 | 3.33 | 1.47 | 7.27 |
| ld you recommend system to another user? (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 95.74 | 98.56 | 80.00 | 82.76 | 93.85 | 92.11 | 84.06 | 93.33 | 92.65 | 70.91 |
| | 1.19 | 0.56 | 40.00 | 3.45 | 0.00 | 1.32 | 13.04 | 0.00 | 2.94 | 16.36 |
| ecided | 2.90 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 13.79 | 6.35 | 5.28 | 2.90 | 8.87 | 4.41 | 10.91 |

ATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA

# sers rate their minicomputer vendors

| vey Item \ Manufacturer and Model | Burroughs | Concurrent Computer (Perkin-Elmer) | Data General | Digital Equipment | Harris | Hewlett-Packard | Honeywell | IBM | Modcomp | NCR | Prime | Sperry | Tandem | Wang | Other Minicomputers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| of User Responses | 88 | 33 | 133 | 364 | 24 | 281 | 23 | 939 | 5 | 92 | 76 | 69 | 30 | 136 | 55 |
| age Life of System (months) | 42.84 | 43.84 | 35.18 | 46.54 | 51.32 | 40.62 | 42.00 | 36.91 | 53.40 | 37.04 | 32.99 | 44.88 | 50.61 | 39.38 | 52.62 |
| uisition Method (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| chase | 60.28 | 93.94 | 80.45 | 79.40 | 75.00 | 66.32 | 73.91 | 66.99 | 100.00 | 60.87 | 80.26 | 34.78 | 86.67 | 63.97 | 70.91 |
| ntal or Lease from Manufacturer | 19.12 | 0.00 | 3.76 | 4.40 | 8.33 | 21.65 | 4.35 | 11.40 | 0.00 | 23.81 | 8.21 | 44.93 | 3.33 | 13.97 | 10.81 |
| se from Third Party | 17.65 | 6.06 | 14.28 | 15.11 | 12.50 | 11.34 | 21.74 | 20.77 | 0.00 | 14.13 | 7.69 | 20.29 | 10.00 | 20.59 | 14.55 |
| em Ratings (4.0-1.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e of Operation | 3.63 | 2.82 | 3.51 | 3.60 | 3.36 | 3.63 | 3.04 | 3.63 | 2.40 | 3.60 | 3.66 | 3.26 | 3.33 | 3.72 | 3.40 |
| iability of System | 3.57 | 3.39 | 3.86 | 3.65 | 3.48 | 3.75 | 3.09 | 3.63 | 3.20 | 3.75 | 3.72 | 3.30 | 3.67 | 3.42 | 3.61 |
| iability of Peripherals | 3.35 | 3.27 | 3.45 | 3.51 | 3.21 | 3.62 | 3.26 | 3.63 | 2.80 | 3.47 | 3.49 | 3.14 | 3.23 | 3.18 | 3.36 |
| nufacturer's Maintenance Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| esponsiveness | 3.43 | 3.03 | 3.48 | 3.49 | 3.25 | 3.56 | 3.39 | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.56 | 3.68 | 3.39 | 3.53 | 3.10 | 3.47 |
| ffectiveness | 3.28 | 3.00 | 3.43 | 3.40 | 3.17 | 3.56 | 3.04 | 3.55 | 3.00 | 3.42 | 3.43 | 3.13 | 3.24 | 2.99 | 3.40 |
| nufacturer's Technical Support | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| roubleshooting | 2.84 | 2.72 | 2.99 | 3.26 | 3.13 | 3.31 | 2.83 | 3.14 | 2.40 | 3.14 | 3.30 | 2.76 | 3.13 | 2.70 | 3.06 |
| ducation | 2.85 | 2.58 | 2.95 | 3.15 | 2.83 | 3.20 | 2.91 | 3.09 | 3.00 | 3.04 | 3.03 | 2.54 | 3.13 | 2.56 | 3.02 |
| ocumentation | 2.58 | 2.52 | 2.85 | 3.20 | 2.88 | 2.92 | 2.86 | 3.12 | 2.20 | 2.63 | 2.93 | 2.41 | 3.10 | 2.49 | 2.81 |
| nufacturer's Software | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| perating System | 3.73 | 2.71 | 3.47 | 3.59 | 3.04 | 3.54 | 2.67 | 3.59 | 2.20 | 3.39 | 3.61 | 3.10 | 3.47 | 3.29 | 3.31 |
| ompilers & Assemblers | 3.48 | 3.00 | 3.24 | 3.49 | 3.29 | 3.38 | 3.00 | 3.53 | 2.20 | 3.36 | 3.26 | 3.19 | 3.14 | 3.29 | 3.36 |
| pplications Programs | 2.61 | 2.52 | 2.89 | 3.09 | 2.63 | 2.98 | 2.63 | 2.96 | 2.40 | 2.94 | 3.13 | 2.33 | 2.88 | 3.00 | 2.88 |
| e of Programming | 3.26 | 2.90 | 3.16 | 3.36 | 3.21 | 3.28 | 2.66 | 3.41 | 2.00 | 3.27 | 3.49 | 3.01 | 3.10 | 3.65 | 3.06 |
| e of Conversion | 3.08 | 2.57 | 3.16 | 3.25 | 2.88 | 3.26 | 2.71 | 3.06 | 2.00 | 3.26 | 3.32 | 3.00 | 2.83 | 3.23 | 2.88 |
| erall Satisfaction | 3.39 | 2.61 | 3.25 | 3.46 | 3.13 | 3.46 | 2.91 | 3.47 | 2.40 | 3.32 | 3.46 | 2.89 | 3.47 | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| itional Ratings (4.0-1.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| naliness of Hardware Installation | 3.17 | 3.25 | 3.45 | 3.28 | 3.25 | 3.55 | 3.17 | 3.46 | 3.60 | 3.40 | 3.63 | 3.19 | 3.53 | 3.12 | 3.32 |
| neliness of Software Installation | 2.86 | 2.66 | 3.30 | 3.24 | 3.28 | 3.38 | 3.09 | 3.36 | 3.40 | 3.37 | 3.36 | 3.03 | 3.20 | 2.89 | 3.15 |
| e of Expansion | 2.87 | 3.22 | 3.51 | 3.44 | 3.33 | 3.56 | 3.30 | 3.48 | 2.80 | 3.55 | 3.55 | 3.30 | 3.77 | 3.48 | 3.21 |
| mpatibility of Hardware Carried Over from Other ystems | 3.17 | 2.92 | 2.94 | 3.29 | 2.78 | 3.03 | 2.56 | 3.10 | 3.00 | 3.32 | 3.33 | 2.90 | 2.65 | 2.55 | 2.87 |
| mpatibility of Programs/Data Carried Over from ther Systems | 2.97 | 2.72 | 3.06 | 3.09 | 2.83 | 3.11 | 2.81 | 2.91 | 2.60 | 3.27 | 3.19 | 3.14 | 2.46 | 2.94 | 2.90 |
| wer/Energy Efficiency | 3.02 | 2.80 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 2.96 | 3.26 | 3.13 | 3.25 | 2.80 | 3.36 | 3.32 | 2.97 | 2.89 | 3.09 | 3.17 |
| ductivity Aids Help Keep Programming Costs Low | 2.68 | 2.52 | 2.73 | 2.96 | 2.42 | 3.02 | 2.65 | 3.31 | 2.00 | 2.80 | 3.16 | 2.85 | 2.78 | 3.35 | 2.90 |
| tware Support Delivered by Vendor | 2.71 | 2.39 | 2.63 | 2.94 | 2.88 | 3.09 | 2.42 | 2.96 | 2.00 | 2.91 | 3.10 | 2.54 | 2.90 | 2.57 | 2.72 |
| eping Up with & Implementing Vendor Changes to rdware/Software (Very Easy=4.0, Very fficult=1.0) | 3.12 | 2.74 | 3.05 | 3.06 | 3.22 | 3.32 | 2.66 | 3.20 | 3.00 | 3.14 | 3.22 | 2.85 | 3.03 | 3.05 | 2.98 |
| the system do what you expected it to do? (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| s | 91.18 | 72.73 | 90.23 | 92.58 | 95.83 | 93.47 | 82.61 | 94.46 | 100.00 | 93.48 | 97.38 | 64.06 | 96.67 | 93.38 | 87.27 |
| | 1.47 | 15.15 | 2.26 | 2.75 | 0.00 | 3.09 | 4.35 | 2.13 | 0.00 | 1.09 | 1.32 | 11.59 | 0.00 | 5.15 | 3.64 |
| decided | 7.35 | 9.09 | 4.51 | 4.40 | 4.17 | 3.09 | 13.04 | 2.98 | 0.00 | 4.35 | 1.32 | 4.35 | 3.33 | 1.47 | 7.27 |
| uld you recommend system to another user? (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| s | 91.18 | 60.61 | 87.22 | 92.56 | 83.33 | 93.61 | 82.61 | 96.59 | 60.00 | 90.22 | 92.11 | 64.06 | 83.33 | 92.65 | 70.91 |
| | 2.94 | 12.12 | 4.51 | 3.57 | 12.50 | 2.06 | 17.38 | 1.06 | 40.00 | 1.08 | 1.32 | 13.04 | 0.00 | 2.94 | 16.36 |
| decided | 5.88 | 27.27 | 6.02 | 2.75 | 4.17 | 3.76 | 0.00 | 2.13 | 0.00 | 8.70 | 5.26 | 2.90 | 6.67 | 4.41 | 10.91 |

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION. DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA

# Executive Roundtable

Avon's Frank Giannantonio

Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield's Geri Riegger

New York Life's Michael McLaughlin

CW PHOTOS BY P. CHARLES LADOUCEUR

Saks Fifth Avenue's Stewart Neill

## The Roundtable

*At the halfway point of 1986, MIS executives face old questions yet unanswered — as well as new challenges for the future. To help identify these concerns,* Computerworld *invited five MIS executives of leading retail and service organizations to discuss the state of information systems within their companies. They talked candidly about such challenges as managing vendors, padding the corporate bottom line and venturing into telecommunications.*

*Though the five represent widely differing industries, the two-hour discussion, moderated by Senior Editor Glenn Rifkin, revealed surprisingly similar needs.*

Smith Barney's Leonard Carlson

# MIS today: Managing to competitive advantage

**Are the issues you face midway through the 1980s mostly technical or administrative?**

***McLaughlin:*** It's a combination. We're an old-line insurance company that was doing quite well as an insurance company. About five years ago, the world began to change around us, and we had to change quickly if we wanted to play in the game. So we're in the midst of rearchitecting our DP structure to move from a policy base to a client base. We're building a system that will enable us to deal with all of our policyholders, not only as individuals, but as a resource base that is somewhat untapped today.

That's a massive technological problem, but also it's an administrative problem in the sense that the company's culture has to be changed from that of an administrative insurance company to a financial services organization, which requires a totally different perspective.

***Giannantonio:*** The single biggest issue is the great demand for information over the last 18 months. In terms of Avon, there has been the need to expand that information for our management personnel to penetrate our markets better. Therefore the demands on the MIS function have grown considerably. It is not just to respond to ad hoc requests, but a total integrated approach toward information, where you need to supply to marketing manufacturing and financial information which had never been asked for in the past.

This information need is driving us to upgrade our systems infrastructure. As a consequence, we have a host of large major projects, moving into a more centralized processing environment.

**You really are implementing these changes and not just talking about them anymore?**

***Giannantonio:*** The information revolution is taking place, and many companies have used it for their competitive advantage and spawned new industries out of it. That information revolution is starting for us, and we have to be in a position to manage it effectively.

***Carlson:*** I consider it fortunate that we're at a juncture where we can start grappling with both hands on technical issues, for which we are ultimately getting paid, rather than having to [illegible]

# Managing MIS to competitive advantage

**Continued from previous page**
ing the appropriate staffing and infrastructure with which to grapple and manage technology.

If you happen to be undesirably understaffed and have people who are incapable of dealing with a lot of the emerging technologies that have substantially made obsolete the systems in place at a securities firm before, then what you have to do is play catch-up ball and be able to live with what are otherwise inadequate systems.

Fortunately, I look forward to 1986 as substantially a year of managing large projects and revamping parts of our securities firm to provide various types of composite information services to supplant the individual point-to-point market data services we've been receiving in the past.

So 1986 for us is a little bit of a plum pudding. We get to take a look at fault-tolerant composite information systems, local-area networking, greater levels of end-user computing and time sharing.

***Neill:*** The main considerations from my perspective relate to the same area — that is, how to make our systems more flexible, more readily modifiable and be able to create systems more rapidly in order to respond to a much a greater demand.

In 1985, my requests from users doubled over any previous year. And that was not because of some change in the company. It was because we had done enough things for enough people that there was a critical mass of computer literacy.

My requests did not come from people I'd done the least for but from people I'd done the most for, because they were the most conscious of what other possibilities there were. It has made being able to do things more quickly and change them more rapidly more important than before. In addition, since we have put most of the traditional base sysetms in place, it has become more important for us to be in synch with a more global corporate strategy, using information to a competitive advantage.

For all the talk about it, I don't see decentralization as an issue for us. I see greater centralization, because everybody wants all the information. It is dispersed — we have a network to everywhere in the world — but though we have a lot of personal computers, they are doing stand-alone things.

***Riegger:*** I'm surprised by how similar our answers are, but I guess that means we're all correct.

While we are in the business of managing computer technology, I don't find most of my problems or issues are related to technology. They are more administrative or managerial.

My two main issues are No. 1, business in an effective manner and No. 2, once you've tried to do that, to actually get the productivity you need to deliver the products that you've sold to your corporation.

MIS tends to encourage stressing the technology. Sometimes technology is viewed as an end in itself.

I spend quite a bit of time trying to make that transition from just technology for its own sake to choosing the technologies that are most appropriate for the business goals of the corporation.

On the other side, corporate or general business management needs to understand more fully how MIS could be effectively used as a competitive weapon.

We're in a business that is changing. We're in the business, as you all are, of trying to become more competitive. That results in a great number of demands on MIS.

How does MIS respond to that challenge? It is difficult to find people who can mesh the technology with the business goals. Skills are still somewhat in short supply, even though it's better than 20 years ago.

Development is a difficult, complex and brain-intensive business. It is amorphous and unstructured, and therefore, bringing off a product that is really going to satisfy the user's requirements is still a challenge.

> **'I consider it fortunate that we're at a juncture where we can start grappling with both hands on technical issues, for which we are ultimately getting paid, rather than having to worry about not having the appropriate staffing and infrastructure with which to grapple and manage technology.'**
>
> — Smith Barney's Leonard Carlson

## Using information systems for competitive advantage

**Using information systems for competitive advantage seems to be common across your five different industries. Has management said to you, "Do it"?**

***Giannantonio:*** Everyone thinks of computers when they think of information and competitive advantage, but it's really not only computers. There's factory automation and a variety of other types of automation.

There's a lot of new technology out there, but all of it just doesn't fit into your company's goals. Bringing it together and giving your company that edge — in terms of allowing you to do things a lot more efficiently, lower your product costs, lower your service costs — is a way in which the MIS function can provide that capability.

Over the last two years, the MIS community has been inundated with so many new tools and so many different ways to effectively go after a business solution, that the merging of the technologies between the data processing, telecommunications and the office automation is now incredibly — you do a traditional MIS systems development solution or look at alternatives? Our end users are very sophisticated in terms of understanding the applications that are available on PCs. And our role is to facilitate that, bring that information together, otherwise you get stand-alone solutions, and it just doesn't all fit together. We probably won't see the end result of all this integration for about five years.

***Carlson:*** In the securities industry, it has taken a little bit different bent. Historically, MIS has concentrated on efficiency — to be able to produce a certain amount of fixed output at lesser and lesser costs.

With the advent of end-user computing, the emphasis is on product differentation. In certain instances in our business, product differentiation has advanced to such a sophisticated level that if you do not have some baseline of sophistication, you're not even playing the game.

A case in point is mortgage-backed securities. It's a relatively new area for the securities business, perhaps only about 5 years old. And in order to be able to play that game, Smith Barney has to have dedicated end-user computing resources. In particular, we have to be able to structure these relatively complex mortgage transactions by playing an awful lot of "what-if" games. The amount of work that is done by the end-user computing group is very intense and tends to be repetitive. Without the computing support, they could not even be in the business.

So there's definitely been a translation at Smith Barney over the last few years from basic computer operations to a more advanced type of business structuring using PCs and other computer resources.

## MIS spending and its effect on the industry slump

**Every MIS department is facing the mandate to give the company a competitive edge. But vendors are experiencing a serious computer industry slump, to some degree because you folks have stopped buying and are simply evaluating what you've already bought.**

***McLaughlin:*** No, we have not stopped buying. We're not buying as much or as fast as IBM would like us to — and we're an IBM shop — but we're continuing to buy. Our budget has not been sliced. It hasn't grown as fast as it did for a while, but we like to think that is because we are being more efficient and cost-conscious.

The main project we are involved in is data base oriented. So it is going to be hardware intensive. If anything, our expenditures for mainframes — the IBM 3090 line — will continue to grow.

We're also committed to end-user

**Michael McLaughlin**
*New York Life Insurance Co.*

Michael McLaughlin is senior vice-president in charge of information systems and services for New York Life Insurance Co., based in New York.

A lawyer by training, McLaughlin joined New York Life's legal department in 1968. In 1978, he was elected a vice-president and transferred to personnel. In 1981, in an exchange of jobs under a management development program, he was given the responsibility of supervising marketing's Greater New York region. He attained his current position when the information systems and services department was created in 1984.

New York Life is 141 years old and the fifth largest insurance company in the country with $31.7 billion in assets. It is a supplier of consumer and institutional investment services and of group and individual life and health insurance.

grow. We're in the process of substituting PCs for terminals with all of our programmers so they will have PCs as programmer workstations.

***Riegger:*** We have not seen a tapering off and maybe it's related to the business cycle. Some years ago, we had some retrenchment because we had a focus at that time on reducing our costs — again for competitive reasons — and that did affect DP also.

We're in a period of growth now and trying to expand, trying to add new product lines. We've recently segmented the business in a different way, so in fact, we are seeing substantial growth in terms of the hardware budget — we're capitalizing some labor-intensive areas — as well as growth in the development budget, because we've got so much new product development going on. DP development is a critical portion of that, so we are seeing very substantial increases.

***Giannantonio:*** We parallel what Mike [McLaughlin] and Geri [Riegger] just said. We're capitalizing labor-intensive projects. Many of our new systems, especially the large systems, are data base oriented and hardware intensive. And we are going after end-user tools. One of our strategies as it relates to PCs has been that the PC will be our universal workstation. So, be it for the programmer or the management person, that workstation would be a PC integrated throughout the environment.

# The roundtable participants

**Geri Riegger**
*Empire Blue Cross/ Blue Shield*

Geri Riegger is vice-president of electronic data processing for Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield and manages one of the largest computer operations in New York.

Under her supervision is the central data center, housing five IBM 3090 and 3081 mainframes, which process 2,000 jobs and 500,000 on-line transactions daily.

Riegger began her career in 1961 with IBM as a systems engineer. After eight years, she moved to Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. She served as a White House Fellow in 1974 before returning for another stint with IBM. Prior to joining Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield in 1982, Riegger was a vice-president at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield is the largest, private nonprofit health insurance company in the nation, serving more than 10 million people in the state of New York.

**Leonard Carlson**
*Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.*

Leonard Carlson is vice-president in charge of global technology planning within the information services division of Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. He reviews all new technology and evaluates its pertinence to Smith Barney's business.

Prior to his current job, Carlson served as manager of computer resources for corporate finance at Smith Barney. He came to the firm from Commercial Investment Trust Corp., where he worked as a sales manager.

Carlson also held positions at E. F. Hutton & Co. and Kidder, Peabody & Co. after gaining both a bachelor's degree and an MBA in finance from Fordham University in New York.

Smith Barney, headquartered in New York, is a leading investment banking and brokerage firm serving the domestic and international debt and equities markets.

**Frank Giannantonio**
*Avon Products, Inc.*

When Avon called 12 years ago, Frank Giannantonio answered. As director of information services planning and technology for Avon Products, Inc., Giannantonio heads data resource management, the information center and all MIS functions in Latin American, Asia and Europe.

Giannantonio coordinates strategic planning with corporate headquarters and explores new technology for the company.

As head of the information center, he also has responsibility for end-user computing, personal computers and office automation.

Prior to joining Avon, Giannantonio worked as a consultant for a small MIS consulting firm.

Avon is the world's leading manufacturer and distributor of cosmetics, fragrances and fashion jewelry. Its products are sold by nearly 1.4 million representatives in more than 30 countries.

**Stewart Neill**
*Saks Fifth Avenue*

Stewart Neill, vice-president of MIS, joined Saks Fifth Avenue in 1978 as director of systems and programming.

He assumed responsibility for all data processing functions within the company in 1981.

Prior to joining Saks Fifth Avenue, Neill worked for 10 years as a systems engineer for IBM's New York retail office and also served as an IBM consultant to several major retailers in the New York area.

In the past year, Neill hired a director of electronic data processing, which now frees him to spend more time on strategic planning for development, operations, technical services, office automation and information systems.

Headquartered in New York, Saks Fifth Avenue is a fashion-oriented specialty store chain with 40 stores nationwide.

specifically because we intend to spend money on hardware. I'm getting a 3090 next year.

Next year I will spend the most we've ever spent in history. All these things are going to land in one year and that obviously is going to be a problem because the capital lump is going to get unusually big. But that's really a reaction to the timing of IBM products.

## Organization: Centralized vs. decentralized

**I'm sure vendors will be happy to hear that generally you expect to be buying more hardware. But then why is the computer industry so slow right now?**

***Riegger:*** Maybe it's in certain industries that are retrenching.

***Neill:*** There's another aspect that I see. Within two years, I'm not sure what my expansion might be, because the things that we are looking at doing will put every piece of information — down to every single transaction in the entire corporation for a three-year history — on-line.

What's left to put up after that? In terms of disk space and peripherals, the growth of that base is just not dramatic.

But I see potentially — and I could end up like Jeanne Dixon on this prediction — not very far down the road, having all the information available, and it simply becomes a is very real. In fact, I think some of the strategies we'll have to consider over the next few years address this great demand on information: Do we centralize all that information? Or do we do it via distributed networks and place a heavier emphasis on telecom? The latter may really come about.

Your buying decision is affected by which way you will go.

***Neill:*** I see us remaining heavily centralized. It may be more intelligent to play with data locally in some cases. But that data will all have to be pulled centrally.

***Riegger:*** Basically, there isn't one solution for MIS. I think MIS' organization ought to reflect the corporate organization. If the corporate organization is decentralized, then MIS in general should be decentralized also, although you may have some common components like networks that cut across all those parts of the business.

***McLaughlin:*** The centralization of data but the decentralization of access is what we're trying to do.

We're trying to create a system in which the agent from his office in as remote a location as we have will have direct access to mainframe data that relates to his client and will be able to deal with that data in a meaningful way. We're not there yet, but we're on our way.

***Riegger:*** We're moving from centralization to a more decentralized or segmented approach for that reason. network in many senses crosses those segment lines. So that is a common component. You can then decentralize the processing.

Basically we're trying to structure it so that the processing can move where ever it needs to move, depending on the needs of the business.

But the point is that the business ought to drive how MIS is structured, not some theoretical idea of "Is one better than the other?" Depending on your situation, it may be either centralized, decentralized or some mesh of the two.

## The challenge of cost-justification

**Are you getting what you need from your companies in terms of the MIS budget?**

***Giannantonio:*** There's never been a carte blanche. Everything has to be justified appropriately. It depends on whether your business is growing, stagnating or declining. With your cost expenditure programs in place, it really depends on what your company is doing.

***McLaughlin:*** We go through an annual budget process, and we start with an idea in mind that the total company budget shall not be larger than X. And then people do their internal negotiating.

But very often before the budget is finalized, everyone is told to do overall reducing.

**Do you feel constrained by your budgets, that the money is only half of what you need?**

***McLaughlin:*** No, we are well in the ballpark of what we need.

***Neill:*** I haven't had problems. Our budget has not grown faster than the company but faster than most other internal budgets.

I'm constantly doing things that are cost-justified — straight up and down in hard dollars — that save money for other people. It goes into my budget and then gets charged back to them because I'm zero-based.

But when you look at my budget, it's big. Now those other people who got savings from me, when they go negotiate their budgets, they never go in and say, "I saved $500,000 here." They say, "I want a half-percent increase." But they got $500,000 out of me that could have been a reduction.

So that gets tricky, because all the things I do save money predominantly outside my department and increase my budget.

***Giannantonio:*** That's a good point. In fact, I think what we have to do for each of our companies is show our senior management that at times an investment in MIS is necessary so you can propagate savings throughout the business. And look at that as an investment as opposed to a fixed cost, because those opportunities exist with MIS to save money in other departments.

***Riegger:*** MIS really has two bud-

# Only one computer
# you a continuous line of

That's right. Only one.
Not AT&T. Their UNIX™O/S line stops at the mid-mini.
Not IBM. Theirs includes only PCs and mainframes—with nothing in between.
Not DEC. Theirs disappears at the high and low ends.
At Sperry, we think you have better things to do than play fill in the blanks. So we filled in all the blanks.
We offer UNIX Operating System in an uninterrupted growth path, from micro to mainframe.
Our PCs include the new PC/IT™, a stand-alone, mini-network and intelligent workstation all in one.
Our 5000 Series Minis include the most affordable entry-level system. As well as the industry's most powerful.
Our new Model 7000/40 Supermini runs both UNIX System V and Berkely 4.2.
And all our 1100 Series Mainframes run UNIX System V. (Even when they're hosting our new Scientific Supercomputer.)
All of which means we can configure any size system, at the best price points in the industry.
So the question isn't *whether or not* to go with UNIX O/S.
But which company to get it *from.*

ERRY
company now offers
UNIX™ O/S-based products.

For further information, telephone toll-free **1-800-547-8362**, and ask for Information Kit #88. Or write Sperry Corporation, Dept. 100, Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424-0024.

™UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. Berkely 4.2 is a trademark of the University of Southern California at Berkely. PC/IT is a trademark of Sperry Corporation. ©Sperry Corporation, 1986

See us at NCC Booth B3520.

SPERRY

**The power to get things done.**

Continued from page 59
of your transactions costs over time. But there is also the investment part, which is in the development budget. And that ought to be evaluated on the basis of return on investment. Are you saving money elsewhere in the corporation? I just don't know how many corporations have a formal method of evaluating that.

**Neill:** In most of our areas we do that when we begin a project. And it's followed up to see that those savings were achieved. But then it tends to be forgotten about.

**Riegger:** If you are doing that much, that's good.

**Neill:** My development costs are a very small part of my budget. I have so many systems out there that my hardware is overwhelmingly dedicated toward production. My other equipment is even more so — 99% of the peripherals out there relate to production. And then I've got a fair amount of my staff doing maintenance work, and I'm below the industry average from what I see. But development is still a small piece of the whole.

> *'All the things I do save money predominantly outside my department and increase my budget.'*
> — Saks' Stewart Neill

**Giannantonio:** You are certainly not alone. As you build more systems, it requires more day-to-day support, and that area of your budget has to grow. And the problem is if you have a fixed budget with minimum growth, then you are going to erode the new development functions over to the operational areas. That's where the investment has to be made so your company can see that investment is necessary. Otherwise you can't provide that type of future service.

## Keeping up with growth through development

**Neill:** But I only see 8% to 12% of my budget is in development. I don't feel really constrained. I'm involved in a proposal now to add staff, not because it has been skimpy but because of this surge of requests that occurred. It has created a different backlog situation than I used to have. And I've got to come to terms with that, and the company feels that those requests are legitimate. But it would be inconceivable to me to have 25% of my budget be development.

**Riegger:** I wonder sometimes if we can keep up with the growth because the inventory keeps getting larger. And every time you build a system, you not only incur the cost of doing it for the first time, you incur the cost of maintaining it over time and replenishing it after some period of time. I wonder how we can keep up with this, especially since we are also seeing the requests for entirely new products that are not in our inventory at all.

**Giannantonio:** That is hopefully where technology could support us.

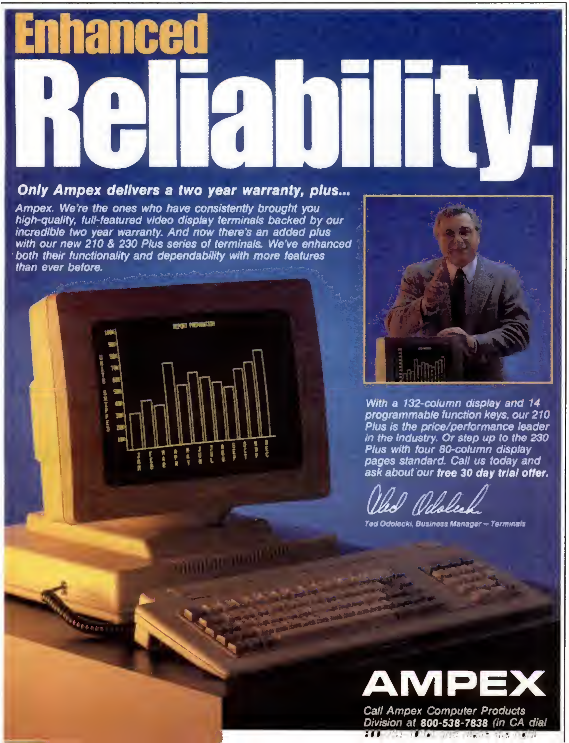
**Riegger:** The hardware has progressed at a faster rate, with orders of magnitude improvement every five years, depending on whether you are talking CPUs, DASD or tape. That has progressed so much more than our ability to address the development problem, which is still rather brain intensive. There have been improvements over the last 20 years, but not in the range of what we've seen in hardware.

**Giannantonio:** What I meant by technology . . . what we're looking at is how do you manage a limited number of resources for development? And the things that are coming on the marketplace, new tools like fourth-generation languages that hopefully are going to improve your programmers' productivity and produce those systems a lot faster, use different techniques to do just that. Because with a small percent of your budget dedicated to development, you just don't have that luxury. That's where I see new tools aiding us. Now, how much or what percent of that increase in productivity will be gained by using those new tools, I couldn't give you a fixed percent.

**Riegger:** True, but does it meet the demand?

**Giannantonio:** I don't know if you can ever meet the demand. The information center concept was introduced many years ago with the thought that it would reduce the proverbial backlog, and people tried to measure their backlog. I don't think you can measure your backlog. Your backlog just grows. It's infinity. The user will keep asking, and he has a lot of needs and demands. So it's always interesting when I hear someone say, "I have a two-year or three-year backlog." I don't know how to measure it.

**Neill:** I find that a very substantial amount of time putting a system together is spent having the user decide what that system truly is. The tools address that a little, but not much. That's the slowest piece of the process, and it's the one that the tools address the least. Users aren't used to thinking in systematic terms; therefore, when you start dealing with them, they may have a manual system and tell you they want to automate that. And that's not even


Enhanced
Reliability.
Only Ampex delivers a two year warranty, plus...
Ampex. We're the ones who have consistently brought you high-quality, full-featured video display terminals backed by our incredible two year warranty. And now there's an added plus with our new 210 & 230 Plus series of terminals. We've enhanced both their functionality and dependability with more features than ever before.
With a 132-column display and 14 programmable function keys, our 210 Plus is the price/performance leader in the industry. Or step up to the 230 Plus with four 80-column display pages standard. Call us today and ask about our free 30 day trial offer.
Ted Odolecki, Business Manager – Terminals
AMPEX
Call Ampex Computer Products Division at 800-538-7838 (in CA dial

# IF YOU CAN'T CHOOSE BETWEEN IRMA AND IBM, DON'T.

3270 Adapter
For PC to
Mainframe
Communications
BUSINESSLAND

Choose the Businessland 3270 Adapter, instead.

So you can use all the software you've been running with your IRMA™ card. And all the software coming from IBM® for its 3278/79 card.

Without having to choose between the two.

The Businessland 3270 Adapter lets IBM PCs, COMPAQ®s and compatibles communicate with IBM mainframes.

Just like the other 3270 emulation boards do.

But it runs all the competitive software.

Just like the other boards don't.

Plus it provides multiple host session, host printer support and windows and graphics.

And it's backed by Businessland's trained 3270 specialists, who provide service, support and introductory customer training nationwide.

So call (800) 323-1000 for further information. And see what a good choice our 3270 Adapter is.

**BUSINESSLAND.**

Where business people are going to buy computers.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. COMPAQ is a registered trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corp. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

Continued from page 62

of the new tools that we have to provide for the user.

The conventional way of developing systems — where the user would come to you with just such a request and we would go back and define it, build it and then implement it — no longer applies. With those users that don't have those analytical capabilities, you have to do other things. So building the systems that way has to change. The system evolves over time as opposed to a fixed calendar.

With the hardware costs coming down, you really don't worry too much about how efficiently it's being built at the time. It grows over time. And you deliver to the end user a system that is very usable and it can be delivered faster.

***Carlson:*** It almost appears that the organization, like an organism, goes through different life cycles, and if you happen to be primitive, if you get some wheels on your cart, that's considered a future. But if you are already used to end-user computing and you have intelligent users, all of a sudden what were not problems in the past have become problems.

One of them happens to be manageability. Very often users become so demanding they don't care what might be a good approach to getting it done.

Something that has emerged at Smith Barney over the last couple of years is that users have become somewhat able to appropriately specify both the data bases and applications that they want. The problem there is you can actually go down the road doing quite a bit of work trying to develop a system, only to find it is no longer adequate. And you may have to start again.

> ***'I don't think you can measure your backlog. Your backlog just grows. It's infinity. The user will keep asking, and he has a lot of needs and demands.'***
>
> — Avon's Frank Giannantonio

So there is a lot of precaution that has to be built into our approach to end-user computing, so that we don't get dragged along by the user only to find that we have to develop the same system twice.

***Riegger:*** We have to put the emphasis on product strategy. MIS should be part of the product strategy development and try to work together with the users to get agreement up front on what the product goals are. That's where I think the main problems are, that we are not necessarily involved and don't necessarily talk the same language when it relates to products.

That's the point we have to get to, the agreement on the strategy of the product part of the cycle. That's what takes the time.

We've all been saying that the tools we've got so far really address the back end of the process, the more routine parts, like coding and testing. We've made progress there, but it's not clear to me that we've made that much progress at the front end of the cycle.

Some of the more traditional ways of doing development according to the project life cycle have still not worked that effectively over time. We still need more work on the front end of the cycle, the part where you are working and designing with the user.

Some people have suggested things like getting the user and MIS together in a room to get clear on objectives and agreements on design — instead of doing requirements for six months, handing them over the wall and having someone go off and design it. Anything you can do to bring the two together and to have common accountability for the product addresses this problem of development taking too long and then after it is done, not meeting specifications.

***Giannantonio:*** Yes, in fact we started doing that a year ago.

***Riegger:*** Have you found that to be effective?

***Giannantonio:*** Yes. Bringing the users together in the business requirements portion of your life cycle — using different types of simple tools — can be effective.

Instead of drafting down the requirements, we used storyboard or displayed thinking, putting 3- by 5-in. file cards on the board. We even videotaped the session. And we'd have a facilitator run the meeting. It may go for three or four days. And you agree on an acceptance criteria at that stage before MIS would go into the computer systems design phase.

***McLaughlin:*** We've used that approach somewhat successfully to the point that for the first time, the ability to go forward with a development project may be affected by the unavailability of users rather than by the unavailability of programming resources.

## Time management: Finding enough hours

**That's an interesting turnabout from what we've heard for so long. What about time management, budgeting your time? What would you do if you had five more hours per week — get out to trade shows, read more magazines?**

***McLaughlin:*** God forbid, read more magazines.

***Giannantonio:*** I can't read anymore.

***McLaughlin:*** I'd get out of my office and talk to people, both my staff and the end users. We've got two data centers, one in New York and one in New Jersey, and we've got about 1,000 people — about 600 pro-

PACS for VAX for PACS for VAX for PACS for VAX for PACS for VAX

VAX RESOURCE ACCOUNTING MADE EASY

More than 1,000 VMS sites know that resource accounting, chargeback and capacity planning are a snap using PACS™ PLUS. Whether you have a single VAX, a VAXcluster or network, "PACS PLUS will fill the resource management needs of any VAX installation . . ." (DEC Professional Product Review, Feb., 1986).

FOR A FREE TRIAL CALL TOLL-FREE 800-235-5787

Signal Technology Inc
5951 Encina Road • Goleta • CA • 93117 • (805) 683-3771

Yes, send more information on PACS PLUS.

Telephone: ( ) ______ VAX model(s): ______

Name: ______ Title: ______

Company: ______ Div/Dept: ______

Address: ______

City: ______ State: ______ Zip: ______

I'm interested in: ☐ chargeback ☐ resource accounting ☐ capacity planning CDWK

☐ free trial ☐ DEC Professional reprint

Signal Technology Inc

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

**BIMWNDOW** — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under **DOS** or **OS** VTAM.
**BIM-EDIT** — The editor with more than 25 significant features that ICCF can't match.
**BIMSPOOL** — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).
**BIMSPOON** — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
**BIM-PDQ** — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.
**BIM-ODIS** — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system. **DOS** and **OS**.
**BIMTEXT** — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input. **DOS** and **OS**.
**BIMSWAP** — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
**BIMCMPRS** — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. **DOS** and **OS**.
**BIM-FMAP** — CICS BMS on-line map generation and maintenance. **DOS** and **OS**. NEW
**BIMECHO** — Copies one CRT's output to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration.
**BIMP3270** — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer.
**BIMSERV** — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
**BIMCNSOL** — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.
**BIMMONTR** — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
**BIMSUBMT** — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than $900, highest $4800. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)

grammers. I deal with about 25 department heads on a regular basis, but I don't spend a lot of time with them.

"Trapped" is a bad word, because I control my own schedule, but I find myself being trapped in my office or in meetings and not spending a lot of time out on the floor. And I ought to be out on the floor more than I am.

***Giannantonio:*** In covering Latin American, Pacific and European areas, it's quite difficult to really get the input. The MIS people around the world have excellent ideas, and I want to tap that effectively so that I can share that across all Avon locations internationally. It's very difficult. We all have limited resources to manage that.

## Educating senior management about MIS

**Does senior management understand better in 1986 than ever before what your needs are? Or are you still fighting an education battle?**

***McLaughlin:*** Management certainly understands the business need. Because they don't have DP backgrounds, it is very difficult for them to understand what it takes to get it done. They are asked to commit huge amounts of money to create this system, based on a statement that it will do this and this and this. But because of their background, they cannot satisfy themselves in advance that it will, in fact, do this and this. That must be a very difficult position for senior people to be in.

***Carlson:*** That's a good point, because as a practical matter, we have some folks who are eminently capable of evaluating the trends and the business side of the securities business. However, there's definitely a requirement for a stewardship function in the area of technology. Because the assumption is that there is a laundry list of these apparent benefits, but there is no ability to understand whether this vehicle that's being proposed — this unusual combination of software, hardware and people — is going to deliver it; whether, in fact, upon delivery it's already going to be obsolete.

As you offer all these piecemeal benefits, then rises a different ogre, which is integration. And that is a real problem, because what we're discovering is our word processing/office automation function has a life of its own and its own growth rate.

Then there are the computer operations and other data communications capabilities.

The problem is that now you are starting to see the ability of great parts but certainly not the whole thing. And there is a strong desire to be able to integrate various parts and pieces, not all of which you can anticipate in advance.

So the problem starts to become, "Have I implicitly said that I am going to have to revamp large chunks of this down the road, or is there a much more sane approach to trying to be able to manage the life cycles of all these pieces and have them merge somewhere down the road?"

***Giannantonio:*** You bring out a good point. The way senior management views us and the large expenditures on DP really cause MIS people together, and — as Len [Carlson] indicated — integrate it effectively over the long range. So you effectively manage a strategy that is going to lead you somewhere, as opposed to putting various pieces together and then three, four or five years later notice that they don't fit together.

The business planning portion becomes very significant in the 1980s for each of us to do.

***Riegger:*** There is sometimes a problem in overintegration. If you integrate too much, then you are not always able to be responsive, because it does make your projects more complex. So you need some combination of the two. That's why I was stressing that I think data is a point of integration. Networks are a point of integration. It's not clear that processing ought to be a point of integration. You could have it redundant, repeated in different locations. You could move it out and still get the net effect of integration. But I have some concern, especially in systems that cross corporate lines, that it gets extremely complex to have everything integrated in one place. You end up with these long, complicated development efforts.

***Giannantonio:*** You're right. But you have to ask yourself some key questions: What is your PC strategy? How does it fit with your mainframe long-term strategies? Where is it going with OA and your telecommunications strategies? How do they all fit together? If they don't, then what's driving your business will drive you even further apart from your goal.

No. 1, we have to understand where each of our businesses is going and what its needs are. How much integration, as you suggested, is actually needed? It may not be a lot. When you look at your data base strategy, your application development strategy, your PC, OA, productivity tool strategy, are they all fitting together? Because in a large department you could have separate groups go after these, and what happens is they work well but they don't fit together.

***Riegger:*** If integration is meeting the business needs, then fine. But, for example, another buzzword in the industry is voice and data integration. And sometimes we say that and it's a glamorous thing and it's desirable in and of itself. That's not clear to me. I think integration of

Continued on page 67

PC networking.
Oh, what a tangled web
we weave.

NBI unravels the mystery surrounding PC networking.

NBI was one of the first companies to recognize that isolated PCs often cause as many problems as they solve.

So we took a long, hard look at PC networking. And figured out how to do it right.

In fact, we've been networking PCs longer and better than any other office automation company.

The NBI PC networking system, which we call "clustering," is completely compatible with IBM and other mainframes. And we let you hook all of your existing IBM PCs together.

NBI offers you a total solution, including

price. We're also recognized as having the best service record in the industry.

So don't weave a tangled web. Call 1-800-922-8828, ext. 505 or fill out this card so we can start unraveling the mystery surrounding PC networking.

NBI

NBI, Inc., 3450 Mitchell Lane
Boulder, CO 80301
1-800-922-8828, ext. 505

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____

# Making the decision: Which 4GL?

*During Computerworld's recent executive roundtable in New York, the discussion turned to fourth-generation languages. Of great concern to the participants, the use of fourth-generation languages presents both confusion and a challenge to those exploring their implementation.*

**Neill:** Is anyone here using a fourth-generation language heavily? Which one and what is your experience with it? That's an evaluation I am heavily into right now, and I am finding it probably the most confusing decision I've made in my whole career.

**Carlson:** It's difficult; it will require a large team effort. You have to make sure everyone is prepared to go through the relatively difficult struggle to evaluate all the different packages and different features.

But ultimately, if you happen to have some good causes to bring in fourth-generation systems, they can simplify development immensely. I'm very much in favor of 4GLs as far as a productivity pop.

At Smith Barney, we brought in a time-sharing system based on the IBM 4341 series, which has now been upgraded to IBM 4381 running VM/CMS. We are very pleased with it. We personally consider it one of the strengths of the IBM line. One of the benefits of VM/CMS is that there is a lot of software that sits on top of it, particularly 4GL stuff.

And for actual applications, which happen to be numerically or computationally bound, we ultimately decided to get Express from Management Decision Systems, Inc. It is a full product line and a robust solution. It also enabled us to integrate with data bases which are key to the securities business and that we manipulate on a regular basis, such as Compustat and pricing.

For the data management or records processing side of our work, we decided to bring in Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus. We found that product to be a tremendous boon, inasmuch as there are lots of data bases that end users want but don't really get. The personal computer is a very inadequate tool for providing data services in terms of data bases.

Working with Express and Focus has permitted us to push tools out to the users and also to be able to respond more quickly to their demands.

**Neill:** But if you go to Focus, then you must use the Focus data base, and you have to take all that data from other data bases and have it in a redundant data base, right?

**Carlson:** Some of it has been migration into other data bases, that's true. But to a fair extent, it has been either data entry based on the business or a series of tapes that we received from vendors. For example, I mentioned Compustat or pricing tapes. We get those on a regular basis and our computer operations people load and mount those tapes.

**Neill:** That is not applicable to my environment at all. I'm more interested in fourth-generation

*'Ramis was the only game in town, and that's why we used it.'*
— New York Life's Michael McLaughlin

you have a tremendous amount of data that you are pulling in from a lot of outside sources, my information is 99% internal and needs to be massaged.

I've ruled out, for example, Focus, Martin Marietta Data Systems' Ramis and D&B Computing Services' Nomad on the basis that they don't work for production data bases well, and also they are mind-bogglingly inefficient. They use five, 10, 20 times more resources than other products.

I've now narrowed it down to Model 204 from Computer Corporation of America and IDMS from Cullinet Software, Inc. And they both have fourth-generation languages that are quite powerful — though not as powerful as Focus for that kind of thing. But they are dramatically more efficient and also more suited to doing true fixed applications.

*'It's worthwhile struggling with the enormity of trying to evaluate a 4GL.'*
— Smith Barney's Leonard Carlson

**Giannantonio:** We've had Express since 1979, and we built marketing and financial decision support systems on it. We basically put it up in production and turned it over to the user. And the users have built God knows how many applications off that.

However, the reason we looked into fourth-generation languages is that we have a development center that looks at productivity tools for our programmers. And we did an evaluation last year and selected Ramis II. We haven't ruled out Ramis II for the entire systems department yet, but in that comparison and during that evaluation, I actually did a pilot in eight days.

**Neill:** But what kind of applications did you do?

**Giannantonio:** It was an application in which ad hoc analysis was required, not a traditional transaction-based, large batch-processing application.

One of the things we're doing now is listing the dos and don'ts of how you would use this fourth-generation language, because you wouldn't use it for all those types of applications.

It's similar to looking at your data base, be it relational or hierarchical, and deciding how to use it and how the fourth-generation language integrates with that data base.

**Neill:** I've been to quite a number of sites with all three — Focus, Ramis, Nomad — and they've generally done two things: Put it on a machine by itself, or suffer with response time so slow that I never saw anything like it before. That seemed to be the nature of the beast.

*'The reason we looked into 4GLs is that we have a development center that looks at productivity tools for our programmers.'*
— Avon's Frank Giannantonio

**McLaughlin:** We're having that problem with Ramis. We have Ramis working with a data base to create reports for our group business, and it's not working. The data base is simply too big.

Ramis was the only game in town, and that's why we used it. But we are struggling to try to find some way to make it work, and we're not having a lot of success.

I think both the vendor and we thought it would work, but it had never been used on a data base the size we used it for. And it didn't work. We're not prepared to go back to square one with

are suited to very large data bases.

**Giannantonio:** That's why, regardless of what your selection is, you should make clear how you intend to use this package and where it should be used in your organization, because it doesn't suit all jobs.

**Carlson:** Unfortunately, you can't summarize it in one statement.

It's worthwhile struggling with the enormity of the task of trying to evaluate a data base management system and trying to evaluate a fourth-generation language for the modeling side.

I would also suggest that you are quite right in differentiating between the Focus and Ramis types of data bases from the IDMS and Software AG of North America, Inc. Adabas types of data bases.

At Smith Barney, for the production in large data bases, indeed, we are totally committed to IDMS, and that's all we will use for those types of data bases. But for those that happen to be smaller in size and more agile and happen to be at the beck and call of users, perhaps for marketing purposes, that's the domain for Focus.

**Neill:** Have you gone into using IDMS/Relational features, since IDMS before IDMS/R was quite inflexible? Now it's reasonably flexible. Have you employed that at Smith Barney?

**Carlson:** We broke up into a series of teams, and we came up with a list of 12 data bases that were targeted for the end-user computing function. We had already made the IDMS commitment for larger data bases.

For the end-user computing side, we set up four teams. One looked into Focus, another, Oracle Corp.'s Oracle, another, IDMS/R and another, Ramis. IDMS/R was still too immature at the time, and we felt that it didn't have all the advantages that Information Builders had in its product.

And we had other types of problems with the other data bases. We had different problems with Ramis, such as performance. We decided not to make the same mistakes some other folks ran into, even though we were impressed with the robustness of Ramis.

Ultimately, you'll find out that you have to do detailed investigation with two or three different products. Look at all the features based on reporting, application building and efficiency and performance.

Ultimately, we started with our own Smith Barney evaluation criteria and painstakingly worked out the detail.

If you want to do it the fast way, get a consul-

Continued from page 65

voice and data is appropriate at some points in your network architecture. But it's not clear to me that one ought to integrate it from the beginning all the way out to an end point. That's not necessarily valid for the business at this time.

**Do you find yourself fighting that situation a lot, in which senior management reads something in *Computerworld* or elsewhere and they come to you and say, "Why don't we have this if everybody is talking about it?"**

***Carlson:*** Absolutely. Buzzwords are very dangerous, particularly on Wall Street. Just a few years back, one of our colleagues — not in my firm fortunately — said, "When we look for networks, we look for Ethernet." It's two years later, and now if there's one thing the world wants to look for, it's token ring. I don't know what it's going to be two years from now.

The point is that it can be very infectious and dangerous and there's an assumption, a nagging feeling that management has, that they are going to fall behind if they don't have the latest and the greatest.

What's very important is to make sure you have a technology services group that's potent enough to be on top of these issues. Not just to address it internally, but to actually manage it.

> ***'An important function of MIS is vendor management. Control the vendor rather than the other way around.'***
> — **Empire's Geri Riegger**

A problem definitely arises if you have a weak technology services department that cannot catch up to what its job really is. At that point it probably is valid for the business people to put their fist on the table and demand certain types of services that they are not getting.

But more properly, there should be a technology leadership function that has enough foresight to be able to understand what is hype and what is not. Because if you let your life get driven by your vendors, your budgets will explode, and your business will not be able to function.

## Dealing with the vendors: Who makes the rules?

**What is your relationship with the vendors? How are the rules of purchasing and negotiating changing now in the mid-1980s?**

***Giannantonio:*** What I prefer to do is develop a partnership relationship, where the vendor is not just selling a product to me. He understands my business. And from those products he has to sell, he shows me where those products could fit in to support my business. I may not choose to pick them. But I want him to understand my business before he tries to sell me on the technical advances of some of his products, because there may be something there I never considered. And where I consider a vendor valuable is in showing me an alternative approach to something I never even thought about. As long as the vendor is willing to take the time to learn my business and show me where he could help support that business, I'm very willing to listen.

***Neill:*** I would agree. We're an IBM shop essentially. The principal difficulty I find in my vendor relationship is that some of my IBM equipment is used IBM equipment and that makes them very unhappy. So that's a tricky balance to deal with, because sometimes the life cycle of that gear and the cost of it are so attractive in the third-party market that it is just not sensible not to get it there. But that's where you start getting pressure from the vendor, and that makes it more difficult to have the partnership arrangement Frank [Giannantonio] discussed, which I find valuable but difficult. They want the partnership to mean that you get everything new from them.

***Giannantonio:*** What's right and good for you might not be good for them. You are going to do what's right for your business, not what's right for your vendor. Several vendors sometimes don't see that.

***Riegger:*** An important function of MIS is vendor management. Control the vendor rather than the other way around. If you control them appropriately, they can do good things for you. They can make proposals related to your business. They can save you money.

But there's no question they have to be controlled. The other thing MIS needs to do is sort out the hype from the reality. They do come in with an overly optimistic picture of what can be achieved, and especially if you are the one responsible for implementation, you have to sort that out for your users.

I've been on the marketing side. I spent 10 years in the technical support side of the marketing division of IBM, so I understand what they are trying to do. But, clearly, part of their intent is to present an optimistic picture, because they want you to buy. MIS has to put some reality into that.

**Has the industry slump given you more leverage with the vendor, even with IBM? Are you in a more powerful**

Continued on next page

Demand for corporate information services is expected to grow dramatically over the next decade. With many data centers already running 24 hours a day, *managing* this constantly increasing workload may become a bigger problem than doing the work itself.

But a large part of that challenge can now be met by simply moving up to real-time job scheduling, with ADC2, Automated Data Center software. Designed for an MVS or MVS/XA operating system, ADC2 software automatically builds and submits schedules. Jobs are automatically released as predecessor conditions are met. With ADC2 software, all jobs are monitored as they run, providing real-time job and system performance statistics. This current and historical job status information is immediately available to the operator, scheduler or data center manager for decision making.

For greater convenience, scheduling control can be decentralized. This allows different user departments and even remote sites to run multiple schedules on the same system concurrently. Scheduling with ADC2 software is so easy to understand that remote users need very little supervision from the central site.

Setting up ADC2 software is surprisingly simple, too. It takes only part of a day, and requires no change to the operating system, so it can be fully productive the day it's installed.

ADC2 software helps you solve today's problems *today.* And positions you to manage the increasing data center workloads of tomorrow.

For additional information on ADC2 software, contact Shawn McLaren today, at 1333 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051-3595; (415) 941-4558; Telex 357437.

ADC2 is a registered trademark of The Cambridge Systems Group, Inc.

The Cambridge Systems Group

*Over a decade of strategic software solutions.*

# ADC2® data center scheduling software. Your bridge to the future.

**Continued from previous page position now that the vendors are more hungry to sell?**

***McLaughlin:*** I don't think so. We may be different in the sense that we are totally IBM, so we don't shop for products, we negotiate with IBM. But for us, it maybe works a bit the other way. If IBM is experiencing a slump, the sales team assigned to us, about 25 people — I never realized how many IBM people were dedicated totally to us — become more aggressive in selling to us and unhappy if they don't get the business.

They get virtually all our hardware business, but the software business goes where the best place to put it is. And they become even more unhappy if they don't get all of the business, to the point of being more aggressive on what I would think are very small dollar-value items. In the past I would have thought that if we weren't going to go IBM on these small items, it would not have been a particularly significant issue. But today it is significant.

I'd like to ask a question about vendor management. We've adopted a process which allows the IBM team to have direct access to our end users, to the ultimate customer. The frame of reference is that we [MIS] should not be a funnel, a bottleneck, in the sense of imposing our views on the company and on IBM. And by involving the user directly in the process, we get a better free-flowing discussion from which ultimate decisions are made. It all runs through our budget, so we're always involved in the process but not in control.

Conceptually, I agree with it wholeheartedly. On a day-to-day basis, I don't always find it a thrilling situation. I wondered if anyone else has had experience with that process?

***Carlson:*** I'd like to bring up one point here. I have a relatively aggressive stance on vendor management.

First, I'd like to make a broad generalization, even at the expense of being wrong in certain instances. I find that as far as vendors are concerned, on the DP technology side, ultimately you will find in your shop that you are dealing with a lot of pressure. A supplier can pressure you very much, especially if you've achieved certain levels of scale.

Obviously at Smith Barney we have scale in IBM, in AT&T and a few of our data vendor services. And they can pressure you in terms of where you are going to go next and what you can and cannot do. And trying to uplift the organization away from that coerciveness is a very difficult thing to do. It's a people-intensive thing.

In order to do that, you may have to sacrifice your weekends and work late because the vendor is saying, "If you sign up with me, I'll make your life easy. But you can't move away from me." On the other hand, you can have total independence, but you are going to run about twice as hard, twice as fast. And that trade-off is going on all the time.

What I'm trying to do on the technology planning side of things is have us look at other vendors who actually have good, bona fide ideas.

Rather than to just turn around inappropriately and say, "Let me find out what IBM has," I'm finding

> ***'For the first time, the ability to go forward with a development project may be affected by the unavailability of users rather than by the unavailability of programming resources.'***
>
> — New York Life's Michael McLaughlin

tus happen to have. In fact, some of these small companies have better niche solutions and are running harder just to be able to win the business. They can't seem to get it because existing suppliers control us to a great extent.

**Do you find that when you look at smaller vendors, that you are then facing a systems integration problem, where you need a third party or more of your own time to make these things work together?**

***Carlson:*** Absolutely. You are saying, when you go with one vendor, that you are going to be suboptimal in certain areas, because one vendor cannot cover all things very well. The trade-off is that you are willing to vertically integrate. You are going to add more operating leverage to your side of the house by saying, "I'm going to now buy specialty people, those that happen to be expert in a given operating system, whether it be Unix, Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS, whatever it happens to be." You have to develop the infrastructure to be able to support that. And that is not too appealing. Because what happens is that you are talking an entirely new language and the people who have become adroit at IBM do not look very fondly, even internally in our own company, at the proposal of bringing in a DEC system.

**Are there other vendors, like DEC, that you are looking at hard because IBM, let's say, doesn't solve all your problems?**

***Riegger:*** I think IBM always per-

At last, the world's best-selling portable computer has a little competition.
It's 30% smaller
17% lighter
400% faster

## Executive Roundtable

forms a little better when there's a little competition around. The unfortunate part is that in the last few years, they've sort of sewn up the mainframe business. But it is important in the totality of the equipment purchases to try to get some competition in there. And I think competition is coming to the fore. Certainly in communications, it is not a one-vendor business.

**Neill:** I don't see training my people to work with multiple computers, because I'm not a big enough shop. Now at Smith Barney, you probably have many hundreds of programmers. Anytime you are in that situation, you can have a sizable group that's expert in different things. In development, I have 40 people — that's too small to get multiple systems in that environment readily.

The other thing on this whole IBM question — you [Riegger] are apparently an ex-IBM systems engineer. I am also. I spent 10 years with IBM, and I'm fairly familiar with IBM inside. They do apply a lot of pressure. They will go to your top management like that. I do not let them go to my users unless I go with them, because I have plenty of backlog anyway. The users are likely to be more confused by what happens than anything else. And I keep IBM completely away from the users, unless I go to the meeting with them in a structured situation or IBM comes to me with something and it makes sense.

**McLaughlin:** IBM did us a favor. It was a hard lesson, but what we realized was that when they were dealing directly with the users, they were doing a job we should have been doing. They were going to the users and saying not, "We're here to sell you PCs," per se, but "We're here to talk to you about your business problems that are not being addressed in a DP environment and that we might be able to help you with." They are very quick to offer ATT — the application transfer team. It's a closed-door session in which they bring in their people, they bring in a moderator and have a very good discussion. We're always part of that session.

We realized that we were complaining about IBM, but in point of fact they were doing something that we should have been doing on our own. We are now becoming more aggressive on that basis.

**Neill:** I found, though, that IBM is far less able to tell me anything meaningful in an application area than they used to be. When I was a systems engineer there, they were not unbundled when I started, and I went out to a customer and I did everything and anything. I learned about their whole business. My systems engineer today doesn't even blink about anything except IBM systems software — CICS, MVS. They don't know accounts payable exists. So they don't have any expert advice to give me or my users in that area. And therefore, they have some capable people who can go out on a fishing expedition, but they are not going to understand a lot of questions that are raised, because they don't know the business. They used to know it better.

**Carlson:** And again, you are going to get a very biased response as an answer, and I worry about that. Because ultimately, one of our jobs is to take a look at the panoply of systems and services and match that up to the business. That's ultimately our job. It was mentioned earlier that MIS people are starting to be groomed more as business people. I absolutely applaud that trend, because you cannot abdicate your responsibility of technology leader-

> *'I keep IBM away from the users, unless I go to the meeting with them or IBM comes to me with something and it makes sense.'*
>
> — Saks' Stewart Neill

ship. If you don't do it, you end up having other people do it for you. Later on down the road you might find yourself painted into a corner you didn't want to be in.

I have to recognize the realities of budgeting and not being appropriately staffed. You have to ramp up to it. And if you don't have the infrastructure at the time, you have to default to other more conservative positions just to be able to provide some level of services at all.

But ultimately I feel it is the responsibility of the MIS people to be able to have the internal wherewithal to look at the environment and decide what technology trends are emerging and which ones are going to be best in their business.

**Giannanotonio:** I agree. You have to play a more proactive role. We have IBM do that in our shop, perhaps not as aggressively as in your shop, Mike [McLaughlin]. But we have to do that more, go out to the departments and look for areas where we can increase that white-collar productivity and bring that type of technology and capability to those departments and integrate it within the current environment. The vendor is going to be biased, as you said. They only know one solution. You can't fault them for that because that's what they've been trained to do.

**Neill:** I spent 10 years with IBM, and I knew their product line inside out. When I left IBM for Saks, I found out that I was not a knowl-

Introducing
the remarkable new
COMPAQ PORTABLE II

Now there's a portable personal computer so small, so light, and so fast it defines a new industry standard. From the same company that set the standard—COMPAQ®

The new advanced-technology COMPAQ PORTABLE II™ has all the advantages of the world's best-selling full-function portable—the original COMPAQ Portable—plus it's even more portable. And it's far more powerful than most desktop computers.

With its 80286 microprocessor, the COMPAQ PORTABLE II can run all the popular business software written for IBM® Personal Computers. At speeds *three to five times faster* than the COMPAQ Portable, IBM PC/XT™ and other compatibles.

### It's more computer in less space

Never before has a computer this small been capable of so much. Making the COMPAQ PORTABLE II 30% smaller and 17% lighter—with no reduction in monitor size and a big gain in functionality—was an engineering triumph. The result is a full-function, advanced technology personal computer that's easy to take on business trips or carry from desk to desk.

### A computer for now and for the future

The COMPAQ PORTABLE II excels in compatibility. And because of its standard 360-Kbyte diskette drive format, your data diskettes will be fully interchangeable with other COMPAQ, IBM, and compatible personal computers.

Expandability? An optional 10-Megabyte fixed disk drive stores over 5000 pages of data; the optional 20-Megabyte fixed disk drive, twice that. RAM expands to 2.1 Megabytes without an expansion slot, and with one expansion slot RAM can expand to 4.1 Megabytes. Since interfaces for the most popular peripherals are already built in, the two expansion slots can be used for connecting your computer to others: add a modem, a networking board, or a board for communicating with your mainframe.

### No compromises

The COMPAQ PORTABLE II puts tremendous computing potential within the grasp of every computer user. It's backed by the service and the support of over 2900 Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealers worldwide. Plus, it's made by the undisputed world leader in portable personal computers. And for that title, there's no competition.

For the name of the dealer nearest you, call toll-free 1-800-231-0900 and ask for Operator 16. In Canada, call (416) 449-8741. In Europe, telex 84117898630AB; 898630 COMPAQ TTX D.

*IBM® is a registered trademark and IBM PC/XT™ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation ©1986 COMPAQ Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

It simply works better.

COMPAQ

**Continued from previous page**
with IBM, because I didn't know anything else at all. And, in fact, that is a very limiting situation.

I currently read trade journals that I never read when I worked for IBM. I get literature from all kinds of other vendors, and I am much more aware of the options and possibilities, especially in the software area where IBM is not particularly strong.

## Telecom: Dial "M" for MIS

**What about telecommunications? Have you solved your problems?**

***Riegger:*** Absolutely not. I've been spending a lot of time lately on the telecommunications and networking problems. Telecom is where computing was 20 years ago, it's very undefined. We spend a lot of money on it; it is not standardized. We're faced with the problems of the voice and data worlds coming together, and they are so far apart, it just continues to astound me.

You talk to IBM about general networking and they will talk Systems Network Architecture, and they think SNA is the totality of the networking solution.

You talk to AT&T and you get Integrated Services Digital Network, and that's the totality of the networking solution and that will solve all your problems.

We're trying to get better control over how much we spend and what we get out of our networking solutions. And we are trying to integrate more but only where it is appropriate for the business. That's where I find the challenge.

But it's still a very new, volatile segment of the MIS inventory. It's a key function that we have to learn to manage — if we haven't already — and to get that segment of the MIS business satisfying and oriented to the business goals of the corporation.

**Is it tough to find good people to take on telecom problems?**

***Riegger:*** Absolutely. I find people are very localized in terms of their expertise. They also have difficulty translating that in terms of the business objective.

It's so easy in telecommunications to get lost in the bits and the bytes. You get lost in discussions about protocols and standards and hardware, and it's very hard to tell from those discussions what the impact on management and the business will be. I struggle with that a lot.

***Neill:*** My approach is not to make any major commitment in any direction in that area that I can avoid, because whatever I do is almost guaranteed to become obsolete. It's so unstable and so undefined that my general feeling is that unless you have something in telecommunications that has a very rapid payback or your company can't do without it, go with the simplest, least investment-intensive solution you can for the short term

I think it's going to be five years before you can get anything in that area with any confidence — or at least three.

***Riegger:*** Maintaining your flexibility is a viable strategy. If you feel some given area hasn't been really sorted out sufficiently yet, then wait, if you can wait.

**Can you put senior management off that long?**

***Riegger:*** I think so.

***Neill:*** It depends what you need. I'm communicating. My entire company is on-line, every store in the whole corporation is on-line all the time with multiple terminals. Some of it is jerry-rigged and some is not. The response time in some cases could be better, but I have no serious problems. I have no voice/data combinations at all. I constantly look at the solutions, and they look like they are going to cost a lot of money and be very high risk in terms of being the right ones two or three years from now. So unless it has a very short payback, I'm staying traditional and conservative and renting and not buying anything, trying to buy time.

***Carlson:*** The vendors are coming out with new technologies just to be able to make another buck at our expense. You can always shoot yourself in the foot in technology. To the extent that one can keep one's discipline and sanity and only take those risks that you be

THE FIRST AND BEST
Multi-User PC Data Terminal.
Acts like a PC. Displays like a PC. Types like a PC. Existing software can run on the KT-7/PC terminal as it would on a PC.
Multiple users have the ability to share a single PC's resources, such as its CPU, hard disk or RAM card.
Kimtron terminals connect to the PC through an RS-232 serial port.
80 x 25 addressable and scrollable lines of display and unique hidden attributes on a character basis support full IBM monitor video attributes.
The ergonomically designed display comes in your choice of 14" green or amber. One page of display memory standard. Up to 4 pages optional.
Tens of thousands of IBM PC owners have already chosen our KT-7/PC data terminal for its convenience. So should you! Call today for your nearest Kimtron representative.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machine Corporation.
© Copyright 1986 Kimtron Corporation
Kimtron
KT-22 $599
KT-5 $495
KT-7/PC $695
KT-7 $595
Kimtron
1705 Junction Ct., Bldg. #160
San Jose, CA 95112
TWX: 910-338-0237
(408) 436-6550 (In CA) (800) 828-8899
See us at PCEXPO Booth #1529 and NCC Booth #A-1750

# Can your on-line transaction processor do anything else?

A lot of on-line transaction processors just can't cut it if you need them to do other kinds of processing.

Oh, they can do some of your general purpose processing work when push comes to shove.

But not easily, and not efficiently.

That's where we come in.

The NCR 9800 was built to be an excellent on-line transaction processor, as well as an excellent general purpose processor.

How?

Using what we call job-specific modules.

The 9800's architecture lets you configure the right processors to do the job: either application processors or data storage processors.

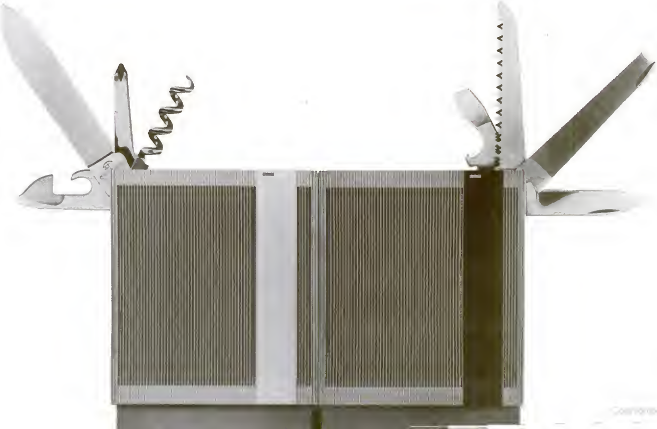
So it can do both jobs – transaction and general purpose processing – more efficiently.

And that leaves just one job for you.

Calling us. We're at 1-800-CALL-NCR.

NCR 9800. The evolution of the mainframe.

NCR



1986 NCR Corporation

Continued from page 70

deemed necessary because of the perceived upside or benefit it can confer to the organization, I would say leave well enough alone.

***Riegger:*** But even leaving well enough alone is a decision. You structured something, you can't stay out of it. Even if you are going with more traditional products, you are making a decision.

***Giannantonio:*** Do all your groups have both voice and data responsibilities?

***Everyone:*** Yes.

***Riegger:*** We've organizationally merged them. But the reality is that there are still pockets more oriented toward data and vice versa.

***Giannantonio:*** We've had voice and data together under the MIS function for eight or nine years now.

> *'I think IBM always performs a little better when there's a little competition around. The unfortunate part is that in the last few years, they've sort of sewn up the mainframe business.'*
>
> — Empire's Geri Riegger

Where I see the biggest savings opportunity is in telecommunications for our business, especially on the voice side. We've strengthened that area over the last year, adding resources, because it has such great impact on cost.

***McLaughlin:*** You asked if we can hold management off for five years. It's not so much holding them off, but it is becoming more and more of an ongoing concern — are we maintaining a proper telecommunications position? What's written in the press is that other people are doing this and this and this. Should we be doing that? It's not so much a mandate that we must do it. But is not doing it the right decision? And management wants a comfort level to ensure that we're not falling behind the rest of the world. Demonstrating that not doing something is the right thing is difficult.

## MIS needs for the future: The wish list

**What's on your wish list for the next year?**

***McLaughlin:*** Mine is in the end-user area, not so much in end users using PCs, but we must move from an environment where any computer project is owned by the MIS group until it's delivered. And then when it's delivered, we'll tell you what's wrong with it. We're moving away from that.

But we need to turn the situation around, so that in point of fact, users believe they own the system from the day-one decision to design it and that we really just work for them and with them. We're working toward that, we're making progress. But in our company, that's a change in the way things have been done over the last 25 years, and it won't happen overnight. For the future, it has to happen.

***Giannantonio:*** Instead of a wish list, I could give you a laundry list. With the information requirements being demanded of us today, I would certainly like to have more skilled people with a broader exposure to this environment. I don't know if they are there. They may be in scarce supply. But you need those types of resources to facilitate your ability to move out and get to where you should be going.

I'd also like to have a very comprehensive plan put together, better than what I have today, so I can have a road map to get there. And obviously, I'd like to have the resources to change those plans.

***Carlson:*** On the technology planning end, I would hope that we would make a lot more progress in developing some sort of synthetic communications model, a kind of blueprint to guide us in the decisions we make.

The problem in making piecemeal decisions is that eventually you miss certain interactions between the various systems and their life cycles that pose problems later on. If you have a consistent and coherent model, you probably are making fewer mistakes and opening up more avenues for expansion than you would have without it.

We've done a fair amount of work in data base and data-sharing models, so we're probably a little more advanced in that area, but I feel there is a lot more work to do, specifically in the area of data and voice communications. I look forward to being able to develop some type of understanding of the organization and how information flows, and then superimpose some type of framework by which we can make technology planning decisions.

***Neill:*** The area where I would like to see things settle out the most — though it won't happen that fast — is telecommunications, which has tremendous potential but is very unsettled at the moment. And another is artificial intelligence and expert systems, which I see having one of the most dramatic impacts in the history of software — within the next five to 10 years, maybe sooner. A tremendous number of things people do today I believe AI will be able

# What good is a computer that gives you an answer in a second if it can't get to the question for a year?

The typical computer system forces programmers to spend so much time maintaining existing programs that new ones (and people who need the information) just have to wait. Sometimes as long as a year.

At Burroughs, we believe that to keep you competitive, a computer has to give you the answers you want when you want them. Or frankly, it's not worth the carton it comes in.

That's why we developed LINC—a unique software tool that writes virtually all the coding programmers would otherwise do manually. Increasing their productivity as much as ten times.

So program maintenance is drastically reduced. New programs actually get written. And you wind up getting all the information you need.

In addition, programmers can use LINC to further customize Burroughs software. With very little effort, LINC can quickly adapt that software to fit the needs (or idiosyncracies) of just about any business.

And LINC is just one example of Burroughs' companywide commitment to making our systems and our customers the most productive around.

So why let a case of terminal backlog slow down your business, when you could get back up to speed with Burroughs.

Burroughs

In Depth

# Programming masters break out of the managerial mold

*Managers schooled in a large-scale bureaucratic model are too rigid to oversee the production of quality software. Good design requires a master who combines creativity and insight with technical competence.*

By BO SANDEN

The quality of software is a function of the conditions under which it is produced. Today, the intellectual effort needed to design consistent, large software systems remains grossly underestimated, and the creative energy necessary to maintain the conceptual integrity of a system throughout development goes unrecognized.

While the output of software products increases enormously every year, we remain unable to produce consistent software within reliable time frames. The term "software crisis" describes a situation in which ever more error-ridden software is continuously put to use. The crisis has become accepted as a fact of life to such an extent that anyone who finds it natural that a software product should be correct upon delivery runs the risk of being regarded as a dreamy theoretician, hopelessly out of touch with reality.

Software development is overadministrated; it has been fitted into an organizational model appropriate for large-scale industrial production or bureaucracy, where the work element is straightforward and well understood and the emphasis is on managing large groups of people. In such environments, the whole is simply the sum of its parts; if the assembly line has been correctly put together once and for all, the individual efforts will always yield the desired product.

This model does not apply to software production. Such bureaucratic organizations are incapable of producing quality software. When projects do succeed, they owe their success not to the formal organizations but to craft masters lacking official recognition. If the software crisis is to be overcome, these masters must be given well-defined roles in software development.

### Pioneers

In *Programmers and Managers: The Routinization of Computer Programming in the U.S.* (Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., 1977), Philip Kraft identifies the following evolutionary steps in software design.

First, there was the individualistic age. Programming was an exotic phenomenon, and the few idiosyncratic pioneers enjoyed rather unlimited freedom. Then came the large projects. Large bureaucratic organizations needed large computer systems and legions of analysts and programmers to make these work. These organizations saw no difference between programming and the work done in their own industrial or military organizations and arranged the programming project structure accordingly.

Mass-educated programmers were managed by professional administrators, who were generalists with only superficial knowledge of software design. The expertise lay at the bottom of the hierarchy, with the analysts and programmers working at the module level. With the appearance of complicated standard software, a third group emerged: the product specialists with expert knowledge of a specific area, such as an operating system or data base management system.

The emergence of large systems brought about the bureaucratic age, and slogans such as "egoless

*Sanden is currently assessing the development of a new system generation for Philips Elektronikindustrier AB in Holland and Sweden. This fall, he will be a visiting Associate Professor at the Wang Institute in Tyngsboro, Mass.*

ILLUSTRATION BY ALAN WITSCHONKE

programming" marked the opposition to individualistic programming. All programmers were to adhere to rules that would make their products understandable to others and make the individual programmer replaceable.

To this end, documentation became important, although it was often produced unwillingly and perfunctorily, not as an integral part of design. Methodology research addressed project management's needs and developed methods to divide systems into modules that management could conveniently assign to individual designers or small teams.

**Bureaucrats**

The attempts to organize software production bureaucratically have now gone on for almost 30 years, and the software crisis shows that they have been largely unsuccessful. The theory that a software undertaking can be randomly partitioned at the outset of the project, the parts distributed among workers and the finished modules assembled into a running system has been proven wrong.

The organization model — with a generalist managing module designers — cannot ensure quality. The technical competence lies at the module level, but each designer's responsibility ends at the interfaces of the assigned module. The manager has the overall responsibility and the overview but lacks the necessary technical background to handle systemwide consistency and interface issues.

> ***Technical competence lies at the module level, but each designer's responsibility ends at the interfaces of the assigned module. The manager has the overall responsibility and the overview but lacks the necessary technical background to handle system-wide consistency and interface issues.***

Once the system has been divided into modules, it is assumed that no more technical effort is necessary at the system level; project management is a purely administrative task. When system issues arise at later stages, nobody is equipped to handle them.

Sometimes a separate quality control group is installed, but it often lacks both the authority and the energy to actually solve interface or consistency problems, and the group limits itself to issuing standards and checking formal compliance to documentation rules and the like.

**Chief programmer**

Attempts have been made to incorporate the advantages of the individualistic age into bureaucratic software production. Chief programmer teams represent such an attempt. Like the lonesome programmers of old, chief programmers are supposed to have a total system concept in their heads and design the system themselves down to the details.

Unlike their predecessors, chief programmers are each backed up by a "copilot," a second in command who is also well acquainted with the design, as well as a librarian who keeps track of such details as program versions. Junior programmers are assigned the least vital parts of the programming. The approach has not won global acceptance — one reason, perhaps, is that today's systems are too complex to be handled by one person from the conceptual level down to the detail level.

In his book, *The Psychology of Computer Programming* (Van Norstrand Reinhold Co., 1971), Gerald Weinberg sees management as a power structure that is independent of actual software development. He urges managers to leave the programming team alone and let the members organize themselves democratically. Neither he nor Kraft attributes constructive roles to software product managers. Kraft even foresees that the low-level administrative function will become superfluous and will be eliminated.

One spontaneous reaction to overorganized system development is the hacker subculture with its hero, the lonely, night-working youth communicating with his colleagues via computer mail. (I use "hacker" in a neutral sense to describe a computer enthusiast.) In her book *The Second Self: Computers and the Human Spirit* (Simon & Schuster, 1984), Sherry Turkle describes another reaction: A middle-aged module programmer, frustrated by the limited scope imposed on his work at the office, buys a personal computer. Working on his own project at home, he enjoys the motivation that comes from seeing the whole picture.

**Champions and masters**

Even though real-world software design does not fit in the bureaucratic model, successful software systems are produced. According to my experience, this is due to the existence of a formally unrecognized employee category: the mastermind.

In addition to the managers, module designers and, perhaps, specialists, each successful project probably has a mastermind — someone who unofficially assumes the responsibility for the conceptual integrity of the design. Perhaps an ordinary

# Lotus™ on a VAX™?

dBASE II on a VAX?
Friday! on a Micro VAX?
Condor on a PDP-11?
PFS:File on a PRO?
Personal Pearl on a VAX?
QuickCode on a Micro VAX?
Spellbinder on a VAX?
WordStar on an MV/10000?
R:base 4000 on a VAX?
Multiplan on a PDP-11?
PL/M on a VAX?
SuperCalc 3 on a PRO?
T/Maker Integrated on a VAX?
MS BASIC on a Micro VAX?
Milestone on a PDP-11?
Palantir on a PDP-11?
SpellStar on a PRO?
MailMerge on a PDP-11?
PMS II on a VAX?
dBASE II on a PDP-11?
Lotus 1-2-3 on a PDP-11?
Open Access on a PRO?
MS FORTRAN on a VAX?
Condor on an MV/10000?
Multiplan on a PDP-11?
WordStar on a VAX?
SuperCalc 2 on an Eclipse?
PertMaster on a PRO?
Palantir on a VAX?
QuickCode on a PDP-11?
DISC-DBL on a VAX?
PerfectWriter on a PDP[illegible]
WordStar on a PDP-11?
Spellbinder on an Eclipse?
Friday! on a VAX?
PerfectWriter on a PRO?
RM/COBOL on a PDP-11?
RTCS/UDI on a VAX?
Mass-11 on a PDP-11?
Milestone on an Eclipse?
Lotus 1-2-3 on a Micro VAX?
Peachtree on a VAX?
SpellStar on a Micro VAX?
Mass-11 on a PRO?
Datebook II on a VAX?
PMS II on a PDP-11?
Final Word o[illegible] MV/10000?
[illegible] a Micro VAX?

The BRIDGE People
virtual microsystems

YES! 415-841-9594

For OEM/distributor information, call 415-841-9595.

With The BRIDGE,™ you can run virtually *any* MS-DOS® or CP/M® program from *any* terminal on just about *any* minicomputer!

Benefits: The micro software users want. Instant network (with stand alone micros, too). No compatibility problems. Total control. More cost effective.

Proven in hundreds of installations. It can work for you, too. Call for more information.

*Virtual Microsystems, 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 300, Berkeley, CA 94704*

Trademarks: The BRIDGE—Virtual Microsystems, VAX—Digital Equipment Corporation, Lotus—Lotus Development Corporation.
Registered Trademarks: MS-DOS—Microsoft Corporation, CP/M—Digital Research, Inc Everything else is also a trademark/registered trademark of someone

— with a gift for seeing the total picture takes charge of the entire project. In another possible case, the project manager is technically competent enough to mastermind the design, although formally he is only supposed to be an administrator.

In recent years, interest in traditional industry has begun to shift away from army-like, hierarchical organizations and assembly lines. The bestseller, *In Search of Excellence*, by Thomas Peters and Robert Waterman Jr. (Harper & Row Publishers, Inc., 1982) showed that the success of important companies is based on such criteria as motivation, individual recognition and support of the champion — the individual promoter of an idea.

The intellectually demanding character of software development makes these findings especially relevant to that industry, in which the results depend more heavily on the individual effort than they do in other lines of business.

The champion has much in common with the unofficial master of software development. At a time when champions are recognized in industry in general, it is logical also to recognize the master — the experienced designer who combines leadership with technical competence and assumes personal responsibility for the quality of a system being produced, just as a programmer feels responsible for the integrity of a module.

#### Knowledge not always skill

The master's role differs from those of the individualistic programmers: the chief programmer, the specialist and the generalist manager. A master is not a one-man show. Development and description methods have evolved notably since the individualistic age, when a programmer had to keep the system idea in his head until it had been coded, since the only way to express it was in a functioning program.

Today, the master does not get involved in programming details but maintains a level of abstraction in order to control the logic of a large, complex system. He works with diagrammatic descriptions and specifications and leaves the programming to others.

A specialist with detailed knowledge of a certain system is sometimes thought to be the ideal designer for another, similar system. This is not generally true; this is another example of the confusion of knowledge with skill in software design.

While eminent specialist knowledge is necessary for maintenance, design skill is based on experience from principles. For this reason, the master is normally not a specialist.

The administrative manager and the master both work with other people. But while the manager usually confines himself to pure coordination and needs only sufficient technical knowledge to understand what programmers tell him, the master must have the technical authority to give concrete advice and solve problems. While managers tend to be interested in *what* a system does and leave the *how* to the programmers, this latter aspect is very much the master's concern.

#### Risks

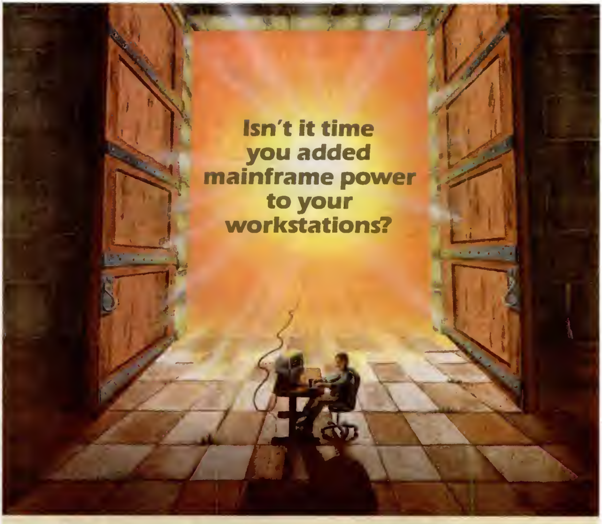
Sometimes such a master emerges at a stage when the formal project organization has reached a degree of despair. Typically, all modules seem to remain 90% ready forever, and the integration test reveals no end to the new errors that cannot be traced to specific modules.

If an unofficial master saves the project, all is well. Nevertheless, it is unhealthy to build an organizational philosophy on the random appearance of an unofficial actor.

There is also a concrete risk: If the conceptual integrity is maintained by someone unrecognized by the official power structure, it can easily be lost by an inadvertent move by the authorities.

In one case, a young analyst who unofficially masterminded the development of a real-time system was disappointed with the lack of support and recognition from management.

Finally, a salary dispute made the situation acute. Although the analyst stayed on, he lost interest in the project. He no longer informally supervised the design work of the others and no longer volunteered his assistance to the operating system specialist, who lacked



**You can now...Network Systems Corporation's new HYPERchannel® B Series network opens the door to economical high-speed file transfer between workstations, PCs, minicomputers, and mainframes.**

Workstations have emerged as an important part of the computing environment, yet users haven't been able to tap their full potential. Users want the processing power of the computer room. They want the advantages of a mainframe on their desktop. Database access. Storage capacity. Computing power. And, they don't want to wait.

With Network Systems' HYPERchannel B Series products, users can move massive amounts of information on a 10 million bits-per-second network. Standard ISO session-level NETEX® software easily implements computer-to-computer file transfer. Think of how beneficial that is for CAD/CAM applications, financial modeling or software development. What's more, IBM, DEC, Data General, Sperry, Burroughs, Cray, or any of 80 other systems can be accommodated.

It's time you added mainframe power to your workstations. Let Network Systems Corporation show you the advantages of a HYPERchannel B Series network. Call (612) 424-4888, or use the coupon below.

Copyright ©1986 Network Systems Corporation. All rights reserved HYPERchannel, NETEX are registered trademarks of Network Systems Corporation IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation Data General is a trademark of Data General Corporation Sperry is a trademark of Sperry Corporation Burroughs is a trademark of Burroughs Corporation Cray is a trademark of Cray Corporation

Network Systems Corporation
DEPT. 386G
7600 Boone Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55428

I'm ready to add a mainframe to my workstation!
Name: ______
Title: ______
Company: ______
Address: ______
City: ______ State: ______ Zip: ______
Phone: ______ Best time to call: ______
Mainframe CPUs: ______
Workstations: ______

the imagination necessary to find the hard bugs.

Formally, nothing was changed. Administration thought it could afford a single disgruntled analyst, assuming that the negative effect would be limited. But in reality, conceptual integrity was lost. The project went into total disarray and finally collapsed.

In another case, a key employee quits before managers realize that he plays a vital role in the project from a formally subordinate position.

To maintain the role of technical coordinator without formal authority takes tact, since people will resent anyone trying to impose himself on them with a supercilious attitude.

When such a low-key individual leaves, the hole left in the formal organization is hardly noticeable, and a manager who is sufficiently distanced from day-to-day work cannot picture the employee as the chief support of a project.

For an administrator, skill is harder to recognize than knowledge, which can be measured in years of education and number of courses attended.

#### Master-led design

Although masters are useful at various stages of the software life cycle, their role is perhaps the most clear in system design. Design starts with the definition of a problem and ends with a system ready for implementation. Regardless of size, it is vitally important that the entire problem be assigned to the master.

Managers must resist the temptation to divide it into subproblems and give them to different group masters. Premature division easily leads to unnatural modularization and unnecessarily complicated interfaces. Modularization is a technical issue that is accounted for later in the design process.

To tackle the design problem, the master is provided with a small group of specialists. The master is not selected for specialist knowledge but rather for design skill and experience. Thus, the problem may require an operating system specialist, a data base specialist or a data communications specialist — among others — as well as programming or programming language expertise. The group may also contain other designers.

In the group, the master primarily plays the role of a moderator who invites ideas, fits them into the total design and successfully revises them in the light of new developments.

While the specialists ensure that all technical

ceptual integrity.

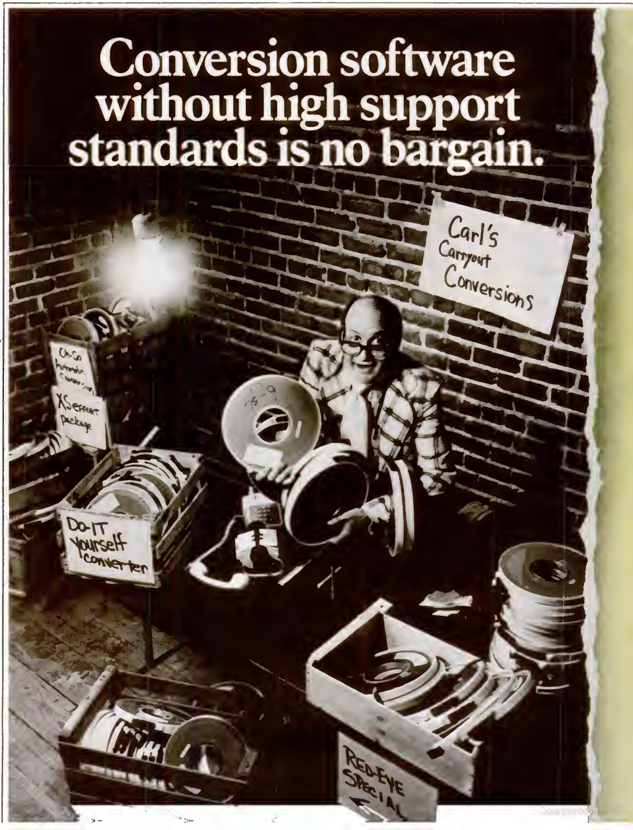
He rejects suggestions that cannot be reconciled with the limitations in mind and sees to it that the design is kept within bounds. He also looks after such long-term aspects as adaptability and maintainability, which are otherwise often neglected until the last stages of a project.

The result of the design must be a functioning system on paper, manifested in a design specification. Before this is achieved, the system structure will probably undergo drastic changes, possibly simplifications. Design should be a phase of controlled creativity in which new ideas are welcome.

The design team is not a committee, and the specification is not a committee product in which disagreement can be hidden behind vague phrasing.

Fred Brooks, who introduced the term "conceptual integrity," writes in his

> *The master does not get involved in programming details but maintains a level of abstraction in order to control the logic of a large, complex system. He works with diagrammatic descriptions and specifications and leaves the programming to others.*


Conversion software without high support standards is no bargain.
Carl's Carryout Conversions
Do-IT Yourself Converter
RED-EYE SPECIAL

book, *The Mythical Man-month* (Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1982), "Design must proceed from one mind or from a very small number of agreeing resonant minds." The master is responsible for the specification, just as a programmer is responsible for a program and remains so until the system works.

Unlike a program, a system design, as expressed in a document, cannot be tested until it is implemented. Still, the master must feel about the specification as the programmer does for his program. The design document is a rendering of a system that is working in the master's mind.

A method of describing the system being developed is the master's most important tool. The design is constantly evolving and being enhanced, but must remain well defined for all involved at each stage.

Thus, documentation actually maintains a more central role in master-led design than is oftentimes the case today, where it may be seen as a boring obligation and often becomes a rerendering of an already implemented system.

It is important to find a representation suitable to the problem at hand. Detailed flowcharts are usually inadequate tools for a design group, but fortunately other methods — for example, methodologist Michael Jackson's diagrammatic notation — are now available.

Modularization is an integral by-product of the master-led design process. This is not the arbitrary assignment of the bureaucratic model, in which task division is determined at the project's outset by its administrator before any real knowledge of the system has been developed.

Instead, independent, well-defined modules are allowed to evolve naturally from the master's thorough understanding of the system design.

It is the responsibility of the master-led group to partition the system being designed into well-defined subsystems, so that the internal structure of each subsystem can be designed independently. Sometimes subsystems have such clear interfaces that they can be called orthogonal.

#### Continued development

Once the interface has been agreed upon, the subsystem design can proceed in parallel coprojects. More often, the subsystems have more complicated interfaces, and their internal structure depends heavily on overall design.

> ***The design team is not a committee, and the specification is not a committee product in which disagreement can be hidden behind vague phrasing.***

Such subsystems are developed in subprojects, which start when the overall design is complete. Subprojects and coprojects are defined on technical criteria as an integral part of design.

For example, in a microcomputer-based transaction system, an orthogonal relationship was defined between the multipurpose transaction control system and the set of transaction programs, which were tailored to the needs of a specific customer. An interface was defined at an early stage so the transaction programs and the control system could be developed in parallel coprojects.

The control system itself consisted of two subsystems: a real-time kernel to which the transaction programs would interface directly and a set of utility programs that were to be run after hours. The utilities had a complicated interface, since they were to work on the internal transaction log files.

Therefore, control system design continued as an integral activity until the file structure had been defined in an overall design specification.

Then, two subprojects started: one for the real-time kernel and one for the utilities. To maintain integrity, the kernel was developed in one piece by a two-man team.

However thorough the original design process, it is

## Only UCCEL standards are high enough to deliver risk-free transition.

Any conversion package that's a bargain puts you in a high-risk position. Because the first thing you need when you're planning to convert to MVS is the last thing most discount vendors are set up to provide: support. Since you're risking your data center's time and money and efficient operation—maybe for months to come—ask your would-be supplier a few tough questions.

Ask him, for example, who's going to help you with your pre-conversion planning. Ask which of his people, if any, are going to be with you every step of the way. Who's going to help you develop standards for your MVS operation? Who's going to back you up with training for your operations staff? With education for every one of your personnel? Ask him, finally, who's going to support the performance of the conversion software.

If the answers aren't crystal clear, ask the same questions of UCCEL, and compare the answers. Because, after supporting hundreds of conversions, we know precisely what you need. And we'll be right there when you need us to take responsibility for any claims we've made.

**UCCEL's conversion solutions begin with expert support.**

Long before you start your conversion, you'll want to consult with helpful, experienced specialists who can show you how to migrate your workload to your new environment as expeditiously as possible. To minimize disruption of your workflow, which doesn't slow down. And to maximize business opportunities, which can't be leveraged if your software isn't successfully converted the first time around.

UCCEL can help. Whether you're converting from DOS to MVS, or non-IBM to IBM. Our high standards ensure a smooth, trouble-free conversion. And the productivity gains you're converting for.

*Call on UCCEL personnel* for straight answers on making your conversion a smooth one. They're a team of top-caliber consultants whose high standards guarantee total objectivity: your biggest asset when you're laying the groundwork for one of the most monumental tasks any data center will face. These experienced, detail-conscious professionals are available to plan, execute and monitor the conversion process. To make sure your conversion is on time and on budget. And to help you select and install MVS software that meets your future needs.

**UCCEL conversion software completes the conversion picture...**

Only *UCCEL's DUO (UCC-2): DOS under OS Transition System* has productivity standards high enough to move your DOS workload into an MVS environment without a costly, time-consuming source code conversion. It allows you to take immediate advantage of MVS facilities by executing native DOS and DOS/VSE programs under MVS with ease (and without surprises). It lets you convert applications programs as your time and resources permit. Even after your operating system conversion is complete.

*UCCEL's EXITDOS* package offers integration standards capable of facilitating the conversion of DOS applications to MVS, combining software, methods, procedures and controls. It delivers thorough pre-conversion planning, converts code automatically and generates MVS JCL. Helping you avoid parallel operating costs and getting you to total MVS productivity efficiently.

*UCCEL's TRANSIT*, for moving from a non-IBM (or mixed) environment to full IBM operation, is the comprehensive, high-speed translation package specifically designed to carry applications software and data inventory to DOS/VSE or MVS, and to generate JCL as well.

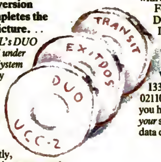
*UCCEL Turnkey Conversion Services* can even reduce your labor-intensive tasks with proven transitions between environments. All done automatically, all done for you.

**Comprehensive conversion software, and the support to make it work for you.**

Call on UCCEL for the people, the packages and the productivity standards you're looking for to make your conversion a painless one.

UCCEL's high standards ensure that we'll be there to provide you with all the support you require.

For more information on UCCEL's DOS-to-MVS or non-IBM-to-IBM conversion packages, our complete line of DOS/VSE and MVS systems software or our consulting services, call UCCEL VSE & Conversion Systems, 133 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110, at 617-426-8780. We'll show you how making our high standards *your* standards can ensure consistent data center productivity.



CONVERSION REFERENCE PLAN
UCCEL CONVERSION CONSULTANTS; ONE KEY TO RISK-FREE TRANSITION

**Now there's a single source for DOS-to-MVS and non-IBM-to-IBM conversions, DOS/VSE and MVS software and consulting.**

UCCEL VSE & Conversion Systems
133 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110

Name ______
Title ______
Phone ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

**Send me information on:** ☐ DOS-to-MVS Conversion. ☐ Non-IBM-to-IBM Conversion. ☐ DOS/VSE Solutions. ☐ MVS Solutions. ☐ Consulting Services.
CW6166

CLIP AND SEND

UCCEL *You can't afford anything less.*

be required during later subprojects and implementation. Masters have the continued responsibility to maintain the specification; revise it as flaws are detected; and to interpret, clarify and enhance it as necessary. They handle the change requests and ensure that changes and enhancements are made elegantly and in the spirit of the original design.

Masters must be available for such continued efforts until the system has been completed and therefore should avoid getting deeply involved in any specific part of the implementation.

> ***It is stimulating and healthy for those entering the software development field to know that there is much more to learn from working directly with experienced masters and particularly that there is more to software mastery than technical perfection and expert knowledge of existing products.***

#### Developing potential masters

Besides managers and programmers, today's software industry recognizes the category of technical specialists. Organizations have long realized that the promotion of an experienced technician to an administrative position means the loss of valuable technical knowledge. A dual ladder has been invented on which technicians can climb to prestigious positions without administrative duties.

These organizations should now recognize the masters, who differ from specialists in important ways. Where the specialist possesses deep and narrow knowledge, the master is characterized by widely applicable skill.

Still, the master is not a generalist who spends a few years at the beginning of his career in development getting a feeling for the trade while never losing sight of his management career.

On the contrary, the master has probably experienced some hacker years. Technical credibility is the master's chief asset even when formal recognition is achieved, and this credibility comes only from solid, hands-on practice.

It is the responsibility of management to identify and develop potential masters. Masters-to-be can be found among the young technical enthusiasts — the hackers of any software organization. Perhaps they can be distinguished by a wider range of general interests than the specialists-to-be.

Positive guidance is needed to lead apprentices on their way toward mastery. Left to themselves, hackers tend to remain hackers and gravitate toward technical specialization.

Their elders must show them the way from the direct involvement with the code to successively higher level descriptions, although they may first hesitate to enter the thin air of specifications, finding work at the development terminal more directly rewarding.

The next step is to guide the apprentice from one system to the next to widen his scope. Technical enthusiasts' identification with their first systems may easily lead in the direction of eternal involvement through development and maintenance — toward specialization and away from mastery.

The personal commitment to the quality of the product is an asset, but it must be applied successively to larger assignments, where it is impossible to control every detail directly.

The development structure with subprojects and coprojects gives a natural opportunity for apprenticeship: The apprentice works with the master in the first part of development, then assumes the responsibility for a subproject.

The interest in coordinating other people's work probably develops naturally with the increasing difference in age and experience between the master and the new programmers and designers.

#### Not a trade

While the term "master" evokes associations with older trades, the intention is not to classify programming as a trade rather than as an engineering profession. Certainly, much of a programmer's training is formal, even scientific, and can be given in schools, institutes and universities.

Nevertheless, mastery is not achieved from formal training alone. It is stimulating and healthy for those entering the software development field to know that there is much more to learn from working directly with experienced masters, and particularly that there is more to software mastery than pure technical perfection and expert knowledge of existing products.

The idea of mastery carries with it the notion of professional pride and a personal commitment to quality.

The combination of leadership and technique makes masters good role models for the young enthusiasts entering the profession. At the same time, master-led design is a result-oriented activity aiming at increased quality, more reliable project

# MILTOPE's Non-Impact Printer Brings You More Than Top Performance ... It Improves Your "IMAGE"

## 90 Pages Per-Minute ... High Resolution ... Logo and Graphic Forms Generation ... IBM 3211 & Data Products I/O Compatible

Miltope's 3801 continuous form or cut sheet page printer eliminates time-consuming bottlenecks by combining speed, reliability and versatility in an electronic printing system that fully emulates the IBM 3211. The plug-to-plug compatible printer integrates into your system with little or no conversion and no application changes. It's that simple . . . no productivity is lost!

*SUPERIOR IMAGE QUALITY*—Using a 240 × 240 dot per inch matrix, Miltope's 3801 ion deposition printer provides letter quality alpha/numeric printout plus high-resolution graphics for signatures, logos and form generation.

*HIGH-PRODUCTIVITY*—At 90 pages per minute, the 3801 prints in excess of 10,000 lines per minute in a 2-up format. Whether your computer is a big IBM mainframe or a super-mini from DEC, Prime, HP, Nixdorf, or whatever, the capability to output more than one-million pages per month dramatically improves job turnaround time and quickly eliminates major printing backlogs.

*VERSATILITY*—The variety of characters available with electronic printing far surpasses any impact printer. Two fixed and two variable 128 character sets are continuously "on-line," host or operator selectable in either portrait or landscape format. The 3801 prints sharply on continuous form or plain bond paper, colored stock, preprinted forms, gummed labels and other surfaces where laser printers often fail.

*EASE OF INTEGRATION*—The simplicity of ion deposition technology minimizes maintenance and maximizes uptime. Both models, cut sheet or continuous form, are compact. Heat dissipation (5400 Btu/hr) and power consumption (2470 watts) are extremely low when compared with hi-speed impact or laser printers.

*HASP COMPATIBILITY*—For remote site printer applications, the 3801 can be modem connected to the data line of the central computer and programmed as a HASP workstation.

Electronic printing is "clean" and "efficient." Programmable font selection eliminates the repetitive changes of the print-chain module . . . toner imaging eliminates messy ribbon replacement . . . straight line paper path virtually eliminates paper jams and misfeeds.

*COST EFFECTIVE*—The price is right! Purchase or lease with a full maintenance program.

For additional details, or to arrange for a demonstration, write or call today.

MILTOPE BUSINESS PRODUCTS, INC.

1770 WALT WHITMAN ROAD • MELVILLE, NY 11747 • (516) 420-0200

## In Depth

# Voice recognition: Six users pioneer cost-saving applications

***Those who said voice technology would never work are being proven wrong every day. Innovative users who design voice applications for their personal productivity find they have an exciting and profitable tool.***

By JONATHAN EPSTEIN

Voice recognition is perhaps the most highly touted technology this side of the wheel. But for observers of the voice market, the last years have been somewhat disappointing.

Despite the introduction of a new generation of powerful and less expensive personal computer-level voice boards, most voice applications make their home on the machine shop floor and the quality-control conveyor belt. Speaker-independent operations remain a pipe dream with all but the most basic vocabularies.

For 1986, though, the frontier for voice recognition systems looks brighter. Shelley Bakst, a senior analyst with International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predicts that voice vendors will ship 20,600 voice units in 1986, nearly double the figure for 1985. While the large, established vendors will control most of the market, Bakst notes, the infant state of the technology will leave niches for small, brain-intensive companies.

More important, voice recognition applications are finding their way into the corporate office. Most microcomputer-level voice products come already installed with templates for popular applications programs. Innovative users who designed voice applications for their personal productivity are finding they have a marketable product as well.

Voice power is both facilitating old processes, such as report generation and device control, and creating new uses for computers, such as personal computer-based telemarketing. Some more advanced voice recognition techniques are being applied in advanced security devices and biological research.

*Epstein is a Cambridge, Mass.-based technical consultant and free-lance writer.*

### Voice users: your peers?

**Radiology** — N.E. Baptist hospital
**Interactive video** — Davis Audio-Visual
**Stock quotes** — Fidelity Systems
**Insurance** — Harold Weidner
**Security** — National Security Agency
**Biology research** — Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute

LUSTRATION BY TAMAR HABER-SCHAIM

The paperless office is a myth. If anything, today's businesses have more paper to push around than they did before desktop computers became commonplace. In the health care industry, where paperwork translates into insurance revenue, speed in paperwork turnaround is essential.

In any hospital, the department of radiology is a major source of insurance revenue. Staff radiologists spend their whole day making diagnoses based on films of patient examinations.

After the diagnosis is made, a report is dictated onto tape and passed to the typing pool. After the report is typed, usually about 25 lines, the medical administrator sends a copy to the insurance company and is quickly reimbursed. In a large hospital, the process from report to reimbursement takes about three hours. But in a smaller hospital with fewer people working in medical records departments, the process takes longer — sometimes much too long.

Dr. Alan Robbins, chairman of radiology at the New England Baptist and hospitals, had a performance bottleneck at New England Baptist. The five radiologists in his New England Baptist Radiology Associates group would work from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. examining films and dictating reports, but they did not have the secretarial staff or expertise to keep the records flowing. It regularly took up to a day to get reimbursements back from the insurance company.

In a smaller hospital such as New England Baptist, maintaining a cash flow is of paramount importance, so Robbins decided to implement a voice-controlled reporting system. Together with independent software consultant David Horowitz, Robbins set out to solve the problem.

After looking at products from various voice vendors, the pair decided on the Voicesystem KVS-PPC from Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. in Waltham, Mass. "My impression in working with the Voicesystem is that it's an amazing device," Horowitz notes. "It's both highly reliable and extremely well built. As a software developer, I know it's unusual to see a product so well put together."

> *Voice power is both facilitating old processes, such as report generation and device control, and creating new uses for computers, such as personal computer-based telemarketing.*

The Voicesystem is a speaker-dependent discrete speech recognition device that currently retails at a single-unit cost of $6,500. Its speaker-dependent trait means that each user's voice has to be introduced to the device. However, the high cost of speaker-independence technology and the low number of potential users made this concern a small one.

A key factor in the hospital's decision to buy the Voicesystem was the system's 1,000-word vocabulary and high degree of accuracy as well as Kurzweil's ongoing commitment to developing a larger vocabulary. "I doubt that any other product can compare in power and reliability," Horowitz says. Clearly he is not the only buyer that feels that way; Dick Pascal, Kurzweil Applied Intelligence's vice-president of sales and service, estimates that the company has shipped more than 200 units in the last two months.

#### Quasi-expert system

As Horowitz worked on developing the hardware and software for the system, Robbins set out to codify a standard vocabulary for radiology reports. The physician, who also teaches at Tufts University Medical School, used a Kurzweil Omnifont character scanner to input more than 1,000 radiology reports into an IBM Personal Computer.

After performing linguistic analysis on the set of reports, Robbins came up with two sets — one small, one large — of the words and phrases most commonly used in insurance reporting. Roughly grouped, there are phrases used for normal examinations and those used in the final free-text portion of the reports. The effort took Robbins about four months and a considerable amount of personal expertise to complete, leading Horowitz to call it a "quasi-expert system."

Users have to train the machine to understand their voices by going through an enrollment procedure. Horowitz replaced the Kurzweil-supplied enrollment procedure with one of his own. "I've designed the enrollment procedure around the radiology vocabulary," he explains. "The user has to repeat approximately 300 words three times. The words we use range from 'yes' and 'no' to longer words like 'arterialsclerotic.' "

Because the Voicesystem is a discrete speech recognition device, users must pause 250 microseconds between each word. This quarter-second pause between words is no problem whatsoever, Robbins says. Even after only a partial enrollment of two repetitions a word, the system will operate at more than 95% accuracy.

Horowitz purchased a standard IBM Personal Computer XT with 640K bytes of memory, a 10M-byte disk drive and IBM PC-DOS. Because the reports have to be dated, Horowitz purchased a clock board for the computer, which arrived bundled with Borland International, Inc.'s Sidekick desktop management software. After playing with Sidekick, Horowitz decided to use the program's Micropro International Corp. Wordstar-style editor as his interface to the Kurzweil system. Using Robbins' smaller vocabulary set, Horowitz set up the first version of the reporting system.

The radiologist receives his films and examines them. As he makes his diagnosis, he dictates it into either the Kurzweil-supplied headset or a telephone handset. The report appears on the monitor of the PC as the radiologist dictates it. If a mistake has been made, he is able to backtrack verbally and correct the error.

If the report is ready to send to the insurance company, the radiologist inserts the patient form into the system printer and tells the system, "Print this."

"When users are equipped and familiar with the system's use, what took 15 minutes will now take 30

# They'll know you did your homework

You looked at the "Big Names". But you didn't stop there. You went the extra mile. Like you always do. You really looked for application software. And they know it. You found Lawson. The more you asked around, the more you heard the name. Lawson. Good name. Good reputation. Good quality. Reliable. You heard it everywhere. So you checked it out. Your users loved it. So did your DP folks. Price tag was right. So were the features. Lawson Associates, Inc. Check us out.

# You'll know you made the right decision

Lawson products are specifically designed for IBM and Burroughs Mainframes and the IBM System/38. Packages include General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Assets, Purchase Order, Inventory Control, Order Entry, Payroll, Personnel, Equipment and Vehicle Maintenance, and MultiClaim® our healthcare claims administration system.

Check us out. We'll help you finish your homework.

1-800-672-0200

LAWSON

Complete Software Solutions

implementing the larger vocabulary set. According to the consultant, this 900-word vocabulary "is adequate to cover every possible normal examination and 85% of the possible abnormals. For the other 15% of the abnormals, it is likely that the radiologist will spend more time on the report anyway."

Other departments at New England Baptist have already shown interest in Robbins' voice recognition application. A representative from the admissions department, having observed the development of the radiology system, is excited about implementing one of his own. Having gotten the jump on the rest of the radiology field, Robbins is currently examining the prospects for marketing his system to radiology departments throughout the U.S.

The hardware implementation was easy compared with the vocabulary analysis, Horowitz suggests. "When people know what they want to do, it's easy to get a system up and running."

#### Programming frustrations

Robert Newman knew what he wanted to do. Newman, a developer of interactive video systems, started using voice capability a couple of years ago to alleviate his programming frustrations. Now, with his son, Newman is announcing what could be a multimillion-dollar product.

"Basically, I'm a video producer — that could be a career in itself," Newman states. "But I understand how to make a computer do what I want it to do, so I put the two together. I wanted absolute control over the videodisk."

Newman started using voice recognition a couple of years ago at Davis Audio-Visual, Inc., a company that configures video systems for large commercial, industrial and military users. In addition to doing research and development work for Davis in its interactive video department, Newman used the company's equipment to design and produce videos for outside clients.

At the time, such a task was labor intensive. "Quite frankly," Newman says, "I couldn't type. After seven years of intense programming I still can't type. I guess I have a mental block when it comes to learning how. Unfortunately, it takes a lot of code to drive the video controllers."

Newman's introduction to voice came at a communications trade show, where he saw a woman issuing commands to her Apple Computer, Inc. computer through a microphone. He immediately realized the potential of voice recognition and persuaded the managers of Davis Audio-Visual to allocate some money for a voice recognition experiment.

Newman selected the Voice Connection Introvoice III IBM PC replacement keyboard for his first venture. "I looked at a lot of other products," he explains, "and a lot of them aren't around anymore. Basically, my PC was too full to handle another board." While the keyboard has only a 150-word vocabulary — low by today's standards — it was more than sufficient for his needs.

He attached the keyboard to a Leading Edge Products, Inc. Model D IBM-compatible personal computer, which was configured with 512K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and a pair of Toshiba Corp. half-height floppy drives. The computer was already configured with the Model VIPG video board from Oklahoma City-based B.C.D. Associates. The B.C.D. board can do frame-accurate work on either videotape or laser disk.

A Video Associate Laboratories (VAL) overlay board let Newman display his video outputs on the same monitor as his computer output — in this case on a Sony Corp. KV26 26-in. monitor. The computer output is sent to the monitor in a red-green-blue signal, and the videotape and laser disk outputs are carried in a composite video signal. All synchronization is done on the VAL board.

Newman's first application of the Introvoice III was to control the two special video boards in his PC. At first, all of his experiments were confined to a single laser disk of Van Gogh's works. But that was plenty.

"There are a lot of system calls used by these video boards. Couple that with the 50,000 frames on one side of a laser disk, and you have a lot of programming possibilities," Newman explains. So he used the Voice Connection's Voice Utility Program to create his first vocabulary file. After deciding how to define his words, he input the definitions into a

RPG V
S/38 Fifth Generation Code Generator

New from Help/38, the RPG V System will cut your coding by 80%. It lets you enter RPG V code in SEU, and then it generates RPG III instantly. It also checks for syntax errors on the spot. Plus more:
- Decrease coding time dramatically with 15 minutes of practice
- Enter 100 lines of code in SEU without hitting "enter" once
- Also includes 10 powerful SEU enhancements
- Just $995/CPU

FREE USER GUIDE
For complete RPG V facts, call toll free: 1-800-328-1000, ext. 125

HELP/38 SYSTEMS
210 Baker Technology Plaza
6101 Baker Road, Minnetonka, MN 55345

Tomorrow,

(Lessor Signature)

and tomorrow,

(Lessor Signature)

and tomorrow.

(Lessor Signature)

In a world defined by rapid change, some things should never change.

At Unilease, every time we sign a lease, we sign a promise for tomorrow—to be there whenever you need us—with resources to meet your expanding needs.

Unilease. We lease and re-market IBM computing power with flexibility, innovation and a growing stake in your plans for the future.

To find out everything you need to know about Unilease, contact: Teresa Chmurak, (212) 265-1040.

UNILEASE
(212) 265-1040 New York Orlando Los Angeles London Düsseldorf Paris

> ***The Interactive Classroom preserves the role of the teacher. Teachers can create their own video segments. The teacher decides what to show, when to show it, the nature and order of the questions and how long the students have to answer each one.***

text file. Then the machine displays the words on the screen and listens for vocal input.

The machine runs through the list three times in an enrollment procedure that takes about half an hour. "My worst problem came during the spring — I have hay fever," Newman remembers. "The Introvoice didn't understand the congested me. Now my congested voice has been enrolled also."

**Pushing vocabulary limits**

The system Newman set up two years ago is still in use today. The Introvoice III is a speaker-dependent board, requiring a separate vocabulary file for each speaker — supposedly. "That would be too easy," Newman jokes. He likes to train the Introvoice III to understand any speaker. He, his secretary and anyone else who happened to be around input each word a total of seven times. After such an enrollment, the keyboard will understand any speaker 97% of the time, Newman claims.

He has created some 50 vocabulary files to control his different laser disks and tapes. The B.C.D. board's macro capabilities let Newman create powerful commands easily.

"In the Van Gogh disk vocabulary file, for example," says Newman, " 'Chapter 2' means 'FIND 1287; PLVB 1423 <CR>.' " When he says "Chapter 2" into the Introvoice microphone, the laser disk player finds frame number 1287 and plays both the video and audio tracks until frame number 1423. "Browse" and "Step" perform those laser disk functions, and "Nude Lady" brings up and holds the frame with a Van Gogh nude. Other commands will quickly load new vocabulary files from disk, making the vocabulary of the Introvoice III virtually limitless.

Unlike the telephone system, which operates at a bandwidth of 4 kHz, the Voice Connection's keyboard listens on a wide frequency bandwidth and thus will not accurately understand commands over the phone. Newman has found two ways to get around this problem.

Using the Voice Utility Program's Edit mode, he can alter individual bits in the word profile to "open the translation window." In addition, using a pocket Touch-Tone dialer, he has coded his commands in the form of tone sequences. These narrow bandwidth signals can be understood in person or over the phone lines. In a more promising application, Newman uses the Touch-Tone commands for machine-to-machine control.

Using a 1,000-frame disk with which to experiment, Newman created a sound track to accompany the disk and recorded it onto the audio portion of a videotape. Using the B.C.D. board to control both the videotape and laser disk players, he starts the two running. Embedded in the sound track are barely audible Touch-Tone commands that instruct the laser disk as to what to do.

Excited by the prospect of voice in interactive video, Newman quit his full-time job at Davis Audio-Visual and went into business as a consultant. His clients include United Airlines, the state of Colorado and Nebraska's Creighton University. Since that time, he has purchased the Introvoice V card ("two generations ahead of the III") and the Introvoice card for the Apple II.

**Voice in the classroom**

Newman and his 17-year-old son, also named Robert, have designed their largest project to date — The Interactive Classroom — based on an Apple IIe. The Interactive Classroom consists of the Apple IIe configured with the Introvoice, B.C.D. and VAL cards. In addition, a card from Englewood, N.J.-based Reactive Systems, Inc. connects 30 transponder key pads to the computer. The computer is hooked up to a Panasonic Co. AG-6200 VCR and a Zenith Electronics

Elegant Software
for IBM S/36 & S/38 Computers
J.D. Edwards & Company

From J.D. Edwards & Company, the industry **specialist for IBM System/36 and System/38 computers, comes award-winning software.**

**Unsurpassed Documentation**

*Imagine the ideal in documentation…then see it at work with this exceptional system. Access information on-line or print as required. Develop video flowcharts, utilize the dynamic cross reference search. Data field help and where used facility are also at your fingertips.*

**Paperless Processing**

*Put paper in its place by reviewing error reports, batch controls and daily journals on-line. Print general ledger reports just once a year or produce most traditional reports as frequently as needed. Now the choice is yours.*

**User-Defined Vocabulary**

*Tailor the terms to fit your business culture. A comprehensive 4800-term data dictionary can be modified as needed for clearer communication. Even language changes are easily accommodated.*

**Expanded Security**

*This sophisticated system begins with solid IBM security and goes several steps further with simple-to-implement tools. Choose the features that best benefit your business: menu masking…program function lock-outs…cost center and location security.*

**Packages for:**

**Financial**
General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment and Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting
Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel

**Distribution**
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Sales Analysis
Purchasing

**Energy**
Revenue Distribution & Accounting
Joint Interest Billing
Lease Records
AFE Accounting
Production Tracking

**General**
Computer Assisted Design
Computer Assisted Programming
JDE/Lotus® Interface

**J.D. Edwards & Company**

**4949 South Syracuse Street / Suite 5500**
**Denver, CO 80237**
**303/ 773 3732**

*Some of the features noted are available only for the IBM S/38.*

New York — 201/ 348 8989
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM Value Added Remarketer

# PRESENTING THE STRONGEST BASKET IN THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY.

These days, more corporations than ever are putting their software eggs in one basket.

No longer are they buying packages, one at a time, from several vendors. They're buying whole families of packages from a single full-line vendor.

Buy all this software from the right source and you win big. In one stroke, you integrate your software, reduce training time, and vastly improve DP productivity.

Buy it from the wrong source and you've got a very expensive omelette. Token integration. Training nightmares. DP chaos.

Given these two distinct possibilities, there's never been a better time for prospective software customers to find out about McCormack & Dodge. And the unique safeguards we offer the long-term software purchaser.

Safeguard number one is our Millennium integrated environment. Millennium is the acknowledged industry leader in borderless application technology. No imitation even comes close.

Safeguard number two is our worldwide user support. We're on call day or night in 33 countries.

Worldwide support takes resources, which leads us to safeguard number three, Dun & Bradstreet. No American company has enjoyed longer financial stability. Nearly 150 years of it.

Keep this in mind next time you go shopping for golden eggs.

**McCormack & Dodge**

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Trademark of Northern Telecom. © 1988 Northern Telecom.

Release the energy of networking for your business. Meridian* services will let you share voice, data, text, and image as simply as you use a phone. Networking your information management tools into one cost-efficient resource gives you a competitive advantage. Ask for Meridian services, provided through Northern Telecom products. Available from phone companies and other suppliers of communication systems.

nt northern telecom

meridian

NETWORKING

# The TeleVideo 955. Seeing is believing.

WYSE WY-50
(Unretouched photo)
TELEVIDEO 955
(Unretouched photo)
SALES ANALYSIS
LATEX SPECIALITY PRODUCTS INC.
PERIOD: 03, 1985
NUMBER ITEM SHIPDATE WAREHOUSE SHIPDEST CARRIER CUST.TO

| TELEVIDEO 955 VS. WYSE WY-50 AND WY-50+ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FEATURES | TVI 955 | WY-50 | WY-50+ |
| Screen Color | Green or Amber | Green Only | Amber Only |
| Optional Graphics model | Yes | No | No |
| Dynamically allocated non-volatile function key memory | 512 | 128 | 140 |
| Maximum non-volatile bytes per function key | 256 | 4 | 64 |
| High contrast super dark Matsushita screen | Yes | No | No |
| List price | $629 | $599 | $699 |

Sure, most $600 terminals can scrunch 132 columns onto a 14" screen. But you need a magnifying glass to read them.

Not so with the TeleVideo® 955. That's because we redesigned the proportion of our characters and put more space between them. And then put them on a high contrast, super dark screen. The result is the most readable 132 column ASCII display available.

But there's more to the 955 than meets the eye.

Take our tilt-and-swivel positioning, for example. The screen rotates through a full 270° right and left, and from −5° to +15° up and down. (Which makes backs and necks feel a lot better.)

Then we put all this in a machine with an incredibly small footprint, measuring just 9" x 12." The result is a terminal that meets all the human factors standards recommended for adoption by the American National Standards Institute.

The TeleVideo 955. It's a real eye-opener.

**TeleVideo®**
*Settle for more.*

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3568, (408) 745-7760
AMSTERDAM: 31.2503.35444, PARIS: 33.1.4687.34.40, LONDON: 44.9905.6464

©1986 TeleVideo Systems, Inc. WYSE is a trademark of Wyse Technology.

# See your TeleVideo distributor.

**CALIFORNIA**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICES
Sunnyvale (408) 745-7760
Newport Beach (714) 476-0244
D.H. MINICOM
Los Angeles (213) 483-2400
DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORP.
Culver City (213) 410-9250
DIGITAL SOURCE, INC.
San Diego (619) 569-9333
DUCOMMUN DATA SYSTEMS
Cypress (714) 220-6588
EMERITUS
Fresno (800) 325-9892
KIERULFF ELECTRONICS, INC.
San Jose (408) 220-6300
LEASAMETRIC
Foster City (415) 574-4441
PREMIER SOURCE DISTRIBUTING
Irvine (714) 261-2011
RC DATA
San Jose (408) 946-3800
U.S. INSTRUMENT RENTAL
San Mateo (415) 572-6600
VIVITAR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Santa Monica (213) 829-3672
WESTERN MICRO SYSTEMS
Mountain View (415) 964-2050
**FLORIDA**
GENTRY ASSOCIATES
Orlando (305) 859-7450
**GEORGIA**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Norcross (404) 447-1231
INFOTEC, INC.
Atlanta (404) 458-1400
**ILLINOIS**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Schaumburg (312) 397-5400
DATA ONE
Prospect Hts. (312) 520-1300
PRO COM SALES
Elk Grove Village (312) 860-1123
TEK-AIDS INDUSTRIES
Arlington Hts. (312) 870-7400
UNITED STATIONERS
Forest Park (312) 699-5000
**INDIANA**
NASH & ASSOCIATES
Indianapolis (317) 925-1050
**MARYLAND**
FEDERAL DATA CORPORATION
Rockville (301) 294-9682
**MASSACHUSETTS**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Woburn (617) 890-3282
ARROW ELECTRONICS
Woburn (617) 938-8700
BUTLER ASSOCIATES, INC.
Newton (617) 964-5270
STRATUS COMPUTER
Marlboro (617) 460-2000
**MICHIGAN**
MIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS
Southfield (313) 353-5696
STAR-TRONIC
Farmington Hills (313) 477-7586
**MINNESOTA**
AVNET COMPUTER
Eden Prairie (612) 944-1114
BENCHMARK COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Minneapolis (612) 831-2300
PC EXPRESS
Burnsville (612) 894-9153
**NEW JERSEY**
DATA STORE
Cherry Hill (609) 779-0200
**NEW YORK**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Syosset (516) 496-4777
ARROW ELECTRONICS
Melville (800) 323-4373
MANCHESTER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Hauppauge (516) 435-1199
TRANSACTION CONCEPTS, INC.
Forest Hills (718) 544-8898
TRICOM GROUP
W. Hempstead (516) 483-9700
**NORTH CAROLINA**
PEN-TECH SALES
Greensboro (919) 852-6000
**OHIO**
COMPUTER PLACE
Brooklyn Heights (216) 351-7444
E.Q.S. SYSTEMS
Chesterland (216) 729-2222
REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS
Dayton (513) 443-2264
W.C. KOEPF & ASSOCIATES
Chargin Falls (216) 247-5129
**OREGON**
OMEGA DATA, INC.
Hillsboro (503) 640-3995
**PENNSYLVANIA**
ARCH ASSOCIATES
Fernwood (215) 284-0327
**TEXAS**
TELEVIDEO REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
Irving (214) 550-1060
CARTERFONE COMMUNICATIONS
Dallas (214) 630-9700
INTERPRINT, INC.
Austin (800) 637-0600
INTERPRINT, INC.
Houston (713) 465-0580
INTERPRINT, INC.
Plano (800) 527-5113
MICRO SOURCE OF TEXAS
Richardson (214) 690-5111
US DATA CORPORATION
Richardson (214) 680-9700
**WASHINGTON**
DATEC, INC.
Seattle (206) 575-1470
DYNAMIC SYSTEMS NORTHWEST
Mukilteo (206) 745-5311
**VIRGINIA**
MARVA DATA SERVICES
Falls Church (703) 893-1544
**CANADA**
ARROW ELECTRONICS CANADA LIMITED
Montreal, Quebec (514) 735-5511
COMPUTER DISTRIBUTION, INC.
N. Vancouver, BC (604) 984-0641
DATAMEX, LIMITED
Montreal, Quebec (514) 355-4923

TeleVideo®

**In Depth**/Voice Recognition

> ***When speech recognition is coupled with speech output capability, a whole new field of applications opens up. Voice-configured systems can interact with remote users without requiring an operator to be present.***

coded the authority system that gives the teacher complete control over the product. The whole system retails for less than $10,000.

Typically, a lesson will consist of short video passages followed by questions on the material. The teacher says "Start" to put the system online and then says "Period 2" to start the lesson for the second period.

The system first takes attendance for the class. It then shows a short video segment on, say, geography and then displays a question followed by a menu of answers.

The students use the Reactive Systems pads to answer the question — the pads have the numbers 0 through 9 and the words "yes" and "no." Using voice commands, the teacher can continue to the next segment, review the last segment or display the class average for the question. The individual record for each student is stored on disk.

Unlike other computer-aided educational tools, The Interactive Classroom preserves the role of the teacher. Using the younger Newman's camera driver, teachers can create their own video segments. The teacher decides what to show, when to show it, the nature and order of the questions and how long the students have to answer each one.

The Newmans' product is being tested in several Colorado school districts. One does not have to be an educator to realize the enormous potential that the product has in U.S. school systems. Its voice functionality allows the teacher to use it with a minimum of training.

"Voice is phenomenal — it can be very good or very bad," maintains the elder Newman, an avid fan of Kurzweil Applied Intelligence founder Raymond Kurzweil and his work. "It is a stepping-stone to the true artificial intelligence age. Remember that it is not a means to an end but merely a tool."

### No operator

Neither Robbins nor Newman needs voice recognition to perform computer applications — voice recognition just makes the tasks much easier. However, when speech recognition is coupled with speech output capability, a whole new field of applications opens up. Voice-configured systems can interact with remote users without requiring an operator to be present.

The AT&T Conversant 1 system provides speaker-independent recognition of "yes," "no" and 6,000 combinations of the digits over telephone lines. Boston-based Fidelity Systems Co. is field-testing the AT&T unit. The investment company's 6,000 clients can call in and get the latest quote on their portfolios. Fidelity sees the Conversant-1 as a means of freeing up personnel for other tasks.

The AT&T system will cost users at least $50,000 each and is aimed at larger businesses with considerable

puter boards and targeted them at the individual user.

Both Votan Co. and Texas Instruments, Inc. make voice boards for the IBM PC that incorporate speech output capability as well as speech recognition.

Whereas machines such as Digital Equipment Corp.'s Dectalk synthesize speech from text, the Votan and TI boards store human voices in a digitally compressed format. These boards incorporate their own processors so as not to incur any overhead on the IBM PC's main processor. The Votan board is built around a Motorola, Inc. 6809 and a proprietary very large-scale integration speech processor and can do serious telemarketing without overloading the main processor.

### Checking leads

Harold Weidner's insurance brokerage house had reached its capacity. While there was much more business to be uncovered in Rapid City, S.D., Weidner just didn't have enough manpower to cover it all. Sales representatives had to spend hours on the phone checking out initial sales prospects before they could set out into the field.

Then, in the fall of 1985, Minnesota-based Cantus Corp. released its Solicitor I telemarketing system. Cantus uses the Corona Data Systems, Inc. IBM PC-compatible microcomputer — configured with a 10M-byte hard disk drive, a single full-height floppy drive and 512K bytes of RAM — and installs the Votan VPC-2000 Votan Voice Card. It then loads its Solicitor I telemarketing software onto the hard disk. As Votan products use a bandwidth of approximately 4 kHz for their voice recognition, the same bandwidth as that used by AT&T and the divested Bell operating companies, there is seldom any problem with speech recognition over the phone.

Weidner decided to give the system a try. The telemarketing system can record up to 99 different scripts to use over the telephone. The user reads a script into either the telephone handset or the microphone leading to the Votan Voice Card. The card stores the speech digitally, compressing it some 16 times.

Weidner identified different groups of prospects based on demographics data and created a script for each group. After he entered the phone numbers of the prospects, the telemarketing system was ready to run.

The software dials the first prospect listed in the data base and initializes a report file for that prospect. If no one answers the telephone, the software notes that fact in the report and goes on to the next prospect. Once someone answers, the Votan voice card goes to work.

The card replays the script the user has selected. For example, it

# We just turned Honeywell, IBM and Wang into ONE.

# Introducing Honeywell's Office Network Exchange.

## Good news for companies with millions tied up in computers and communications.

Honeywell has just announced a new capability that will change the way your company looks at computers and communications.

## The Office Network Exchange. ONE.

ONE is an information-sharing architecture, a unique combination of hardware and software products that now help to make information stored in your IBM, Wang and Honeywell Systems mutually accessible.

But ONE provides much more than just access. With ONE you not only transfer data, you can manipulate it as needed.

From a single workstation, ONE lets you integrate office processing, data processing, and communications, with decision support tools. Now departments can transfer, share, and combine information from dissimilar data bases. Without extra steps or costly duplications of effort.

## ONE just made obsolescence obsolete.

By establishing communications among incompatible systems, the significant investment you've made in mainframes, minicomputers, communications systems—even personal computers—is protected, even enhanced. And future growth is simplified.

## ONE helps managers manage more effectively.

Office Network Exchange helps managers manage by providing faster, more efficient access to multiple departmental data bases. With ONE, information can be shared from system to system, department to department. Throughout the company. Around the world.

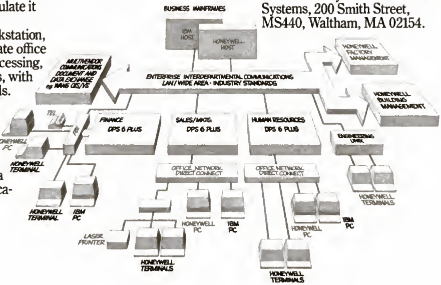
## ONE is a major step toward total systems integration.

Right now, Office Network Exchange links a variety of systems from IBM, Wang, and Honeywell. Plus communications systems from AT&T.

Soon it will include other computer vendors such as Digital Equipment Corporation and Hewlett Packard.

So if you have computers from more than one computer company, Honeywell is the company that can help make them work together. And the company that will help integrate your computers, communications and controls into ONE.

To find out more information, call 1-800-328-5111, ext. 2783 or write Honeywell Information Systems, 200 Smith Street, MS440, Waltham, MA 02154.



BUSINESS MAINFRAMES
IBM HOST
HONEYWELL HOST
MULTIVENDOR COMMUNICATIONS DOCUMENT AND DATA EXCHANGE eg WANG OIS/VS
ENTERPRISE INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS
LAN/WIDE AREA · INDUSTRY STANDARDS
HONEYWELL FACTORY MANAGEMENT
HONEYWELL BUILDING MANAGEMENT
TEL.
FINANCE DPS 6 PLUS
SALES/MKTG. DPS 6 PLUS
HUMAN RESOURCES DPS 6 PLUS
ENGINEERING UNIX
HONEYWELL PC
HONEYWELL TERMINAL
OFFICE NETWORK DIRECT CONNECT
OFFICE NETWORK DIRECT CONNECT
HONEYWELL TERMINAL
IBM PC
HONEYWELL PC
IBM PC
HONEYWELL PC
IBM PC
HONEYWELL TERMINALS
LASER PRINTER
HONEYWELL TERMINALS
HONEYWELL TERMINALS

**Together, we can find the answers.**

**Honeywell**

moment to answer some questions? Please answer yes or no." The card then records the answers, sends the information to the user report file and takes the appropriate action. If the prospect says no, the machine thanks him and hangs up. If the prospect says yes, then the machine continues through the script.

Even though the Votan Voice Card is a speaker-dependent voice recognizer, it can distinguish between "yes" and "no" in over 90% of the cases. Customers can also answer questions using a push-button keyboard.

At the end of each script, Solicitor I asks the prospect for his name and any comments, which are compressed by the VPC-2000 and stored on the hard disk. The sales representative can either monitor the sessions and participate if desired or let the IBM PC work unattended for as long as disk space remains. At the end of a session, the representative can obtain a two-page hard-copy report on each phone call made that records which script was used and what the responses were. The software automatically time-stamps each record.

Weidner now has two systems of his own. "It's great. If I run the machine three hours a night, it generates enough appointments to keep a salesperson busy all day," the insurance broker says. He points to the high quality of the Votan voice reproduction as a major factor in the system's success. "While we may be getting used to it, no one really likes to talk to a machine. But the Votan reproduction is close to perfect. People absolutely did not know they were talking to a computer."

#### In business himself

As Weidner sees it, in the insurance business, the Cantus system can pay for itself in 90 days. He realized the system's potential and, after sounding out some friends, he set out to be a value-added reseller for Cantus.

Success Methods International, of which Weidner is director of sales, packages the Cantus system with specially targeted user data bases. The system retails at a base price of $8,995, with an additional cost of $60 per 1,000 names.

The system's 10M-byte hard disk drive can hold up to 10,000 names, Weidner says. While most of his buyers are in insurance or other direct sales businesses, he maintains that "it's ideal for any sort of repeated phone work, be it telemarketing, public opinion polling or market research." The only difficulty Weidner has ever had is transmitting over some of the non-AT&T phone carriers — such as MCI Telecommunications Corp. and GTE Sprint Communications Corp. — which use different frequency bandwidths in carrying their signals.

Both Votan and Cantus are improving their products, and Weidner plans to stay on the leading edge. Votan is improving the VPC-2000's vocabulary of 640 words, and the company's director of marketing, Jim Cook, says the company can double it. However, he notes that "most applications don't even need 640 words."

Of more interest to Weidner are developments on the software side. Cantus is developing an interface to the Able-1 word processing package. Using this, users could personalize letters to prospects, incorporating responses to various questions in the script. The company is also incorporating an elapsed time feature into its telephone manager. Designed primarily for lawyers, the enhancements mark the time elapsed on each call. This brings up an interesting question — should the lawyer's client pay lawyers' rates for calls made exclusively by a personal computer?

#### Plugging security gaps

Security is big business. Research-intensive organizations simply cannot afford the release of any sensitive material. However, security managers at high-security installations are becoming increasingly aware of the inadequacy of traditional security systems

**Transfer your magnetic tape data files to any remote site in a matter of minutes.**

**All it takes is our STD 1600.**

The STD 1600 data communication terminal provides efficient, reliable, timely data transfer to eliminate the overnight wait for delivery. It communicates with any bisynchronous terminal or computer.

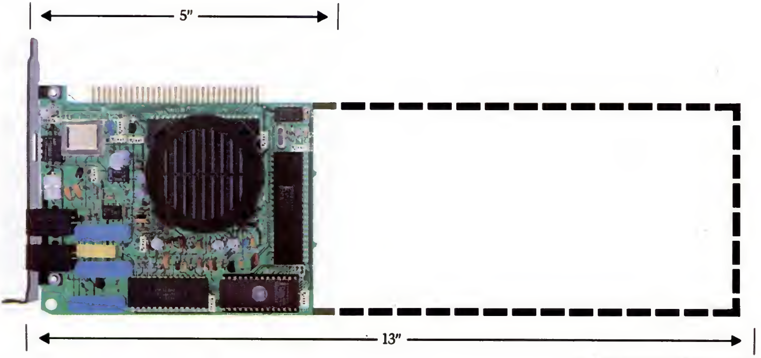
The STD 1600 can communicate on-line or off-line at speeds up to 56KB to get time-sensitive data from one location to another.

The STD 1600 supports dial-up or leased lines and is easy to use. No software required, and installation can be accomplished in less than an hour.

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communications applications. Let us explain how you can connect the STD 1600 to your system or data communication network. Can be leased or purchased.

MITRON Systems Corporation

# The largest selling 1200 bps modem just got smaller.



©1986 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

## The new Hayes Smartmodem 1200B™

Now you can get a lot more out of your PC, by putting a little more in. Our new Hayes Smartmodem 1200B includes the same quality and advanced features that have made it the leading 1200 bps modem. Now, advances in Hayes technology allow us to make it available in a size that fits either full slots or a "single" half slot.

That's important news if you have an IBM,® AT&T,® Compaq,® Tandy® or other compatible computer with half slots. It means with a Smartmodem 1200B, you can free up one of your full slots for an additional function, such as color graphics, more memory or networking. Or, if you prefer, you can continue to use the new Smartmodem 1200B in one of the full slots. Hayes makes it easy and versatile to fit your needs.

There are many good reasons for choosing Hayes. Our new space-saving Smartmodem 1200B is one of them. Hayes Smartcom II,® the industry's best selling communications software, is another.

Smartcom II for the IBM and compatibles makes short work of communicating, while allowing you to take full advantage of the sophisticated capabilities of your Smartmodem 1200B. Together, they create a powerful, yet easy-to-use, communications system for your PC. They're made for each other, and customized for IBM PC's.

The best reasons of all for choosing Hayes are the "built-in" benefits. Advanced technology. Unsurpassed reliability. And a customer service organization that's second to none.

So, when you see your authorized Hayes dealer ask for the largest selling 1200 bps modem. Smartmodem 1200B. And remember. Now it's smaller, too. Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA30348. (404) 441-1617.

Hayes®

Say yes to the future

actually holding the card. And even sophisticated call-back modems are "easily defeated by any ex-telephone technician," notes George Rylander, president of Voxtron, Inc. of Braunfels, Texas. According to Rylander, savvy security managers are turning to biometrics as the solution to their problems.

The science of biometrics analyzes the set of physical characteristics that are unique to a person. This includes the person's retinal pattern, typing rhythms and pressure patterns, finger length, palm topography, fingerprints, signature and voice.

While vendors are conducting research in all of these areas, until recently the only biometric security devices available were the

> ***Whether it is used to recognize human speech or heron screech, voice technology offers powerful tools for existing applications and building blocks for new ones.***

retinal scanners. While virtually foolproof, these systems are also extremely expensive. But Voxtron and others have now come out with voice-based security systems.

The Voxtron Veritron 1000 security system is based around TI's Business-Pro microcomputer. The computer is configured with a 21M-byte hard disk drive and a 1.2M-byte, 5¼-in. floppy drive. Voxtron adds a modified version of TI's TI-Speech board, which incorporates voice verification algorithms developed by George Doddington in 1974.

The Business-Pro also contains a board that controls all of the security points, whether they are locks on doors or power to a personal computer keyboard. A printer completes the central unit, which is connected by telephone lines to the security points — in most cases, locks on doors.

"When someone wishes to enter a given door," explains Rylander, "he first inputs a personal identification number [PIN] via the telephone handset. This isn't really security at all — at best very low-level security — but serves to tell the computer which voice templates to examine. After the PIN has been entered, the computer says a random phrase over the telephone and asks the person to repeat it.

"Veritron tries to verify him to repeat the phrase. If this doesn't pass, the computer asks to hear the phrase a final time."

In all, the Veritron checks seven voice profiles against the one in memory: each individual attempt, the sum of each pair of attempts and the sum of all three. If the subject checks out via voice profile and is allowed in that specific door, the Voxtron device sends a signal that opens the door.

If there is an attempted security breach, the Veritron 1000 can be instructed to set off different levels of alarm. The security manager can have the device call him on the telephone in the event of a breach, pipe the verbal alarm to a central loudspeaker or do nothing but record the attempt. The hard disk is large enough to record the security history for an eight-door (or eight-microcomputer) site as far back as eight months.

A second level of security guards the Veritron user against a security breach. The best-guarded port of entry is the Business-Pro itself. Anyone wishing to use the computer must undergo two separate verifications before being allowed on. The board that controls the doors and power flow to computers provides an invade-defeat circuit that automatically shuts down the area if someone attempts to cut the wires.

"Outside of the cooperative user, the only method I know of [to defeat the Veritron] — and of course we guard against it — is the digital reproduction of someone's voice," Rylander says.

"First of all, each time one of 10 phrases is selected randomly. If the client wishes a higher level of security, the computer asks for a string of digits in random order. While someone could have all the phrases and digits digitally recorded, they would require both a very

The new Diconix 150. At under four pounds,
It's the one PC printer you can

> ***'Outside of the cooperative user, the only method I know of [to defeat the Veritron] is the digital reproduction of someone's voice. While someone could have all the phrases and digits digitally recorded, he'd need a fine system and the ability to access digits randomly as fast as the computer spoke them."***
>
> — George Rylander, Voxtron, Inc.

fine system and the ability to access digits in a random order as fast as the computer spoke them. And it's fast."

#### Handling variations

The Veritron can create a voice template for a user in as few as two phrases. The security manager can monitor the level of match that each user achieves against a given template and, if necessary, can supplement the template with additional phrases.

The Veritron tracks the user's voice each time a verification occurs and updates the voice profile.

Rylander gives an illustration: "If you have a cold on Monday morning, you probably caught the virus the previous week. The Veritron monitors the changes in your voice so that your hoarseness on Monday is easily understood. The problem comes when you screamed and hollered the night before and your voice is gone the next day."

If certain users have foreign accents or speech impediments, the security manager can adjust the level of voice match that they must attain or select a special phrase for their use. Or, as in the case of a beta test site in a Southern California foundry, the machine can query Hispanic users in their mother tongue of Spanish.

While Rylander expects a lot of business from government installations, the Veritron 1000 is targeted at the industrial and commercial markets.

"One French perfume company has a security budget of $1.2 million a year," Rylander points out. "While we in the U.S. don't think too much about it, industrial espionage is a major problem in this country."

Voxtron has several units in beta test, in sites ranging from New Mexico's Sandia Laboratories to the foundry in Southern California to the National Security Agency.

The noise level at the

you can even carry it under your arm.
take lightly. Anywhere.

DICONIX
A Kodak Company
3100 Research Boulevard
Dayton, Ohio 45420
(513) 259-3437

BUY · SELL · LEASE
34,
BUY · SELL · LEASE
36,
BUY · SELL · LEASE
38,

We're your one-stop shopping center for IBM® systems and peripherals.

Dataserv has been in business for 15 years and we've participated in thousands of transactions totaling almost $1 billion

TRADE- your System 34
BUY/LEASE- a new System 36
for 68%! CALL FOR DETAILS.

We're a leading source for Series 1, S/34, S/36, S/38 and large systems and peripherals. Before making your next computer equipment decision, ask for a DATASERV QUIKQUOTE.™

Call Anne Gelhar...
TOLL-FREE
(800) 328-6729

dataserv

When you know what to buy

## In Depth/Voice Recognition

> ***'Some people call voice recognition a toy. They used to say, "Gee Bob, what a lot of great toys you've got here." I take a lot of offense at that. You play with your toys. You make money with your tools.'***
>
> — Robert Newman
> consultant

foundry has proven the most nettlesome problem to date. While the TI board operates in noise levels in excess of 95db, the human ear falters. "The hardest part is for the individual to hear the prompt, so we're installing amplifiers to increase the handset output," Rylander says.

As for the National Security Agency, he says, "Their sole intent is to break the system. They have equipment way beyond what anyone else has."

The Veritron 1000 is designed to control 16 phone handsets (entrance and egress through eight doors). Depending on the configuration, it comes completely installed for less than $50,000.

Another model, the Veritron 1200, will interface with currently installed card-key access systems so that the firm does not have to throw away a $100,000 investment.

Alternatively, the 1200 can control a bank of Veritron 1000s to secure as many as 256 locations.

Rylander acknowledges that his system is not foolproof. "Everybody has their price. Employees themselves are the oldest security problem there is." But the system offers many advantages, and he sees the product maintaining continuing sales appeal.

#### Software-based system

In 1983, James and Janet Baker of Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass., provided a breakthrough in voice recognition with the release of an inexpensive board that performed high-quality speech recognition using only an analog-to-digital converter.

In the past, speech recognition devices were either hardware intensive and extremely expensive or based on inefficient algorithms and unreliable.

The Bakers, bringing highly complicated mathematics into the voice equation, produced a software-based system.

Biologists at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute in Woods Hole, Mass., are using similar software techniques for voice recognition — of animals. Professor Peter Tyack has recorded thousands of hours of whale and porpoise songs onto magnetic tape. Elsewhere at Woods Hole, graduate student Kurt Fristrap is analyzing tapes of bird song.

Using Fast Fourier transforms and pattern-matching algorithms, the two scientists hope to develop a vocabulary of whale and porpoise sounds and, in the words of Dr. Dolittle, "talk to the animals."

Woods Hole is one of the primary users of the Interactive Laboratory System (ILS) from Signal Technology, Inc., which uses the DEC VAX-based program and an analog-to-digital converter to capture the signal data. Woods Hole programmer Kurt Straube has designed a user-friendly front end for ILS that lets the marine-minded professionals worry about sandbars rather than space bars.

Whether it is used to recognize human speech or heron screech, voice technology offers users powerful tools for existing applications and building blocks for new, exciting ones. Those that said it would never work are constantly proven wrong, as innovative users continue to bring their products into the market.

Consultant Newman is adamant on the subject: "Some people call voice recognition a toy. They used to say, 'Gee Bob, what a lot of great toys you've got here.' I take a lot of offense at that. You play

# Introducing the TI 880 AT Printer. Because you need a multi-user printer that works overtime.

The last thing you need is the wrong printer. A printer that quits when your work is nonstop. Or one that burns out from overwork.

Let's say you have a typical multi-user environment or a local area network. It includes IBM Personal Computer ATs, PC/XTs or compatibles. What you need now is a printer that can handle your system's entire workload. A printer you can trust your business to.

You need a high-speed printer that's software compatible with PC industry standards and capable of sustaining 300cps. It should have straight paper paths to eliminate jams, changeable fonts and enhanced print modes to take care of draft, correspondence and graphics. Its design should be rugged, durable and as reliable as you've come to expect from TI printers.

The OMNI 800™ Model 880 AT Printer from TI fits this description.

The printer that works overtime.

Because business doesn't stop just because your printer did.

Find out about the new TI 880 AT Printer and how it can help solve your multi-user printing problems. Call 1-800-527-3500 ext. 809, in Canada 416-884-9181.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Creating useful products and services for you.

28288
© 1985 Texas Instruments Incorporated.
IBM is a registered trademark and Personal Computer AT and PC/XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

# In Depth

# Taking the factory out of the office

***What hampers progress toward the "Office Of The Future" is the machine mentality left over from the industrial age. Today's office should take shape according to principles and perspectives of the information age.***

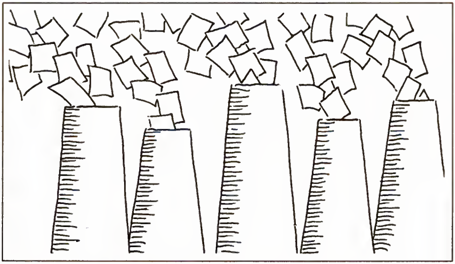


ILLUSTRATION BY P. CHARLES LADOUCEUR

By SAMUEL BLEECKER

American business has invested billions of dollars in computers and automated office equipment. Yet white-collar productivity declined in eight of the last nine quarters. Everyone seems to wonder why the computer revolution fizzled.

Where is the "Office Of The Future"? Why hasn't it helped?

True, computers speed paper flow. The automated office cranks out two, three, even four times the documents it once produced. The American Productivity Center reports that we in the U.S. churn out 370 million new business documents — backed by a stunning 1.9 billion pages of computer printouts — every single day.

New technologies stand poised to accelerate this pace further: The IBM 3800 printer knocks out 20,000 lines a minute — 576,000 pages a day, or enough output to lay down a daily paper trail 100 miles long.

But as former Xerox Corp. Vice-President Paul Strassmann notes in his book *Information Payoff: The Transformation of Work in the Electronic Age* (Free Press/Macmillan, New York, 1985), "If a secretary types 300 lines of mostly useless text per day, it does not follow that replacing the typewriter with a word processor capable of generating 3,000 mostly useless lines of text per day will be an improvement enhancing profitability of the firm."

Increased speed and what we measure as productivity seem not to be goals in themselves. If computers and automated processes do nothing but spawn new ways to speed paper around the office, the results will continue to disappoint.

From my perspective, I don't see the office of today transforming into the Office Of The Future by the abundant application of new technologies. In fact, I see the exclusive emphasis on technology as an anchor that may well sink us all.

### Solutions to the wrong problems

The problems with creating the profitable workplace are not the incompatible technologies that make us gnash our teeth. The roots of the problem reach much deeper — back 250 years to the start of the industrial age, perhaps to 1733 with John Kay's patent of the flying shuttle, which revolutionized weaving and reduced the number of workers required.

Office organization derives from principles that simply do not apply to society today. The office today is organized like the factory — a factory in which the product is paper not pins or

*Bleecker is director of The Innova Office, a year-long exhibition opening in Houston this September that demonstrates how well-designed, integrated offices contribute to productivity.*

**In Depth**/Taking the Factory out of the Office

MITCHELL J. HAYES

## Technology's changing targets

| | Defining Technology | Strategic Resource | Transforming Resource | Product | Organizing Principle | View of Time | View of Progress | Machine Paradigm | Communication |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agricultural Age | Craftsman | Raw materials (seeds, water, soil) | Natural energy | Food | Seasons | Cyclical | Progress in history | Spindle | Conversation (transfer ideas locally) |
| Industrial Age | Clock | Capital (money) | Processed energy (coal, electricity) | Mass-produced items | Product design | Steadily onward | Perfectability of man and society | Heat engine | Face-to-face conference (transfer ideas by transporting people) |
| Information Age | Instruction-based system | Ideas (minds) | Synergy (minds working together) | Information | Inflow (information flow) | Multiplexed | Merger of man and machine | Organism (instruction-based machine) | Teleconference (transfer ideas by transmitting images) |

In the industrial age, the best technology aimed at mass-producing items — beating the clock. In the information age, intelligent machines need to focus their power on creating ideas and synergy.

parasols. Since paper is the product of the office assembly line, the desire to exchange information on paper has directed the development of office design and technologies.

The modern office may be said to derive from the factory: With the production of salable product came the production of records and the employment of personnel related not directly to manufacturing but to office work.

But if we are seeking the solution to office problems in factory-modeled offices, we are hunting for the wrong key. Before we throw more technology at the problem of office efficiency and profitability, we should better determine the real product and purpose of today's office. Once that issue is settled, we can move swiftly from past to future.

### Machine mentality

What hampers the step to the Office Of The Future is the heavy weight of industrial age perspectives that has embedded us in a machine mentality. According to futurist Alvin Toffler, the mechanical view of the world formed the foundation of what he refers to as the "factory civilization," in which we still labor as hostages — even in our modern offices:

"*And this image of a simple, uniform, mechanical universe not only shaped the development of science, it also spilled over into many other fields. It influenced the framers of the Constitution to create a machine for governing, its checks and balances clicking like parts of a clock . . . and the dramatic spread of the factory civilization, with its vast clanking machines, its heroic engineering breakthroughs, the rise of the railroad, and the new industries such as textile, and auto, seemed merely to confirm the image of the universe as an engineer's Tinkertoy,*" (from Toffler's foreword to *Order Out of Chaos* by Nobel Laureate Ilya Prigogine and historian Isabelle Stengers, Bantam Books, Inc., New York, 1984).

### People as accessories

Toffler might have added that the Tinkertoy culture carried from factory to office. The successful paradigm — the machine and the vast assembly line — cranked out the product in an endless stream. The assembly line accommodated the product. The design of the product determined the design of the production process and each element needed to produce it, including the design of the factory and all its machines.

Those who ran factories assembled people, machines and raw materials and processed energy in a single location for the exclusive purpose of manufacturing. The assembly line comprised a continuous stream where all the elements of production came to bear.

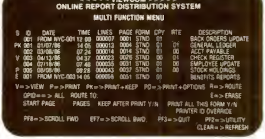
It was sequential, mostly linear, in process. A part arrived, a worker or machine engaged that part, in some way added value to it and moved it along the conveyor belt. Each element of the process sat in close proximity to the next element in the line. People aided machines. Where machines could not be designed to carry out the labor, people did.

But people were second choice to machines in carrying out tasks. In a time when productivity was measured by how quickly a unit product could be manufactured, man could not compete with a well-oiled machine. We measured profit simply: We took revenue to date and subtracted costs to date. It was all very neat, very machine-like.

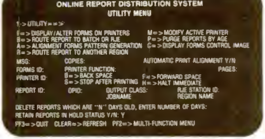
How we measured time, motion and place and, ultimately, how we defined productivity distinguished the factory culture from the agricultural culture that went before it. Each culture had its key innovation — what J. David Bolter, author of

VIEWCOM

Automatic Report Management And Distribution System



<<<<< VIEWCOM >>>>>
ONLINE REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
MULTI FUNCTION MENU
S ID DATE TIME LINES PAGE FORM CPY RTE DESCRIPTION
001 FROM NYC-001 12 08 000007 0001 STND 01 BACK ORDERS UPDATE
PK 001 01/07/86 14 05 000013 0004 STND 01 01 GENERAL LEDGER
002 03/08/86 07 24 000014 0014 STND 01 00 ACCT PAYABLE
V 003 04/13/86 04 37 000023 0026 STND 06 01 CHECK REGISTER
004 07/18/86 07 48 000035 0031 STND 01 00 EMPLOYEE UPDATE
P 005 08/08/86 08 28 000043 0037 STND 01 00 STOCK HOLDINGS
E 001 FROM NYC-003 14 05 000056 0051 STND 01 BENEFITS REPORTS
V=>VIEW P=>PRINT PK=>PRINT+KEEP PO=>PRINT+OPTIONS R=>ROUTE
OPID==> ALL ROUTE TO: E=>ERASE
START PAGE PAGES KEEP AFTER PRINT Y/N PRINT ALL THIS FORM Y/N
PRINTER ID OVERRIDE
PF8=>SCROLL FWD PF7=>SCROLL BWD PF3=>QUIT PF2=>UTILITY
CLEAR=>REFRESH



<<<<< VIEWCOM >>>>>
ONLINE REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
UTILITY MENU
F=>DISPLAY/ALTER FORMS ON PRINTERS
B=>ROUTE REPORT TO BATCH OR RJE
A=>ALIGNMENT FORMS PATTERN GENERATION
R=>ROUTE REPORT TO ANOTHER REGION
M=>MODIFY ACTIVE PRINTER
P=>PURGE REPORTS BY AGE
C=>DISPLAY FORMS CONTROL IMAGE
MSG: COPIES: AUTOMATIC PRINT ALIGNMENT Y/N
FORMS ID: PRINTER FUNCTION: PAGES:
PRINTER ID B=>BACK SPACE F=>FORWARD SPACE
S=>STOP AFTER PRINTING H=>HALT IMMEDIATE
REPORT ID: OPID: OUTPUT CLASS: RJE STATION ID:
JOBNAME REGION NAME
DELETE REPORTS WHICH ARE "N" DAYS OLD, ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS:
RETAIN REPORTS IN HOLD STATUS Y/N: Y
PF3=>QUIT CLEAR=>REFRESH PF2=>MULTI-FUNCTION MENU

- Multi-Function Menu Gets You There Faster
- On-Line Report Viewing Saves Paper
- PC Support Puts PCs To Work
- Automatic Routing Speeds Report Distribution
- Automatic Archive Purge/Restore Eliminates Report Reruns
- Automatic Report Segmentation/Bundling Saves Time
- MVS/XA, MVS/SP, MVS, OS/VS1, DOS/VSE

Without VIEWCOM
SAVE 75%
With VIEWCOM

StarTech Software Systems Inc.
25-15 50th Street, Woodside, New York 11377 (718) 204-2119 CW6/16/86

NAME ____________ TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________ ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____ ZIP ____

1984), calls the "defining technology" — which paced, even drove, the age (see chart page 94).

In the agricultural culture, the defining technology was the skilled craftsman, whether the skill was building furniture or growing food. In the industrial age, attention to the new defining technology, the clock, caused industrial age man to alter notions of progress and productivity. Wrote Bolter, "A craftsman may have had to work toward a deadline, but his tools were not measured by their output per unit time (a characteristic development of mechanical technology)."

#### Race the clock

Once the clock began ticking for industrial age man, he viewed the world in constant motion. The gears of machines spun, the engine pumped pistons, rotated belts, pulled levers and the assembly line kept pace. Measured against time, though, technical progress, economic growth, productivity and efficiency became quantifiable goals — measurable, refinable, perfectable as time went on.

In the industrial age, time did march on. In the agricultural age, time was cyclical — tied closely to the seasons. Planting, for example, generally could not happen in the middle of winter; sewing stopped in the dark of night.

But as mechanization took hold in the industrial age, we grew less dependent on the cycles. Assembly lines could work around the clock throughout the year. Time, once cyclical, now moved steadily onward.

Not constrained to "wait till tomorrow" or "hold till spring," factories in the industrial age saw the chance to get a jump on the future. By applying and refining technology, we could actually get ahead — produce more in a period of time than was possible before.

The industrial age also valued its resources differently from the agricultural age. In the agricultural age, the strategic resources were raw materials: seed, soil, water and the like. Abundant but unpredictable sunlight transformed these resources into food. In the industrial age, the strategic resource was capital and the engine of the economy was driven by cheap, processed energy.

But as Toffler notes: "Today . . . the Age of the Machine is screeching to a halt, if ages can screech — and ours certainly seems to. And the decline of the industrial age forces us to confront the painful limitations of the machine model of reality."

The limitations of which Toffler writes were primarily approached in the late 19th century when the success of the industrial age was already well assured.

Factories bustled, product spewed forth, but a dilemma arose: To maximize the enormous capital investment in machinery, the factories had to be kept at full production around the clock. More and more product exited the machine and entered the market. As the industrial revolution matured and the nation moved from scarcity to plenty, the problem was not so much how to manufacture more goods but how to sell them. So what if a factory could produce more — who would buy it all?

#### Enter marketing

As some observers note, this

keting society. Thus the managers, administrators, engineers, secretaries, bookkeepers and sales force grew in stature. No longer secondary in the factory process, they played increasingly important roles in that process.

For example, the ratio of administrative employees to production workers rose from 8.6% in 1907 to 20% in 1948.

At new, robot-controlled, fully automated production plants, the ratio is higher still in 1986 as mechanical "workers" replace more and more line employees.

As the significance of the office in the factory mounted, the office developed in the image of the successful factory model — more precisely, in the image of the factory assembly line in which every element in the process sat close to what came before and after.

The office model adopted the same notions of time — productivity, efficiency — and the importance of a centralized location where all machines and labor were gathered. The office, like the factory, was seen as a manifestation of physical space, not what Stanley Smith, president of AT&T's real estate division, calls "conceptual space" — where people contemplate and create.

The secretary sat in front of the administrator as the gateway for the paper product, very much like a machine that inspected the conveyor belt of bottles, rejecting those unsuitable and forwarding those that passed muster.

Aides to an administrator clustered around the administrator's office. And the offices of one department remained in close proximity to those with which they exchanged information.

#### Elusive measures

In the factory, the steps necessary to manufacture a product were tangible. An industrialist who wanted to improve the product called in an efficiency expert and together they shortened the production cycle, adding a few machines here and there, reducing the labor force and cutting the cost of production.

But in an office, not all that goes on is tangible. As Xerox's Strassmann notes in *Information Payoff*, "The closer one examines the details of office work, the less one knows what is going on."

The paper product is surely tangible. But its content is not. Accuracy of figures, persuasiveness of a marketing piece or credibility of a letter

Now, you can get all the economies, accuracy and efficiencies of a modern microfilm information-handling system with the speed and simplicity of a personal computer.

Even small operations and individual departments can save all the time, costs, space, confusion and tedious work of sorting through a maze of paper files for daily information.

The new KODAK KAR-1500 PC Information System can eliminate daily drudgery and errors, and reduce costs significantly. We can provide the complete system or you can use it with your own IBM PC or compatible PC with our software tailored to your needs.

**New KODAK KAR-1500 PC Information System.**

**PC speed, simplicity, economies for rapid information handling.**

**Business Imaging Systems Division**
**Merging electronics with vision.**

We include the software, operator training, hot-line assistance, and traditional Kodak service.

Kodak's modern, computer-assisted micrographic systems are among the most economical information-handling systems available. For literature, an analysis of your needs, and recommendations, write: Eastman Kodak Company, Business Imaging Systems, 343 State St., Dept. DP6525, Rochester, NY 14650. Or phone: *1-800-44KODAK (1-800-445-6325), Ext. 358B.*

Microimage retrieval with the Kodak edge.
KAR
© Eastman Kodak Company, 1986.

to a customer cannot be measured by the automated standards of the mechanical age. In fact, quality, not quantity, becomes the watchword. But quality must be judged, not measured.

The industrial age did just fine measuring the contributions of the workers. The machine was untiring and uncomplaining. Valued for speed and obedience, it was quantifiable and controllable. In this context, man was the imperfect machine, laboring to keep pace with metal; both were measured against the clock. Which proved to be a better laborer was determined by which put out more in less time for less resources invested. And that was called industrial productivity.

I do not mean to imply that ideas were not valued in the industrial age, only that ideas — information management, movement, storage, processing and retrieval — were valued in very few people. Smart workers did not necessarily produce more pins. So the mind was almost entirely ignored.

Today it is mind and not body that sits at the core of economy. Information is the currency or, as sociologist Daniel Bell would say, the "strategic resource." How well people understand is critical to the means of production. Knowledge workers are asked to inquire, to think, to gather information, and then to evaluate it, transform it, act upon it and communicate it.

Where indistinguishability of the work force powered the factory, individuality drives the new office. But how can we impartially measure the productivity of the mind, the impact of an idea, the value of a thought?

Clearly an idea is not like a cord of wood that burns predictably at so many calories per minute, because not all ideas are alike. To offer two ideas an hour may not be better than offering two a day or one a month. Chester Carlson, the inventor of xerography, proved the point. One idea in his lifetime was enough to create one of the world's largest industries.

In fact, the difficulty in measuring the value of a single idea or the productivity of the office worker has stifled automation in the workplace. How can the creative contributions, ideas and insights of office workers be automated?

#### Driven by information

In the manufacturing process, office functions were not considered integral, and therefore they counted as overhead. And since they were "only" overhead, the factory concentrated upon automating the profit-producing assembly line, not the office.

This task often fell to outside entrepreneurs — Christopher Latham Sholes, for one, who patented the first commercial typewriter in 1868. Thus, automating the office naturally concentrated on what was common to all offices — not just the office work in a specific industry or specific department. In essence, early office automation meant automating how paper was produced.

The irony is that what is helping us dispense with the outdated machine model is itself a machine — the computer.

Computers enable us to transcend

> ”
>
> ***Managers may prefer to operate their offices like factories because of the comfort implied in the predictability of the factory organization.***

To free ourselves from the constraints of the factory civilization, therefore, we must organize the office around the flow of information, not around the flow of paper.

#### Flexibility

In an office driven by information, secretaries do not need to be near their bosses. Aides can be in the next room or they can be in the next country. We find new flexibility in office planning, because ideas are not restricted by location. Two people do not need to be near one another to improve a product that they can flash electronically around the globe in seconds.

If the office is organized around information flow ("inflow"), then the office worker can be viewed as enriching data while it flows through the organization. In effect, each office worker works as a kind of value-added reseller of information, taking it in, massaging it and passing it along.

Information flow in the office, however, is decidedly different from product flow in the factory. In the factory, every step of the production process was orchestrated like a massive symphony with each voice being heard at just the right moment.

Nothing in the manufacturing process was left to chance — or the serendipitous result of accident. The assembly line minimized chance, straining to overcome the individuality of craftsmen and the unpredictability of the seasons. Engineers hammered out every detail of production. So many bolts of fabric arrived at the stitcher no sooner — no later — than the mechanically ordained time.

In fact, the assembly line was a machine itself — a great mechanical beast nurtured in the minds of industrialists and engineers.

The machine was to be perfect,

AS A RULE PCs DO ONE
NOW AT&T SIMUL-TASK

**Rule:** Most PCs run one program at a time.
**Exception:** Simul-Task on the AT&T PC 6300 PLUS brings you true multi-tasking power. So you can run one MS* DOS and numerous UNIX™ System V programs simultaneously. And you can switch among them with just a single keystroke.

Write a report *while* you download pertinent data from a remote host. Then work on a spreadsheet *while* you send your completed report as electronic mail.

**Rule:** Customizing MS-DOS applications is more trouble than it's worth.

programs share a common file structure. So, using remarkably simple routines, you can take advantage of the UNIX Utility library to customize MS-DOS applications to suit your specific needs.

Which makes adding value to your existing MS-DOS library an opportunity, not a nightmare.

**Rule:** Most PCs lack data security.
**Exception:** Simul-Task on the AT&T PC 6300 PLUS offers you two optional levels of protection: Password security lets you control who uses your PC; and file security lets you control who

minimizing waste, maximizing profit. There was little margin for error; there was no room for surprises.

#### Serial vs. parallel

The entire effect of this great machine belching forth product was, for the most part, a serially organized process in which each element of the process was anticipated and accounted for.

But not so for the office. Knowledge workers thrive on spontaneity, flexibility. In the office, people share ideas, exchange information. Staff members go off in different directions to contemplate the particular problems that confront an economic engine that today runs with nearly three quarters of its work force in the service — not manufacturing — sector.

In fact, according to Malcolm S. Forbes, editor in chief of *Forbes* magazine, "Eighty percent of America's managerial and specialized professional employees are in service jobs — computers, legal, financial, health, insurance and so on."

Managers may prefer to operate their offices like factories because of the comfort implied in the predictability of the factory organization. In reality, though, people come up with creative thoughts as they have them, not as they are directed. These ideas can be encouraged, but they certainly cannot be orchestrated.

In addition, the products of today's office are not off-the-shelf solutions to clients' problems. Most companies pride themselves on customized approaches, on knowing how to get out of the tight spots with specialized expertise.

Therefore, in the office, pieces of the puzzle are acted upon simultaneously. People do not operate like machines; they tend to process information and assignments in parallel, interleaving bits of one problem with pieces of solutions to another. A study by psychologists reported in *The New York Times*, for example, shows that chief executive officers consider several alternatives simultaneously and do not make decisions in a serial, structured way.

A well-oiled office, therefore, is flexible where the factory was ordered, spontaneous where the factory was planned, parallel where the factory processed serially (see chart page 103).

#### New type of fuel

It took centuries to move from the agricultural into the industrial age. We moved from the industrial into the information age in decades.

In the agricultural age, time was cyclical. In the industrial age, time was linear — to "make time," we worked faster, expediting the process as best we could. In the information age, we multiplex time, accomplishing two or more things simultaneously.

In the agricultural age, the key transforming resource was sunlight: free, abundant, but unpredictable. In the industrial age, the key transforming resource was processed energy: cheap, plentiful, predictable. In the information age, the transforming resource is synergy, sharing resources and ideas to work toward solutions.

In the agricultural age, the strategic resource was raw material: seed, soil and water. In the industrial age, the strategic resource was capital used to build massive factories and assembly lines. In the information age, the strategic resource is the mind: ideas that fuel the economy.

The very nature of the "products" of the office of the future — ideas and information — holds vast promise for the development of companies in the coming decades: Information is a nondepletable resource. Sharing it does not diminish it; in fact, for the first time in history, the basis of our economic strength actually increases with use. As more people share ideas and information, we're all better off.

The rise of the new currency of ideas prompted authors John Naisbitt and Patricia Aburdene to suggest in *Re-inventing the Corporation* (Warner Books, New York, 1985) that the new labor force requires what might be called "through-life education."

To stay on top of their jobs, workers continuously need new information and the opportunity to sharpen their skills.

The consequence, note the authors, is a new alliance between business and education, with the corporation undertaking a larger share of lifetime learning. They write the following:

"*Today's educational system . . . was never meant to serve the needs of today's information society; it was custom made to fit the industrial society — a time when it made sense to treat everyone the same. Uniformity, control, centralization in the factory and in management were the ideals of industrial society. . . . Individuality, creativity, the ability to think for one's self — the values we treasure now — were hardly considered assets on the assembly line or even in the executive suite.*"

Since people — not machines — have ideas, it is people, in the new office society, who ought to be valued as the economic resource.

Enlightened organizations value their workers. As Harvard Business School Professor Robert H. Hayes suggests in a *New York Times* editorial (April 20, 1986): "In such organizations, everybody is assumed to be responsible for the organization's prosperity. Its success rests on its ability to exploit opportunities as they arise, its ingenuity, its capacity to learn, its determination and its persistence."

Companies often protect capital equipment with maintenance contracts, preventive maintenance pro-

*MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
©1986 AT&T Information Systems.

THING AT A TIME
CHANGES THE RULES.

**Rule:** PCs only work when you're there to work them.

PC that works the way you do.

**Exception:** Simul-Task on the AT&T PC 6300 PLUS lets you program your PC to run unattended any time you choose.

So by doing critical tasks—like running sales reports—at less critical times, Simul-Task gives you more productive hours in every day.

To learn more about Simul-Task on the AT&T PC 6300 PLUS and our special limited time offer, call your AT&T Account Executive or authorized AT&T supplier. Or call 1 800 247-1212.

**THE COMPUTERS WITH THE FUTURE BUILT IN.**

If you didn't think a PC could keep

AT&T

sense to protect our new economic resource — the people who work for us?

#### Responsiveness

The introduction of new, faster technology into the workplace has enabled factories to produce more in less time. And as time in the information age becomes multiplexed — as more and more begins happening at once — response time to stimuli becomes critical.

Just as temperature sensors indicate a buildup of heat in a nuclear reactor, so marketing sensors indicate a buildup of heat in the competitive marketplace, and companies need to respond quickly. Cycling memoranda up and back through a dense corporate hierarchy no longer yields answers soon enough when critical deadlines are set in terms of days or minutes instead of months or years.

In response to the quickened pace of technology and decision making, companies have streamlined the corporate ladder and shifted authority to a larger portion of the work force.

Thus, in situations where the office is styled after the factory model, corporations tend to have steep, pyramidal hierarchies.

In contrast, information age companies such as Intel Corp. and Apple Computer and the new artificial intelligence concerns housed in Boston's "AI row" tend to have flat organizational structures.

The desire or the necessity in the new office to process information in parallel to a large degree determines the steepness of the organizational chart. The farther we move away from the factory model, the closer we move toward the empowerment of all employees and the diminution of central authority.

According to Peter F. Drucker, in a column for *The Wall Street Journal*, June 4, 1985: "Traditional organization basically rests on command authority. The flow is from the top down. Information-based organizations rest on responsibility. The flow is circular: from the bottom up and then down again." When one large multinational company organized itself around information, it was able to delete 12 levels of unnecessary management.

Empowerment delegates to employees both responsibility and authority to act in particular circumstances. Employees on the line, in the best position to know what is going on, handle day-to-day decisions effectively and cost-efficiently.

Such delegation frees top management for other managerial chores and accords to jobs at all levels the chance-

the ability, power and resources to exercise control over their own job responsibilities.

#### Instruction-directed systems

It may seem that computers are the catalysts in the transformation from the industrial to the information age. That is true — indirectly. But the real engines of change are the instruction-directed systems — the software that drives computers and other equipment.

Without software or programs to run, the fastest, state-of-the-art supercomputer serves as little more than a costly silicon or gallium arsenide boat anchor.

But the roots of change reach deeper and wider still.

Two revolutions run parallel in our information age: the computer revolution and the genetic engineering revolution. Many view them as separate, but the basis for each is information.

Many biologists consider

> ***Wall Street politely says the industry is "experiencing a contraction." But the office revolution is not simply slowing down. It seeks a new, firmer footing, one grounded in a new perception of what office work is.***

organisms to be nothing but clothing for naked DNA, the genetic material of all cells. All instructions for developing an organism are contained in the brief genetic code formed from four fundamental nucleic acids.

Ultimately the future may point to the merger of man and machine. At the simplest level, this means that machines may have some intellectual attributes of man — the "thinking machines" expected by scientist Allan Turing by the year 2000.

At the highest level, microchip circuitry may be biologically based. A Dec. 31, 1984, *U.S. News & World Report* article proclaimed: "Visionary researchers are pursuing a tantalizing goal: to devise an electronic chip from organic products." These scientists will try to base new machines on self-replicating computer chips.

Already, research facilities such as AT&T Bell Laboratories seek to employ the structural properties of DNA, RNA and other proteins to serve as memory chips and switching devices for biologically based computer systems.

Science fiction writers envision that a new breed of man will emerge if and when the reverse comes true: Human minds incorporate computer capabilities.

#### Expert systems

In some ways, we may be ahead of Turing's schedule. Medicine in particular embraces artificial intelligence software, in the form of expert systems, as computerized aides. Because of their utility, expert systems also have invaded the robotized factory, the financial analyst's office and elsewhere.

The value of expert systems is twofold. First, they extend man's memory and speed. Second, artificial intelligence allows machines to work more the way people do. Machines can accommodate man instead of man accommodating machines.

Though the computer is the most recent installment of this marriage of man and machines, it is neither the last nor the most effective. The computer is helping us automate our work, reducing the time and tedium of doing repetitive tasks. It may go further in liberating us, helping us develop mechanical servants that speak, hear and ultimately understand.

This is why the computer plays such a unique and pivotal role in the development of the office and why it has been embraced and heralded as the messenger of a new age.

But in a sense, it is a case of mistaken identity. It is not that the computer is responsible for the new age, but rather that the computer allows us to break with an established and restrictive factory civilization.

We probably would have gone on praising the computer and its impact on the way we work had not the new age stumbled. Wall Street politely says the industry is "experiencing a contraction."

But the office revolution is not simply slowing down. It seeks a new, firmer footing, one grounded in a new perception of what office work is.

#### Machines that mimic people

In the information age, the computer has become an accessory to people, compared with the industrial age model of people as accessories to the machine. A long-standing conflict between man and machine has been who mimics whom.

With computers, we have some of the first instruments capable of working the way we do. In the office, executives spend more than 90% of their time communicating over the phone or at meetings. With digitized voice recognition and voice synthesis systems, computers, too, can be spoken to and listened to.

And, when artificially intelligent computers become commonplace, computers also will understand and do our bidding — by listening, not by our typing in commands.

In the realm of voice, our need to communicate orally pushed the development of the telephone over the telegraph. Had the telephone not amplified a convenient way of communicating, it would not have spawned a multibillion-dollar industry. People adopted the telephone because the telephone adapted to our way of working.

Currently, many executives will not engage computers productively, because computers do not bend to executives' ways of working.

e

at!

The largest independent supplier of System 3X compatible peripherals wants to be your data processing partner.

Imagine for a moment what it would be like to have a partner behind you with the full range of products and support you need for your System 3X.

That partner is your Decision Data Computer Corporation representative.

Behind you with a network of products

A network of 3X products, some of which include workstations, workstations with printer port and personal printer, intelligent terminals, communications controllers, non-impact, band, matrix line, matrix serial, and letter quality printers, tape back-up systems, memory modules and software.

Behind you with a network of support

That network includes other Decision Industries' subsidiaries starting with a nationwide systems service organization that's 120 locations strong. Decision Data Service, Inc. boasts 600 highly trained field engineers, and promises virtually unsurpassed on-site service and response time.

What's more, through our Research and Development Group, that network of support expands with our ongoing commitment to design and develop new, high quality products. Products *you've* told us you need for increased productivity.

Completing the network are other subsidiaries providing you with support that includes telemarketing, specialized software applications packages, and an international sales and service organization.

But that's not all of it

The Decision Data difference is our partnership commitment. That commitment means, whether you're a single or multiple System 3X user, you're important to us. And we'll be there with superior products, service and continuing support to back you up everytime.

Contact your Decision Data Computer Corporation representative for more information on how our partnership commitment can work for you.

Decision Data Computer Corporation. We're a network of products. We've got a network behind them. And we want to be your data processing partner.

Imagine that!

Decision Data Computer Corporation®

400 Horsham Road
Horsham, PA 19044-0996

CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 523-6529
IN PENNSYLVANIA CALL: (215) 757-3322

# Look who can make any printer you want work with the 3270 system you've got.

IRMAprint™ from DCA.® The very same people who gave you IRMA.™

IRMAprint is a standalone unit that quite simply hoodwinks the mainframe computer into thinking that just about any printer in the world is an IBM® 3287 printer.

Which means that no longer do you have to accept only one type of printer in your 3270 environment whether you like it or not.

With IRMAprint you select the printer that works better for you in terms of cost, efficiency, application or speed. From a dot matrix printer to a laser printer.

You buy what you want.

But there's another good reason to buy IRMAprint besides its functionality.

IRMAprint is backed by the same people who created IRMA. People who understand the dynamics of 3270 communications. People who understand the importance of reliability and service. And people who have proven both in the marketplace.

Call your local DCA dealer or call DCA direct at 1-800-241-IRMA, Ext. 504 for more information about IRMAprint.

dca

IRMA and IRMAprint are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1986 Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

## **In Depth**/Taking the Factory out of the Office

### Factory vs. office: Distinguishing features in work flow and organization

| Factory | Office |
|---|---|
| Serial processing | *Parallel processing* |
| Physical space | *Conceptual space* |
| Preplanned | *Spontaneous* |
| Ordered | *Flexible* |
| Linear time | *Multiplexed* |
| Depletable resources | *Nondepletable resources* |
| Speedy processes | *Customized processes* |
| Quantity | *Quality* |
| Automated machinery | *Intelligent machinery* |
| Durable goods | *Disposable goods* |
| Steep pyramid office hierarchy | *Flat hierarchy* |
| Workers indistinguishable | *Individuality* |
| Central control | *Empowerment* |
| Productivity | *Effectiveness* |
| Processed energy | *Mental energy* |
| Accounting | *Valuing* |
| Specialization | *Conceptualization* |

**Modern offices are characterized by elements basically different from those of factories, yet many offices continue to function like highly automated paper factories.**

the tool, that should be important. Powered by artificial intelligence, computers can become the kind of executive aide about which today's managers dream but generally get along without.

Contrary as it may seem, therefore, the organization of offices and office work is not driven by technology. New technologies will simply allow us to be more of who we are.

#### Six levels of understanding

What organizes the office then? Information flow.

Examination of office work demonstrates that people, to varying degrees depending upon job function, must be capable and efficient at one of six levels of "apprehension" — not in the sense of fear but in terms of perception of ideas.

A secretary, for example, does not merely answer the phone and take dictation. A secretary screens information: Is this call important? Should the executive be interrupted? Does the manager need this memo to make a decision?

A product manager evaluates a broad number of signals each day to make intelligent decisions. In announcing a new product, for example, a manager must collect information about the competition. What are they offering now and at what price? Can we beat it? What is the maximum number of units to be manufactured based on incomplete market surveys?

As we advance to executive levels, the strain of collecting and evaluating information rises exponentially. How, for example, will the national debt affect interest rates within one week, two months, five years? How does this affect plans for expansion, here and overseas? Will the political unrest in the Middle East jeopardize low oil prices?

In *The Cult of Information* (Pantheon Books, New York, 1986), technology critic Theodore Roszak warns that our fixation with the computer causes us to confuse "data" with general confusion about how we apprehend the world and what precisely we do when we "manage information."

Over the centuries, individuals have tried to order human levels of understanding. Futurist Wilford Lewis conceived one such hierarchy, a version of which, shown below, models how work performed in an office — regardless of position or job title — requires processing at one or more of these levels of apprehension:

1. **Data** — unconnected numbers, dates, names and items that flood us daily. They can be seismic readings or even daily Dow Jones figures alone (unconnected to dates). Albany, macaw and 1776 are data.

2. **Facts** — connected data. When we combine daily Dow Jones quotes with dates we can obtain a picture. Albany is the capital of New York, a macaw is a bird and the American Revolution occurred in 1776 are examples of facts.

3. **Knowledge** — a particular assemblage of facts, providing firmer connective tissue among them. Knowledge can be taught; it can be acquired by going to school, where a student gains perspective on a range of issues related to a field of study. However, having knowledge of all parts of an engine does not, for example, guarantee that a mechanic can repair a car.

4. **Experience** — primarily gained from self-directed interactions with the real world. Experience broadens knowledge and gives it a richness unavailable through study alone. Experience internalizes knowledge; it takes time to acquire.

5. **Shared visions** — philosophical and emotional collective understandings founded in our universality, not our individuality. It is the stuff of leaders — people who are able to perceive the common denominator, the universal need. It is the motivating force that galvanizes organizations into action and gives them purpose.

6. **[illegible]** — a level of appre-

*Announcing*

THE THIRD ANNUAL
Information Center
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

JULY 27–31, 1986
ANAHEIM, CA

Join more than 1,500 colleagues at the event of the year for professionals who plan and manage end-user computing.

*Here are some of the highlights:*
- Full-day **WORKSHOPS** for in-depth coverage of specific topics
- Over 60 concurrent **SESSIONS** on all aspects of end-user computing
- Comprehensive **EXHIBITS** of the latest hardware, software, and services
- Plenty of **NETWORKING** opportunities to make important contacts
- Provocative **KEYNOTE ADDRESSES** open and close the conference
- And much, much more!

Call or write today for your copy of the 32-page conference brochure, complete with descriptions of all sessions, lists of exhibiting companies, and registration forms. Send the coupon to: Julia Stasio, Registrar, Information Center Conference, 38 Chauncy Street, Boston, MA 02111 or call her at: 617-542-0146

*The Information Center Conference is sponsored by Information Center magazine.*

*Please send me the brochure on the Information Center Conference.*

Name ____
Title ____ Organization ____
Address ____
City/State/Zip ____
Phone (___) ____

# Roll up your sleeves.

The project is approved. You've got the people and their commitment. Now you can get started—with software that works as hard as you do.

Primavera Project Planner® helps you plan and schedule up to 10,000 activities. Then it provides critical information throughout your project so you can change course, resolve conflicts, redirect resources and control costs.

**Created with features to make a tough DP project easier**
Available for both the IBM PC and the VAX, Primavera lets you choose beginner or advanced modes for data entry. Gives you the capability to classify your activities in 20 different ways for maximum flexibility in sorting, summarizing and reporting. Lets you transfer data directly into dBASE III,® Lotus® or ASCII files. Helps you see what's happening with on-screen bar charts, histograms or plotter graphics (optional).

**Send for our $35 demo**
The best way to judge Primavera is to see it in action. Send for our demo—then roll up your sleeves and get ready to be impressed. Primavera knows how to get the job done. On time. And on the money.

Project management software that works as hard as you do.

PRIMAVERA SYSTEMS, INC.
Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • (215) 667-8600 • Telex: 910 997 0484
Primavera project management software: ____

understanding that comes to an individual rarely and in great flashes — a creative brilliance that sees beyond the immediate boundaries and strikes, as novelist Graham Greene says, "at the heart of the matter."

#### Moving to a higher level

Each of these levels of apprehension is transformed into a higher level by application of an organizing principle. Data becomes fact with order or association. Facts elevate to knowledge with synthesis. Knowledge transforms into experience with perspective. Shared vision transcends experience by application of a single unifying force or view of underlying principles. Epiphanies demand a supralogic to bring new insights into focus often without appeal to reason.

> *Powered by AI, computers can become the kind of executive aide about which today's managers dream but generally get along without.*

It is the application of the organizing principle that demonstrates our skill. And it is the level of apprehension exercised at our job that primarily determines our function and status within an organization.

Individuals who collect and key data for medical forms or insurance claims, for example, require a low level of apprehension. Their interactions with other departments are limited, and training levels may be low. At peak times, hourly rated part-time employees may come in to augment the staff with little or no transition time.

On the other hand, individuals with experience bring higher levels of apprehension to the employer. Corporations often purposefully hire experienced individuals away from competitors.

The same is true of corporations. Leveraged buy-outs and purchases of critical suppliers by larger companies exemplify the accumulation of hard-earned, easier bought experience.

It seems the office, like the farm and factory before it, is a microcosm — a laboratory for new ideas and new technologies, for observing and in some cases controlling social, economic and philosophical changes. In the office, we can observe the world in transition.

Often, indications of change show first in our language, which early on accommodates the pressures of new technology. New words include "software," "robots," "expert systems," "RAM chips," even "user-friendly" to indicate machines taking halting steps toward working the way people do.

But most important for us, and for the economic well-being of the nation, the transition from factory to office is starting to reorganize the way we work. What the conflicts and upheavals in the office are suggesting today is that we need a new language to express our new perceptions of the forces at play.

#### A new language for a new age

Industrialists invented the language of the machine: "rate," "efficiency," "productivity," "specialization," "delegation," "accounting."

Perhaps the new language should eschew concepts such as depreciation that compensate for how much less value our assets represent as time goes on. Instead, we might apply appreciation factors to our real assets — our people — based on years of experience and increased levels of apprehension.

Wilford Lewis suggests alternatives that also reflect the new reorganization of the office. According to Lewis, we should speak not of productivity but of creative synthesis, not of physical space but of conceptual space, not of accounting but of valuing and not of processed energy but of mental energy. In this age of information management, we must redefine our concepts to recognize that a strong mind, not a strong back, rests at the root of our economic power.

People form the core of our economic wealth; they are the means of production. In the industrial age, people aided machines; today machines aid people. This shift is central to the most dramatic change in the history of production.

If we view the strategic and transforming resources of prior ages to be external to man, this is the first time in history that the strategic and transforming resources are internal and nondepletable: the human mind. We are no longer separated from the means of production. We are it.

In this new age, what should be most valued is the uniqueness of our knowledge workers and not the fact that they are replaceable cogs in the wheel of progress. Soon, when the mind is truly valued as the means of

**Uptime**

**Provide 24 Hour CICS Service**

IBM gave dynamic file allocation to CICS ... but you need Netec's CAFC to make non-stop, round-the-clock CICS a reality. CAFC allows a single command to OPEN or CLOSE 5 or 50 files and to enable or disable the transactions. It allows CICS and your batch programs to automatically add, remove and share files.

**Browse, Print and Archive CICS Dumps**

The CICS Dump Display Facility offers a variety of access modes for transaction and formatted dumps. You may view or print any dump without disturbing CICS. You may selectively inhibit dump generation or archive the dumps for after-the-fact off-line analysis. CDDF automatically switches the dump data sets for you.

NETEC

Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
(214) 324-2848 • Telex 314419 TELECOM UD

**Big business or small business, high blood pressure is a costly business.**

Each year over 29 million work days are lost due to high blood pressure-related illnesses, creating a loss of $2 billion in earnings. And since high blood pressure affects one out of every three working adults, your business is going to feel that loss—in production, in profits and in worker health.

So if you think that starting a company blood pressure control program may cost you time, trouble and money . . . you could use a lesson in business.

Write: Work Place Coordinator, National High Blood Pressure Education Program, 120/80 National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
Treat it for life.

The National High Blood Pressure Education Program
The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health
Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

# MANAGEMENT

**TAKING CHARGE**
Roy N. Freed

## Hiring lawyers: Caveat emptor

Businessmen must be alert to promotional legal hype by computer and high-tech lawyers as competition for clients heats up. For example, a lawyer admitted to practice in 1962 is reported to claim 25 years experience as a computer lawyer. Another lawyer is quoted as asserting in 1986 that he has just become "the nation's first information law attorney."

Unfortunately, it is no solution to select such legal help based solely on the prestige of a specific law firm. Lawyers must be chosen individually, with much care. The failure to do a proper job is an abdication of an executive's responsibility to his company.

Companies might need computer lawyers for a variety of matters: structuring sales, leases or licenses of computer equipment or software; establishing ownership of software, which is becoming increasingly valuable; minimizing taxes; and avoiding liability for harm from the use of computers. Poor legal advice on these matters can lead companies to spend money needlessly on avoidable contract disputes, to pay taxes not really due and to cover excessive liabilities or miss such coverage. Companies also might lose valuable property rights to which they are entitled, especially in software.

The legal problems of companies arise largely through a failure to recognize the true nature of transactions and other matters for legal purposes rather than sheer ignorance of the law. Many businessmen and lawyers tend to be-

See **HIRING** page 113

*Freed practices computer law in Boston with the firm of Brown, Rudnick, Freed and Gesmer.*

## Weyerhaeuser branches out

### Wood products giant sells in-house software, services

**By David A. Ludlum**

TACOMA, Wash. — The Weyerhaeuser Co., struggling against more diversified competitors with lower labor costs, hopes to harvest profits from its information systems unit by selling software and services to others.

Last year, Weyerhaeuser Information Systems (WIS), an in-house operation for 25 years of the wood products giant, began experimenting with outside sales. Since the beginning of this year it has operated as a profit center.

Top managers of the information systems unit have found that the move required something of a cultural revolution, with the importance of technological prowess taking a back seat to market savvy. "It's not necessarily whiz-bang technology but meeting customer needs; that's the change that you have to undergo," said Gary Crowell, the unit's director of marketing and new prodcuts.

So far, the results have been less than expected, but managers say they are still optimistic about the longer term.

WIS is selling minicomputer and mainframe software for manufacturing maintenance and tracking workers' compensation claims, both developed for in-house use, as well as a personal computer program that manages data on truck and rail rates.

WIS also offers disaster-recovery consulting and services, including a hot site with hardware from four vendors for maintaining critical operations. In the Northwest, WIS provides other services such as system planning and building, consulting in various areas, including telecommunications, and educational programs.

Weyerhaeuser, which lost the top spot in the forest products industry to Georgia-Pacific Corp. about 10 years ago, saw its net income fall 11.5% last year to $200.1 million. Revenue dipped to $5.2 billion from $5.5 billion in 1984.

The company, the major player in the wood products industry in the Northwest since 1900, owns six million acres of timberland, an area eight times the size of Rhode Island. In recent years, however, it has lost ground to Southern and Canadian

See **WEYERHAEUSER** page 112

## Putting users to work (for you)

**By David A. Ludlum**

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — After studying dispersed computer systems for more than 30 corporate sponsors, a partnership of consulting firms recommends information systems departments become more flexible to accommodate the systems' users.

"They have to adapt to a whole new environment that doesn't necessarily have the information systems function as the center of the computing universe," said Thomas Davenport, managing associate of Index Systems, Inc. In Cambridge, commenting on research his firm did with Hammer and Co., also of Cambridge.

Information systems managers worried about losing influence must look at that influence in new terms, Davenport said. "It's not just how many computers do you own or how many people do you have working for you, but what kind of impact does your presence have on the business," he said.

Through their Partnership for Research in Information Systems Management, the consulting firms studied 20 corporate departmental and work group computer systems put in place at the initiative of the users rather than the central information services unit. Half of the systems were developed in partnership with an information services unit.

The partnership and its research was sponsored by 34 major corporations, including Aetna Life and Casualty Co., Coca-Cola Co., Colgate-Palmolive Co. and Rockwell International Corp. Leaders of the research discussed the results at a press conference.

The study found strong or very strong demand for dispersed computer systems among 80% of the sponsors, with three-

See **PUTTING** page 114

**INSIDE**

Managers on the Move: Grumman Data Systems head to succeed corporate president/**106**

Calendar: Conferences, shows, seminars/**110**

**INSTANT ANALYSIS**

*"Progressive information systems managers realized that end-user computing was going to happen with them or without them. And of course the smart thing to do when something is inevitable is not to fight it but to facilitate making it happen and take credit for it."*

**— James C. Wetherbe, director of the MIS Research Center and professor of MIS at the University of Minnesota**

## Raider of the lost Mark: Reclaiming a 1950 computer

### Million-dollar Mark III was pushed out window

**By Eddy Goldberg**

BLACKSBURG, Va. — In January 1950, a million-dollar computer made the cover of *Time* magazine with the caption, "Mark III: Can Man Build Superman?" Six years later, the Mark III was unceremoniously dumped out of a second-floor window at the Naval Proving Ground in Dahlgren, Va., sold as scrap for $60 and remained lost to the world for 30 years.

"No one knew what had happened to the Mark III," said Dr. John A. N. Lee, a professor of computer science [illegible] of the Association of Computing Machinery. In early 1985, Lee tracked the computer to a farm near Fredericksburg, Va., by finding the daughter of Bill Slusher, the man who had bought it as scrap. Slusher, a computer operator at the Naval Lab, was an amateur radio and television hobbyist who used some of the parts, sold others and finally dumped the remains down the side of a hill, where they lay until Lee found them last year.

So far, Lee has found magnetic tape drives, two memory drums, relays, vacuum tubes, trays of components and a lot of cabling. He said the components are in surprisingly good condition, considering they have [illegible] for identification, eight still work.

The Mark III was the third in a series of four computers built at Harvard University under the guidance of Howard Aiken. Completed in September 1949, it was delivered to the Navy in March 1950 for ballistics calculations. The million-dollar computer combined electronic and electromechanical technology and contained more than 5,000 vacuum tubes and 2,000 relays.

Lee called it a "typical monster that pretty well filled the room" in which it was housed, which was about 50- to 60-feet long and 30- to 40-feet wide. In fact, the Mark III was so big that, during construction of the Naval facility that housed the [illegible] ered. Lee said IBM's subsequent insistence that modules for its computers be designed to fit through standard doors and elevators might have arisen from incidents like this.

With a total data storage of 4,350 16-bit numbers, the Mark III had one of the largest memories of its time. It was the first computer to have magnetic drum memory, consisting of ferrous-oxide-coated cylinders that were the forerunners of the magnetic memory disks used today. Lee compared them to Edison's first phonograph, which used cylinders that were later replaced by flat phonograph records.

However, the Mark III reportedly suffered from reliability problems

## MANAGEMENT

### MANAGERS ON THE MOVE

**John O'Brien**, president of the Data Systems Division at Grumman Corp., based in Bethpage, N.Y., has been appointed executive vice-president of Grumman and is expected to become president of the company on Aug. 1.

John O'Brien

O'Brien is expected to succeed Grumman President George M. Skurla, who reaches the mandatory retirement age of 65 in July, the company said in a statement. Securities analysts have speculated O'Brien would then be in line to succeed Grumman Chairman John Bierwirth, who is 62.

O'Brien, 55, joined Grumman as a flight-test analyst in 1954 and was executive vice-president of the company's Grumman Aerospace subsidiary before being appointed president of the Data Systems Division.

In recent years Grumman has become more involved with defense electronics as well as computer services, areas that O'Brien has indicated he would stress. He could not be reached for commment.

In a statement, Bierwirth said that "John O'Brien's extensive experience in the aerospace business and his leadership in setting Data Systems on a path of sales and earnings growth make him well qualified to lead Grumman during the coming years of change and growth."

O'Brien is succeeded by **Robert J. Myers**, senior vice-president and head of Grumman's Services Division, which provides legal and administrative services to the corporation. Myers was previously with Grumman Aerospace.

Grumman Data Systems Division, which began as an internal corporate operation, is a large-scale systems integrator whose specialties include government defense work, engineering and scientific systems and manufacturing.

The Data Systems Division is also involved with data base publishing, systems maintenance and education. It was formed as a subsidiary in 1970 and became a division through a restructuring of the company last year.

With 38 offices nationwide and about 2,800 employees, the Data Systems Division accounted for about $245 million of Grumman's $3 billion in revenue last year. The Data Systems Division is considered profitable and growing.

"It's doing well. It stands out in a sense that it is profitable, whereas many other defense firms' data systems subsidiaries are not," said Wolfgang Demisch, a defense industry analyst with First Boston Corp.

Wayne Glenny

■

**Wayne R. Glenny** has joined the Bionetics Corp. of Hampton, Va., as vice-president of administrative services. Among other duties, he will be responsible for management information systems. Bionetics and its subsidiary, Mercury Consolidated, Inc., provide a range of technical services to the federal government and private industry.

■

**Arthur L. Kern Jr.** has been appointed director of management information systems with Philips Industries, Inc. in Dayton, Ohio. Kern previously served in several positions at NL Industries, Inc. in Houston, most recently as manager of consulting services.

■

**G. Geoffrey Wood** has been named systems development consultant in the data services department of the U.S. branch of Zurich Insurance Co., a member of the Zurich-American Insurance Group of Schaumburg, Ill. Wood is responsible for integrating premium and loss statistical data for management reporting purposes.

■

**Tina M. Kern** has been promoted to personal computer support specialist at Keller-Crescent Co., an Evansville, Ind., advertising agency.

■

Appleton Papers Inc. of Appleton, Wis., has restructured its information services department. Vice-President John L. Tucker said the change provides for specialization and additional management. It reflects the creation of a new data center and use of a new IBM mainframe, he added.

**Richard H. Duchaine**, formerly manager of management information systems, has been named director of information services. **Kathleen S. Coles**, formerly staff analyst/programmer, has been promoted to manager of planning and administration. **Dennis L. Riley** has been hired as manager of major systems development. **Daniel L. Kopetsky** has been hired as manager of telecommunications and personal computing. All four report to Tucker.

Also hired was **Calvin A. Frederickson**, manager of computer operations. **Robert T. Reilly**, former manager of developmental systems, and **James C. Novak**, former manager of developmental systems/central applications, have been promoted to managers of systems development and production support.

**Bert L. Wiegund**, former project leader/technical support, was promoted to manager of data base administration and development support. **Christopher C. Wyman**, former manager of data processing opera-

# Life-sized COBOL

SORT 10,000 100-byte records in 43 seconds.

Load 10,000 100-byte keyed records in 36 seconds.

Compile a 10,000 line program in 76 seconds.

Search a 10,000 line source file in 16 seconds.

Hundred-line COBOL programs are common in benchmark tests. In real life, you deal in thousands of lines. So does REALIA.

REALIA is the fastest micro COBOL. It can handle the biggest files. But speed and capacity are only the basics. The compiler, GSA-certified at the high level, offers IBM VS COBOL compatibility and supports ANSI 85 features, such as inline PERFORM and END-IF.

COBOL programs can call DOS, C, and assembler subroutines, as well as accessing BIOS functions via the machine-level interface. The indexed file system handles multiple alternate indexes, with a maximum record size of 32Kb. The interactive symbolic debugger works on your native generated code, instead of requiring an interpreted version. The full-screen editor imposes no limits on file size.

The programs you write are yours to distribute: REALIA charges no run-time or royalty fee.

REALIA gives you the tools you need for real-life development and maintenance projects. Fast, high-quality phone support. Automatic shipment of upgrades, free for the first year. An introduction to the independent REALIA User Group. A 30-day evaluation copy, for qualified companies. Call us.

## Get Realistic about COBOL.

$995 includes the compiler, interactive symbolic debugger, editor, and a year of free upgrades and support. Visa / MasterCard / American Express accepted

REALIA™ COBOL requires MS-DOS™ 2.00 or above: an IBM PC™ PC-XT™ PC-AT™ 3270

REALIA™ inc

10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 346-0642

# IRMA isn't getting older. She's just getting better.

Copyrighted material

Four years ago the first PC talked to a mainframe in the 3270 environment. And it was DCA's IRMA™ that made it happen. Since then over 250,000 IRMA boards have been sold to businesses here and abroad, including virtually all Fortune 500 companies.

But the real success of any technology is whether it can stand the test of time. From the outset we knew that if IRMA was to last, she would have to grow. Users of IBM® PCs, XTs, ATs and compatibles would demand more and more enhancements to the basic IRMA technology. And their demands would have to be satisfied.

Which is exactly what we've done.

## Family planning.

Our first concern was to make IRMA's file transfer capability faster. That's why we developed IRMAlink FT/TSO & FT/CMS.™

Bundled together and free with the purchase of an IRMA board, it's flexible enough for the inexperienced user to initiate file transfers easily and the more experienced to customize transfers to the mainframe environment.

IRMA
3278/79 terminal emulation for IBM PC/XT/AT

*IRMA. It made PC-to-mainframe communications possible.*

If your PC uses PROFS/PCC, PS/PC or 3270 file transfer you can now use IRMAlink FT/3270™ to send and receive mail and document files.

Some of our customers wanted software that would enable them to view their PC and terminal screens simultaneously.

We gave them IRMAlink Windows.™ It increases user productivity dramatically by managing PC, mainframe and notepad applications on the same screen.

Many of our customers who already were accustomed to the keyboard of the 3278 felt awkward with the PC keyboard. And vice versa. We responded with the IRMAkey/3270.™ It's a keyboard that places all the 3278 and PC functions together. No matter whether users learned on an IBM PC or 3278, they'll feel comfortable and be more productive with the IRMAkey/3270.

IRMA link
Personal Computer Version Software
dca

*IRMAlink. Software that extends IRMA's power.*

With all these enhancements, IRMA was truly becoming a more powerful business tool.

But what about the PC user who was remote from the mainframe?

## Life without IRMA.

The idea was to put IRMA technology in the hands of remote PC users without the unreasonable cost of buying another controller. Enter IRMAcom.™

IRMAcom is a board that gives your remote PC users economical, high-speed access to the front-end processor. Instead of having to buy a controller to handle one or several remote locations, you can now use IRMAcom and a synchronous modem for communications with the host over switched or leased lines. And it comes with one of four versatile software packages.

*IRMAcom. A board that makes remote PCs communicate with the mainframe without the need for a controller.*

If you do have a port available on your controller, all you really need for remote communications is IRMAline.™ It provides remote PCs or asynchronous terminals with dial-up access to 3270 controllers.

There is also another extremely useful standalone emulation unit that can be used without IRMA. It's called IRMAprint.™

*IRMAprint. It allows just about any printer you want to work in the 3270 environment.*

IRMAprint quite simply convinces the mainframe that it's talking to a 3287 printer. So now you can buy the printer that best satisfies your needs, workflow and budget instead of being forced to buy the 3287.

## IRMA has powerful friends.

One of the most crucial criteria used in deciding on a technology that will be used in your company is also one of the hardest to answer. Does it have staying power?

Others have answered that. Others like Cullinet Software,™ Lotus Development Corporation,™ Information Builders, Inc.,™ MSA,™ McCormack & Dodge,™ On-Line Software International,™ Micro Tempus™ and a host of others. All of these companies have invested their time, expertise and money into developing applications software that extends the power of IRMA and makes it even more productive.

*IRMAkey/3270. It combines the best features of IBM PCs and terminals.*

Put it all together. The 250,000 IRMAs installed. The continuing development of new product enhancements. Our third-party software vendors. Once you do we think you'll agree that there is no smarter, safer or better choice than the industry standard in 3270 micro-to-mainframe communications. The IRMA family.

Put that family to work for you now. And in the future.

Call DCA direct at 1-800-241-IRMA, ext.504. Or write us at 1000 Alderman Drive, Alpharetta, Georgia 30201.

dca

*IRMA, IRMAlink FT/TSO & FT/CMS, IRMAlink FT/3270, IRMAlink Windows, IRMAkey/3270, IRMAcom, IRMAline and IRMAprint are trademarks of and DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Cullinet Software is a trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc. Lotus Development Corporation is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Information Builders, Inc. is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc. MSA is a trademark of Management Science America, Inc. McCormack & Dodge is a trademark of McCormack & Dodge Corporation. On-Line Software International is a trademark of On-Line Software International. Micro Tempus is a trademark of Micro Tempus, Inc. © 1986, Digital Communications Associates, Inc.*

## MANAGEMENT

### CALENDAR

### WEEK OF JUNE 22

JUNE 22-27, PHILADELPHIA — **Management Information Systems for Strategic Advantage.** Contact: The Registrar, Office of Executive Education, 200 Vance Hall, The Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

JUNE 23-24, NEW YORK — **Applying Information Technology for Competitive Advantage.** Contact: Frank Lesh, Information Management Perspective, Inc., Suite 208, 5 Elm Row, New Brunswick, N.J. 08901.

JUNE 23-25, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — **Integrated Fiber-Optic Technology Training.** Contact: Linda Castle, Optoelectronic System Consultants, P.O. Box 35525, Albuquerque, N.M. 87176.

JUNE 23-25, MIAMI — **Electronic Data Processing Auditors Association 14th Annual International Conference.** Contact: EDPAA, P.O. Box 88180, Carol Stream, Ill. 60188.

JUNE 23-26, BOSTON — **ATE East '86.** Contact: Registrar, Morgan-Grampian Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215.

JUNE 23-26, BOSTON — **Pick/Basic Programming Workshop for Beginning Pick Programmers.** Contact: Pick System Educational Series, JES & Associates, P.O. Box 19274, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

JUNE 23-27, AMSTERDAM — **Fourth Annual European Fiber-Optic Communications and Local-Area Networks Exposition.** Contact: Cheryl MacDonald, Information Gatekeepers, 214 Harvard Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134.

JUNE 23-27, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. — **Managerial Planning for the Security and Privacy of Contemporary Computer and Telecommunications Systems.** Contact: Prof. Gary Marx, Department of Urban Studies and Planning, MIT, 77 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

JUNE 23-27, CHICAGO — **A/E/C Systems '86: The Computer and Management Show for the Design and Construction Industry.** Contact: Conference Director, A/E/C Systems '86, P.O. Box 11318, Newington, Conn. 06111.

JUNE 24-26, CHICAGO — **Structured Techniques Association III/Structured Techniques in the Eighties: Practice and Prospects.** Contact: Mary Anne Gabriel, Heller Financial Corp., 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60603.

JUNE 24-27, CHICAGO — **Autocad Expo '86.** Contact: William Ryan, Autocad Expo '86, Autodesk, Inc., 2320 Marinship Way, Sausalito, Calif. 94965.

JUNE 24-27, SAUSALITO, CALIF. — **Autocad Expo '86.** Contact: Autocad Expo '86, 2320 Marinship Way, Sausalito, Calif. 94965.

JUNE 25, CHICAGO — **International Facility Management Association's Computer Applications for Facility Management.** Contact: IFMA, Suite 1410, 11 Greenway Plaza, Houston, Texas 77046.

JUNE 25, NEW YORK — **Regression Testing of CICS Applications.** Contact: Teltech CICS Users Group, Telecommunications Technology Corp., 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006.

JUNE 25, SAN FRANCISCO — **NATA — West.** Contact: Karen Palermo, North American Telecommunications Association, 2000 M St. N.W., Washington. D.C. 20036.

JUNE 25-26, COATESVILLE, PA. — **Chester County Expo '86: CAD/CAM Conference from Micro to Mini.** Contact: Lee Smith, Central Chester County Vocational Technical School, 1635 E. Lincoln Highway, Coatesville, Pa. 19320.

JUNE 25-27, SAN FRANCISCO — **Repositioning Your Company For Snccess in a Rapidly Changing Marketplace.** Contact: Competitive Telecommunications Association, 120 Maryland Ave. N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002.

JUNE 27, BOSTON — **System Maintenance Workshop for Pick Software Maintenance Personnel.** Contact: Pick System Educational Series, JES & Associates, P.O. Box 19274, Irvine, Calif. 92713

### WEEK OF JUNE 29

JULY 2-3, LAS VEGAS — **Full Meeting of the Design Antomation Standards Subcommittee.** Contact: Ron Waxman, Design Automation Standards Subcommitee Co-Chairman, IBM FSD, 9500 Godwin Drive, Manassas, Va. 22110.

### WEEK OF JULY 6

JULY 7-9, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Deregulated Centrex vs. PBX.** Contact: Telestrategies, Suite 100, 1355 Beverly Road, McLean, Va. 22101.

JULY 8-11, COLUMBIA, MD. — **The Technical Manager in a Changing Environment.** Contact: Continuing Education Institute, Suite 102, 21250 Califa St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

JULY 9-10, NEW YORK — **Online: The Information Connection.** Contact: The Information Systems & Technology Division of the American Management Association, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

JULY 9-11, NEW YORK — **The Fourth Annual PC Expo.** Contact: PC Expo, P.O. Box 1026, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

JULY 10-11, LOS ANGELES —

# Xerox and IBM read it and weep

## Now you can have 80 page-per-minute high quality non-impact printing at less than 1½¢ per page . . . with the NEW Mercurion 1/80

**IN THE BEGINNING . . .**

Your printer choices were limited to the "big guys". But times change, don't they? Now, happily, you have some options . . . and to meet the ever increasing demands of your data center users at the **lowest possible cost,** you need to take advantage of every opportunity to improve the cost/performance of your data center printing operations. Yes, now you have the "option" of **more** capability, **more** flexibility, **more** connectability and at 80 pages-per-minute . . . All for the lowest entry cost to non-impact printing currently available. The Mercurion 1/80 . . . Simply the most cost-effective and fully featured non-impact printer on the market today.

**NOW . . . DARE TO COMPARE XEROX'S LATEST ENTRY WITH THE MERCURION 1/80**

| | MERCURION 1/80 | XEROX 4060 |
|---|---|---|
| • Speed (Pages-Per Minute) | 80 | 60 |
| • Ion deposition imaging | YES | YES |
| • JES 2, JES 3 exit | YES | YES |
| • 8½" x 11" **and** 8½" x 14" | YES | NO |
| • Across-the-board support for DOS and VM users creating **and** printing forms | YES | NO |
| • DEC/VAX, Data General, Prime, Tandem, and others | YES | NO |
| • Long line (2000 feet) | YES | NO |
| • Positive job separation | YES | NO |
| • All points addressability (APA) graphics | YES | NO |
| • Automatic graybar facility | YES | NO |
| • Superior forms creation software with "round corner" capability | YES | NO |
| • Multiple forms overlay | YES | NO |
| • Over 350 satisfied users of ion deposition imaging | YES | NO |
| • Service **today** in over 50 cities | YES | NO |
| • Complete at **less** than $60,000 | YES | NO |

Yes, our more famous competition and others not so famous have now officially "endorsed" Mercurion's proven ion deposition imaging technology — a technology proven superbly efficient and highly reliable in over 350 user installations of Mercurion products in the U.S. and abroad. We welcome this competition and invite your careful comparison — feature by feature, function by function. Compare for **total system compatibility** . . . with no software changes (IBM under VM, DOS and MVS), DEC/VAX under VMS and others. You will find that the Mercurion 1/80 is **the printer** that meets the needs of both the IBM world and non-IBM user. Compare for high resolution all point addressable (APA) **graphics.** Compare for **automatic forms creation,** with round corner capability for more attractive reports. Compare for 2000 foot **long line capability** . . . and a host of other unique, cost-effective Mercurion features which have been field proven in demanding user environments over the past three years.

**Isn't it time that you really considered the "options"? Isn't it time that you decided to advance to the most cost-effective cut sheet printing machine available today . . . the Mercurion 1/80.**

SSi

**Southern Systems, Inc.**
*Corporate Headquarters*
100 North Belcher Road
Clearwater, FL 33575
(813) 441-1981
Outside Florida (800) 327-5602
Telex 522135 • FAX (813) 447-3012

Mail to: **Southern Systems, Inc.**
100 N. Belcher Road
Clearwater, FL 33575

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone (______) ____________

Xerox is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation
DEC, VAX and VMS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

VAR/Distributor Program

Processing Management Association Seminars, Dept. KE, P.O. Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510.

## WEEK OF JULY 13

JULY 13-18, CHICAGO — **Guide 65.** Contact: Guide International Corp., 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

JULY 14-17, BOSTON — **Software Trends for Executive Planning and Strategy.** Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

JULY 16-18, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **SNA Architecture and Implementation Seminar.** Contact: Communications Solutions, Inc., 92 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Road, San Jose, Calif. 95129.

JULY 17-18, PALO ALTO, CALIF. — **CD-ROM Product Development: What Does It Take?** Contact: Information Industry Association, Suite 800, 555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

## WEEK OF JULY 20

JULY 20-23, TORONTO — **Directions at Toronto.** Contact: Cincom Systems, Inc., 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

JULY 21-22, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **Computer-Aided Logistics Support.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association Seminars, Dept. CALS, P.O. Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510. Also being held July 24-25 in Los Angeles.

JULY 23-25, BOSTON — **Microtrends '86, Education: Redirecting the Revolution.** Contact: Bobbi Hunt, International Communications Industries Association, 3150 Spring St., Fairfax, Va. 22031.

JULY 23-25, MORRISTOWN, N.J. — **Data Communications: Fundamentals and Beyond.** Contact: The American Institute, Carnegie Building, 55 Main St., Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held July 30 to August 1 in Los Angeles; August 6-8 in Anchorage, Alaska, and August 13-15 in Boston.

JULY 24-25, ATLANTIC CITY — **Integrated Logistics Support.** Contact: TTS Seminars, c/o Technology Training Corp., Dept. ILS/LSA, P.O. Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510. Also being held July 28-29 in Orlando, Fla., and July 31 to August 1 in Washington, D.C.

JULY 24-25, SAN FRANCISCO — **Advanced Communications Architectures Seminar.** Contact: Communications Solutions, Inc., 992 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Road, San Jose, Calif. 95129. Also being held August 19-20 in Washington, D.C.

TON, D.C. — **EDI Training Session.** Contact: TDCC, 1101 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Also being held August 21-22 and September 25-26 in Arlington, Va.

## WEEK OF JULY 27

JULY 27-30, BOSTON — **Recognition Technologies Users Association Forum '86 Summer Session.** Contact: Recognition Technologies Users Association, P.O. Box 2016, Manchester Center, Vt. 05255.

JULY 27-31, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Third Annual Information Center Conference & Exposition.** Contact: Information Center Conference & Exposition, Weingarten Publications, Inc., 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

JULY 28-29, AVON, COLO. — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

JULY 28-29, BOSTON — **Fast Algorithms Seminar.** Contact: Technology Training Corp. Seminars, Dept. FA, P.O. Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510. Also being held July 31 to August 1 in Orlando, Fla., and August 4-5 in Washington, D.C.

JULY 28-30, RENO, NEV. — **1986 Summer Computer Simulation Conference.** Contact: The Society for Computer Simulation, P.O. Box 17900, San Diego, Calif. 92117.

JULY 28-AUGUST 1, SAN DIEGO — **Mapper Installation, Coordination and Support.** Contact: Compumetrics Training Institute, P.O. Box 58383, Houston, Texas 77258.

JULY 28-AUGUST 1, SEATTLE — **Omnicom Week.** Contact: The Omnicom Institute, Omnicom, Inc., Suite 304, 501 Church St. N.E., Vienna, Va. 22180.

JULY 30-AUGUST 1, AVON, COLO. — **How to Build and Use a Data and Information Resource Directory.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

## WEEK OF AUG. 3

AUGUST 4-8, ANN ARBOR, MICH. — **Contemporary Data Communication Networks: Planning, Management and Computer-Based Design.** Contact: Engineering Summer Conferences, 300 Chrysler Center/N. Campus, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109.

AUGUST 4-8, FORT COLLINS, COLO. — **Topics in Manufacturing Systems Engineering.** Contact: National Technological University, P.O. Box 700, 601 S. H...

## WEEK OF AUG. 10

AUGUST 11-14, SNOWMASS, COLO. — **AM/FM International Ninth Annual Conference.** Contact: AM/FM International, Suite 820, 8775 E. Orchard Road, Englewood, Colo. 80111.

AUGUST 11-15, PHILADELPHIA — **AAAI-86 Fifth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence.** Contact: AAAI-86, The American Association for Artificial Intelligence, 445 Burgess Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

AUGUST 14, ATLANTA — **Buying and Selling Rights to Software, Hardware and Services.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, Lakeview Plaza, P.O. Box 2429, Clifton, N.J. 07015. Also being held August 15 in Philadelphia, August 18 in Boston and August 19 in Chicago.

## WEEK OF AUG. 17

AUGUST 18-22, DALLAS — **Thirteenth Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques.** Contact: SIGGRAPH '86, Conference Management, Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc., 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

AUGUST 18-22, WALTHAM, MASS. — **The Institute on Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems.** Contact: Joan Merrick, Seminar Coordination Office, Suite 415, 850 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

AUGUST 19-20, NEW YORK — **DEC: The Next Five Years.** Contact: The Yankee Group, Seminar Division, 14th Floor, 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

AUGUST 19-21, PHILADELPHIA — **Second Annual Physical and Electronic Security Symposium and Exposition.** Contact: Michael C. Otten, Booz, Allen and Hamilton, Inc., 4330 East-West Highway, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

## WEEK OF AUG. 24

AUGUST 26-28, SAN MATEO, CALIF. — **Interconnect '86.** Contact: Agnes M. Pavel, Program Director, U.S. Telecommunications Suppliers Association, Suite 1618, 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

See CALENDAR page 112

DataLOCK 4000 from MicroFrame
HACKERPROOF Dial-up Access Control

By combining **ALL** of the dial-up security technologies in a single device capable of protecting up to 4096 lines, **MicroFrame** enables the security system designer to:

- Serve the unique needs of each application on the network.
- Expand the dial-up facility without risk to support new applications.
- Maintain centralized control and auditing of all system activity.
- Incorporate new technologies as they become available.

**ANY HOST ANY PROTOCOL ANY APPLICATION**

Call or write today!
MicroFrame Inc.
2551 Route 130
Cranbury, N.J. 08512
(609) 395-7800

The Year of the Comet.
An idea whose time has come.
COMETLINK.
A unique, new system capable of mainframe terminal emulation and it doubles as a PC, too! GUARANTEED.
A system and a price that will astound you!
THE COMET SERIES
Why hasn't anyone
CALL TODAY
1·800·258·0868
COMETLINK.
Serviced nationwide on-site by BUNKER-RAMO
TALBOTT CORPORATION
2545 Chandler Avenue, Suite 7
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

## MANAGEMENT

**CALENDAR** from page 111

### WEEK OF AUG. 31

SEPTEMBER 1-5, DUBLIN — **International Federation for Information Processing Congress '86.** Contact: International Federation for Information Processing Congress '86, 44 Northumberland Road, Dublin 4, Ireland.

SEPTEMBER 2-5, CHICAGO — **Fourth Annual Office Automation Society International Conference.** Contact: Sue Pickard, OASI, Suite B, 15269 Mimosa Trail, Dumfries, Va. 22026.

SEPTEMBER 3-5, LOS ANGELES — **Telemarketing/West.** Contact: Doug Shreve, The Telemarketing Foundation, Inc., P.O. Box 829, Arnold, Md. 21012.

### WEEK OF SEPT. 7

SEPTEMBER 8-10, PHILADELPHIA — NCC — **Telecommunications Conference.** Contact: NCC-Telecommunications, American Federation of Information Processing Societies, 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

SEPTEMBER 8-18, MONTREAL — **43rd FID Conference and Congress.** Contact: FID 43rd Conference and Congress, C.P. 1144, Succursale Place Desjardins, Montreal, Que., Canada H5B 1B3.

SEPTEMBER 9-12, ANTWERP, BELGIUM — Second European Simulation Congress. Contact: The Society for Computer Simulation, c/o Ghislain C. Vansteenkiste, University of Ghent, Coupure Links 653, B-9000 Ghent, Belgium.

# Reclaiming the lost Mark III

From page 105

to the repeated heating and cooling when the machine was switched off over the weekend.

In 1956, it was replaced by an IBM Naval Ordinance Research Computer (NORC). The NORC was the supercomputer of its time, according to Lee, who is also on the editorial board of the *Annals of the History of Computing* of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (AFIPS).

Lee says that the recovery of the Mark III is only partly completed and that he has a problem: The new owner of the property wants to build a house near the Mark III site this coming fall.

"If we don't get it out by fall, it will almost certainly be covered over or hauled off to another dump," he said.

Lee has been joined by two computer science faculty members from nearby Mary Washington College in Fredericksburg, Va., and he has also received a $1,000 grant for his project from AFIPS.

#### May not be in time

But he is still concerned that doing this time-consuming job on weekends and odd evenings at his own expense will not be fast enough to save the Mark III.

Even if he succeeds, he does not know where he would put the pieces. The Mark I and Mark II are in the Smithsonian Institution, which reportedly cannot take the Mark III but is considering the creation of a display at the site, Lee said.

He also contacted The Computer Museum in Boston, which he said is interested in acquiring some of the parts.

# Weyerhaeuser branches out

From page 105

operations, many of which have cheaper, nonunion labor.

The move to generate profits from information technology stemmed in part from a drive to improve in-house services through greater local autonomy, according to Frank Guthrie, general manager of WIS.

"We recognized that we had unique skills and resources and that we could do a better job if we were to operate in a business context rather than a staff organization," Guthrie said. The view was shared by the executive vice-president who oversees WIS and other top managers, he added.

The drive for efficiency has resulted in a noticeable reduction in costs, he said. "Now we have to have a customer for everything we do. We have to understand why we are doing something," Guthrie said.

#### Plans for revenue from outside sales

On the income side, WIS, which charges Weyerhaeuser users, plans to get about 10% of its revenue for this year from outside sales, Guthrie said. That is less than called for in initial projections, which Guthrie now calls overly aggressive. "We are lagging our growth curve, but the growth is there. It's probably at a logical rate, as best as one can expect," he said.

WIS has moved to market-based pricing. "It's hard to get it in your mind that you're not figuring out what it cost," Guthrie said.

The information systems unit, which employs about 400 people, plans to meet its initial goal of breaking even this year or to "go down trying," but it has plans to move well beyond breaking even next year, according to Guthrie.

Looking further ahead, WIS aims to generate 50% of its revenue from outside sales within five years, Guthrie said. He declined to discuss future

ON AUGUST 20, WE FOCUS ON UNIX.

Is UNIX™ the answer?

Some say yes, some say no.

Our August 20 issue will cover the pros and cons of UNIX, complete with discussions of the latest advances and strategies. We'll provide updates on UNIX and MS-DOS. We'll compare multi-user systems and LANs. And we'll look at the international implications of UNIX — and the future directions of the market and its technology. All of which will help MIS/DP directors in making important decisions.

**Then we'll zero in on applications.**

The deciding issue on UNIX will undoubtedly be the success of its applications. Is UNIX making it commercially? Are there better development tools? How about UNIX in the office? In CAD/CAM? And how do the UNIX variations fit in?

**Reach the people you really want.**

The people we'll reach are the people you want most. 129,000 paid Computerworld subscribers. Plus thousands of pass-along readers. And thousands more attending UNIX Expo.

We'll even be providing you with a free Starch test. Which can help make sure your advertising is as effective as your media buy.

Reach the people who are focused on UNIX in our August issue.

But hurry, closing is July 11.

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice/President Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

**Issue: August 20 - Closing: July 11**

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

# Hiring lawyers: Caveat emptor

From page 105

lieve incorrectly that computer technology creates new legal issues because the technology is novel and complex. That misperception is fostered in part by the technical jargon used by computer specialists.

Actually, computers generally are used to do things people have been doing all along, such as bookkeeping, controlling inventory and processing transactions. Hence, computer functions are not novel for most legal purposes; existing laws apply to them, with wise interpretation. It is diversionary and needlessly costly to advocate new laws tailored specially for computer subject matter; the real challenge for businessmen and lawyers is to see how computer uses and transactions might be covered by existing laws.

That frequently requires the ability to discover broader scopes in some existing laws than were recognized before computers existed. For example, integrated circuit chip elements called "read-only memories" are as copyrightable as books because their functions are similar, not because of the words in a statute.

Businessmen need the same protection for transactions and functions involving computers that they needed for those matters before computers were applied to them. For example, they must get ownership of properties created at their expense, particularly software. That requires an understanding of what the software comprises for legal purposes, which might involve copyrights, trade secrets, patents or items of tangible personal property.

Selecting the correct type of property interest is essential for determining proper tax treatments of expenditures to create or acquire the software and income from marketing it and also possible liabilities to persons who suffer harm from its use.

> *The real challenge is to see how computer uses and transactions might be covered by existing laws.*

Liability becomes increasingly significant as computers are used in functions from which harm might result, such as operating factories and machine tools, conducting bank transactions, controlling aircraft and performing medical operations. Businessmen must even know how software can be involved as collateral security for their companies' loans. Again, it is necessary to know exactly what types of property interests are involved.

Businessmen must find lawyers who first and foremost can understand the factual aspects of computer transactions and properties for legal purposes. Of course, the lawyers also must have the basic ability to identify the wide variety of applicable questions correctly and to devise and present legal arguments for their clients effectively.

Businessmen should find a way to determine that their lawyers can integrate facts regarding computer uses and transactions with existing legal rules by generalizing to find the real, broadened scopes of those rules within acceptable public policy.

Such a lawyer must be able to cut through the technical complexities that computer specialists present in order to find the real subject matter for legal purposes. Also, lawyers should not insist that the rules of law are out of date for today's technology. They should know how to apply those rules to that technology wisely.

In order to judge the skills of their potential lawyers, businessmen themselves must have some sense of the nature of the factual aspects of computer technology for legal purposes. Articles and books are available to help them get that sense, but they must be able to weed out the few good resources from the many poor ones.

Businessmen should conduct investigations of their potential legal talent not only by patient, searching oral inquiry but also by reviewing the candidate's legal articles and even actual agreements and other pertinent materials prepared for other clients.

In the investigation, the material should be examined for its literary quality. Agreements should be grammatical and understandable. Merely writing articles is not evidence of real understanding. Much legal literature on computer law is seriously deficient. Articles should be professional and accurate both factually and legally.

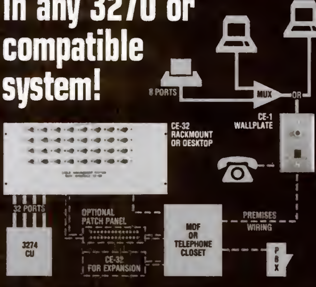
Candidates also should be asked about their participation in professional associations and educational activities that involve computer law, such as the Computer Law Association or the Computer Law Division of the American Bar Association's Section of Science and Technology.

Those organizations and many others conduct continuing professional education programs on the subject. It is appropriate to attend a lecture given by the potential lawyer. It is not unreasonable to subject candidates to a searching review along these lines.

Because computer acquisition and use involve legal questions in practically all fields of law, a good computer lawyer must be a versatile general corporate lawyer. Rarely can individual legal questions involving that technology be handled in isolation.

More often, a number of related questions in various fields arise simultaneously, such as intellectual property, taxes and liability for potential harm, and their answers must be integrated. Hence, such a lawyer must have a working knowledge of apparently diverse legal fields in order to at least identify pertinent questions if not to answer them as well. It turns out that a good computer lawyer must be a superb generalist.

CMS* eliminates expensive coaxial cable in any 3270 or compatible system!



Now General Technology makes it possible for your data communications system to be connected through existing phone wiring. And, with no interference whatsoever to normal phone service.

- No cable mess to deal with
- Rearranging components is a snap
- Save time and money when adding-on
- Installation service and technical assistance available

For more information call (305) 242-2733, or write General Technology Inc., 415 Pineda Ct., Melbourne, FL 32940. Dealer/Installer inquiries invited.

GTI GENERAL TECHNOLOGY INC.

VSAM Users:

Challenge VSUM to design and manage your VSAM files.

TSO/ISPF and batch execution capability.

**Designing VSAM Files**

- Recommends data set parameters
- Calculates efficient CI sizes and free space
- Generates IDCAMS define parameters
- Determines storage requirements by device type

**Managing VSAM Catalogs and Datasets**

- Provides extensive catalog search and list capabilities
- Provides statistical archival for trend evaluation
- Supports ICF catalogs
- Provides proven VSAM performance recommendations
- Provides accurate space utilization and record statistics
- Provides backup of keyed VSAM data sets during analysis
- Provides user selectable reports: DATASET, CONTROL AREA GRAPH, KEY RANGE, CONTROL INTERVAL

VSUM - Productivity Software from STAR

Challenge us!

STAR

Software Technologies and Research, Inc.
160 West Street Cromwell, CT 06416-1930
In CT 203-529-7128 1-800-258-STAR

# MILLIONS OF PEOPLE HAVE BEEN CURED OF A DISEASE MOST PEOPLE SEEM TO THINK IS INCURABLE.

Today, one out of every two people who get cancer will survive.

With early detection and prompt treatment, the survival rate for Hodgkin's disease can be as high as 74%. Childhood leukemia: as high as 65%. Colon and rectal cancer: as high as 75%. Breast cancer: as high as 90%.

As far as we've come, we still have quite a way to go. And for that, we'd like your help.

There's only one place where cancer is a hopeless disease:

In your mind.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY®

Help us keep winning.

MANAGEMENT

# Putting users to work (for you)

From page 105

fourths of the demand due to a perception of unsatisfactory performance by the central information services organization. The dissatisfaction stemmed from a desire for faster delivery, tailored quality rather than uniform standards and access and control of the system, the research found.

Looking to the future, half the departmental users indicated they would set up their own information services units, and more than one-third said they would take some steps in that direction. "It's getting to be a pretty common thing, kind of a creeping sort of thing," Davenport noted. Spokesmen for slightly more than half the central information services organizations said they expect their organizations to shrink.

"The growth of dispersed systems evoked emotionalism on both sides," said Cyrus F. Gibson, vice-president of Index Systems, Inc. Information services managers were concerned with their ability to carry out management mandates to control systems, he said.

The partnership's recommendations include steps to attune information systems strategy and guidelines to overall corporate goals and the needs of departmental users. Among the steps suggested are the following:

- Formation of a business systems support unit incorporating aims of both the information services organization and departmental users.
- Establishment of policies and procedures that allow users a choice of systems.
- Upgrading skills of information services personnel to improve communication with users. "Most information systems organizations are only dimly aware of the need to develop skills to relate to end users," Gibson noted.

The partnership also reported on a study of expert systems, which found 42% of the sponsors have a serious interest in the systems or have done research on them. However, few of the companies have a concrete strategy for the technology, Davenport said.

> *'Most information systems organizations are only dimly aware of the need to develop skills to relate to end users.'*
>
> — Cyrus F. Gibson
> Index Systems, Inc.

Furthermore, many of the efforts to exploit expert systems are being pursued outside central information services organizations, generally because would-be users do not want to wait for the information services unit to evaluate the projects, Davenport claimed.

The development efforts typically involve experts from outside the corporation and are characterized by "throwing big bucks at them and saying, 'come back with an application,' " he said.

A great majority of the systems are not tied to independent data bases although users say they plan to integrate the systems with data bases in the future, Davenport said. Some outside consultants developing systems "couldn't care less" about such integration, he added.

Davenport outlined a strategy for developing expert systems, calling for definition of applications to be developed, taking into account their potential value to the business and the company's level of financial commitment.

The development might be pursued through an application pull process, stemming from identified needs, or a technology pull effort, based on

# Announcing

## The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with CW International Marketing Services (CWIMS). Our unique service covers the microcomputer market with an international network of over 20 publications in 15 countries specifically for microcomputer users.

There's a growing need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world, and foreign countries are looking to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer. And, since international product demand exceeds product supply, this means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer.

vendido
SOLD
VENDU
Venduto

Act now — and take advantage of the international demand for microcomputer products. Advertise in more than twenty publications devoted ~~exclusively to~~ supplying information to microcomputer users in: Argentina *(PC Mundo)*, Australia *(Australian PC World, Australian Macworld)*, Brazil *(PC Mundo)*, Chile *(Computacion Personal)*, Denmark *(PC World Danmark, Run)*, Finland *(Mikro)*, France *(Golden, InfoPC)*, Greece *(Micro and Computer Age)*, Italy *(PC World Magazine)*, Norway *(PC Mikrodata)*, Spain *(PC World Espana, Commodore World)*, Sweden *(Svenska PC World, Mikrodatorn, OPC Nyheterna)*, The Netherlands *(PC World Netherlands)*, The United Kingdom *(PC Business World)*, and West Germany *(Infowelt, PC Welt, and Run)*.

And, many of our MIS/DP publications have special sections which focus on microcomputers. That means your advertising message can reach even more buyers of microcomputer products and services.

CWIMS makes advertising your microcomputer products easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For the latest information on getting international micro coverage, call International Marketing Services, toll-free, at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700. Or fill out and return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Frank Cutitta, Managing Director
CW International Marketing Services
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
USA

Please send me information on your:
☐ Microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications
Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone_____

So, you're looking for an MVS VTAM network access manager?

*Right.*

Would you shortlist a network management product from a company new to networking?

*No way!*

What about a product developed by a company with ten years of networking success with one of North America's leading insurance companies?

*Ten years?*

Ten years. And, what if it could give your network a user interface so easy to understand that people actually enjoy using it?

*My users? You've got to be kidding.*

No kidding. And, what if its powerful features could get your datacenter staff out from behind the help desk, once and for all?

*Sounds too good to be true. What's the catch?*

It's true. No catches.

*It just made my list.*

Thank you.

Perhaps you should be looking at Network Manager™.

The critical difference is experience. Crowntek has a ten year history of networking success and our support team won their stripes the way you won yours — by satisfying demanding users. Network Manager's customized logon screens and application menus based on userid make your users self-sufficient. On-line help, tutorials, bulletin board and meaningful messages keep them that way.

There's lots more to Network Manager. From improved security and multi-session services, to CICS and IMS logons which initiate the first transaction.

Isn't it time you let someone else's hard earned experience make your job easier?

Start by giving us a call at (416) 499-7665, or send the coupon.

**Network Manager™**
It deserves a very close look

Mail coupon to:
Crowntek Inc.,
Dept. SMP,
3000 Steeles Avenue East,
Markham (Toronto), Ontario,
Canada L3R 4T9
Or phone: (416) 499-7665

CROWNTEK

Show me why I should put Network Manager™ on my shortlist.

Name: ______________________

Title: ______________________

Company: ______________________

Address: ______________________

City: ____________ State: ____________

Zip: ____________ Tel: ____________

MVS/370 ☐ MVS/XA ☐ JES2 ☐ JES3 ☐ # of terminals ______ 6CW1

Network Manager™ — one of the System Management Products™, by Crowntek.
Network Manager and System Management Products are trademarks of Crowntek

# The single best way to turn your PC-AT into a multi-user system.

## Introducing the Wyse WY-60.

Now there's a perfectly compatible, reliable, economical, Wyse way to get multi-user mileage from your PC-AT. Wyse WY-60 terminals give you complete compatibility for your IBM Personal Computer AT systems, right down to the exact keyboard layout, character set and display features.

The only thing different is how much cleaner and more readable your information is with the WY-60's high resolution and flat, non-glare, 14" tilt/swivel screen.

Multiple display formats go up to 132 columns and 44 lines on one screen, to get the most out of applications such as Multiplan and WordStar.

And a 512-character downloadable soft font is also there when you need mathematical symbols or customized character sets.

The adjustable arm is optional, and you can choose a green, white or amber screen.

No wonder we ship more terminals than anybody but IBM.*

Call toll-free or write, today, for more information. Wyse Technology, Attn: Marcom Department 60-AT, 3571 N. First St., San Jose, California 95134.

Call 1-800-GET-WYSE

WYSE

**YOU NEVER REGRET A WYSE DECISION.**

*Wyse is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. WY-60 and the "V" shaped design are trademarks of Wyse Technology. IBM and IBM Personal Computer AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International. Multiplan is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1986 Wyse Technology. *Dataquest 1985 terminal shipment update*

# NEW PRODUCTS

INSIDE

Software & Services/**120**
Microcomputers/**123**
Communications/**126**
Systems & Peripherals/**127**
Price Reductions/**130**

## MacKinney IBM-based utilities out

MacKinney Systems of Springfield, Mo., has announced software utilities for IBM mainframes.

CICS/FRS is a forward recovery system for CICS. The software is said to update backup files using CICS journals to recover any file data lost or corrupted due to program error, hardware problems, operator error or power loss.

Users control what updates should be applied to the file based on criteria such as date, time, transaction identification and terminal identification. According to the vendor, multiple files can be recovered in a single run. CICS/FRS works with all releases of CICS under DOS/VSE, VSE/SP, OS/VS1 and MVS. It costs $1,295.

Jcopy is a file utility for DOS/VSE or VSE/SP environments. It allows users to write simple programs with as few as five statements. Subroutines to access ICCF libraries, source statement libraries, Panvaler, Librarian and Power queues are included.

Jcopy processes sequential, ISAM, VSAM and DL/1 files, the vendor said. It has built-in functions for table handling, translating EBCDIC to ASCII, scanning for character strings and bit manipulation. It costs $1,995.

Also announced by MacKinney Systems was Release 6.0 of its Listcat Plus program, designed as a replacement for IBM's IDCAMS Listcat. Release 6.0 prints a condensed list of non-VSAM entries on OS or ICF catalogs in addition to the VSAM data set report and volume summary produced by previous releases.

Listcat Plus is priced at $695 for OS and MVS environments and $495 for DOS/VSE and VSE/SP users.

Another utility upgrade recently introduced is Release 3.0 of Power Commander-CICS. The product allows users to enter Power commands from a CICS terminal as if it were an operator console. The response from Power is displayed on the user's screen. Power Commander-CICS costs $495 or $195 per year.

## Wang mid-range mini bows

### Developed for secure information processing

Wang Laboratories, Inc. of Lowell, Mass., has announced a 32-bit minicomputer designed to meet Nacsim 5100A requirements.

The mid-range system, called the VS65T, is said to support up to 40 workstations. According to the vendor, it was developed for the secure information processing requirements of both government and commercial organizations.

The basic VS65T central processor with 1M byte of main memory, cache memory, a 360K-byte diskette drive, 16 ports, the operating system and assembler is priced at $25,000. It is fully compatible with the larger Wang 7585VST minicomputer at both the operating system and the application software levels, the vendor said.

Features of the VS65T include a single-board central processor with a 200-nsec instruction time that supports the full VS 32-bit instruction set, up to 4M bytes of main memory with 16K bytes of high-speed cache memory, the ability to support up to eight communications lines and six intelligent I/O processors, data processing system software that includes nonprocedural fourth-generation programming tools and office automation functions including Wang Office applications.

Peripherals available for use with the VS65T include the Wang Professional and Advanced Professional Computers, the 76M-byte and 288M-byte removable disk drives and the 75LIS-12VT laser printer. The VS65T also supports Wang fiber-optic connection options including the Fiber Optic Converter and the Fiberway Remote Cluster Switch.

In a related announcement, Wang introduced the 4230-OA/VS-T workstation for combined data and word processing. The 64K-byte modular workstation also meets Nacsim 5100A requirements.

The 4230-OA/VS-T consists of a medium-resolution monochrome monitor with a 12-in. screen, a detachable keyboard and a separate base and electronics unit. The keyboard has 101 keys, including 16 programmable function keys.

Features of the workstation include a keylock for security, a monitor arm, a communications board for workstation use with a Wang Office Information System-based system and an upgrade to a Tempest Wang 75 PC series Professional Computer or 74 XAPC series Advanced Professional Computer.

The 4230-OA/VS-T workstation is priced at $3,900. According to a company spokesman, it will be available in August. The VS65T minicomputer will be available in September.

## Mitrol offers External Interface

Mitrol, Inc. of Woburn, Mass., has introduced its External Interface, a software package that allows users of Mitrol's IBM mainframe-based fourth-generation language, Mitrol, to communicate with other IBM-based applications.

According to a company spokesman, External Interface was specifically designed to provide enhanced user accessibility to IBM's DB2 data base applications.

The External Interface is also said to allow users to communicate with other hardware environments. It makes use of the Systems Network Architecture (SNA) LU6.2 standard for advanced program-to-program communication. Use of SNA LU6.2 enables communications with systems from vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., Tandem Computer, Inc. and Prime Computer, Inc. along with IBM Personal Computers and IBM Mitrol systems, the spoksman claimed.

In addition, the External Interface provides a set of facilities that allows users of other IBM-based applications, such as IMS and DB2, to call Mitrol products as well as to use Mitrol products to call up the other applications.

The initial license fee for External Interface is $25,000, the vendor said.

**Twenty Four Reasons Why More Than 350 CICS Users Have Chosen SYSM Electronic Mail Over The Competition!**

- *Excellent Customer Support*
- *Outstanding Price Performance*
- *Fully Menu Driven/On Line Help*
- *Filing Cabinets*
- *Calendaring*
- *Scheduling*
- *Electronic Forms*
- *Application Program Interface*
- *User Friendliness*
- *Carbon Copies*
- *New Messages Highlighted*
- *In/Out Basket Review*
- *Route To Groups or Individuals*
- *Transfer With Comments*
- *Postdated Messages*
- *CRT, Printer & TTY Support*
- *MRO/ISC Links*
- *Tickler Files*
- *Notification To TSO Users*
- *Dynamic DASD Management*
- *Multiple CPU Support*
- *Pseudo Conversational*
- *Bulletin Boards*
- *DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS, CICS/VS*
- *And Coming Soon — Telex And PC Interfaces*

***Convince Yourself SYSM is the Winner!***
***Take Advantage of Our 30-Day Free Trial. Call Us Now At (208) 377-0336 or Write To Us At:***

H&W®
*H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL*
*P.O. BOX 4785*
*Boise, Idaho 83711-4785*

AT&T 724 Multiplexer

AT&T DATAPHONE II
System Controller

AT&T PC 6300
AT&T Model 4000
Modem

AT&T Multifunction Communication System

©1986 AT&T Information Systems

AT&T 455
Printer

# How AT&T's unrivaled strength in communications helps you build a better information network.

AT&T's approach to network management and control reflects a century of communications experience. And a century of leadership.

Here's what it means to you.

**Performance you can rely on.** AT&T is the only company that offers you complete management of digital, analog and private line networks with *one* system—the evolving DATAPHONE® II system product line.

It's a full line of modems, Data Service Units and multiplexers that combine network managing and diagnostic capabilities to deliver maximum uptime from an integrated *system.*

**The mainframe connection.** When you're in the 3270 environment, the AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System makes a lot of sense. Full compatibility, access to multiple synchronous or asynchronous hosts, plus powerful multitasking, put maximum mainframe muscle on the desktop.

AT&T 3B Computers working with our BSC/SNA connectivity software give you departmental processing of mainframe data.

**We make the pieces fit.** Flexibility and adaptability set AT&T networks apart in both local and departmental use. Systems like the AT&T STARLAN NETWORK and 3B NET give you the network best suited to corporate requirements with no sacrifice in control of your computer resources.

And with our Information Systems Network (ISN), you can even link your current systems and networks to equipment from other manufacturers.

**Computers made to communicate.** Both the AT&T PC 6300 line and the AT&T UNIX™ PC merge computing with communications. Optional or built-in modems and communications management software make simultaneous voice and data exchanges as simple as a few keystrokes.

And thanks to UNIX System V, the entire AT&T 3B Computer family offers integrated and flexible communications for departmental computing solutions.

**A compatible family.** AT&T UNIX System V-based computers are compatible within the line. And beyond that, AT&T offers computers, terminals and printers that are operationally compatible with accepted market standards.

The results are easy integration as well as protection for your existing hardware and software investments.

**The computers with the future built in.** As your needs change and technology advances, AT&T network management products will provide accommodation without obsolescence.

To learn more, call your AT&T Information Systems Account Executive, your authorized AT&T supplier or simply dial 1 800 247-1212.

Because when you invest in information, we think you deserve a continuing return.

AT&T
The right choice.

## NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

### SOFTWARE & SERVICES

#### Systems software

**Gejac, Inc.** has announced **Bossman**, a security and control software system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS environments.

Bossman is said to tighten operational control of computer users. It associates security control with functions, not users, allowing files access to users instead of users access to files.

The system manager can grant and withhold read, write, execute and delete privileges; allocate and limit function availability; and create and change priorities for different tasks for users.

Bossman is priced from $2,800 to $11,000 per CPU.

Gejac, P.O. Box 188, Riverdale, Md. 20737.

■

**CS Laboratories, Inc.** has announced **C/Script 36**, a Cobol application development system designed for the IBM System/36.

C/Script 36 is said to generate complete operator control language procedures, display formats and Cobol source and object members for SRT or MRT programs. It also generates programs for file maintenance, inquiry, data entry and reports and allows users to enter custom code at any point during or after generation. It interfaces to any System/36 editor for user-code entry and Help screen definition.

C/Script 36 is priced at $16,000.

CS Laboratories, 459 N. Dean Road, Auburn, Ala. 36830.

■

**Logic International, Inc.** has announced **DES/36** a data entry system designed for the IBM System/36.

DES/36 is said to be able to replace IBM 129 and 3741 key punch stations. It allows users to format input and includes the ability to separately define field and screen positions. Fields can be edited on-line, and up to 18 fields per record can be defined. Five field types are available, and up to five accumulators may be used.

Features such as autoskip, autodupe, protected fields, justification, auto record advance, constants, range checking and verification are available.

DES/36 costs $5,000.

Logic International, Suite 165, 5775-A Glenridge Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

#### Applications packages

**National FSI, Inc.** has announced the availability of its **Participant Accounting System** (PAS) software package on IBM 3000 and 4300 series mainframe computers.

According to the vendor, key PAS features include daily valuation or fixed cycle processing, full regulatory compliance and up to 30 investment vehicles per plan.

Pricing for PAS starts at $100 and varies with the size of the installation and the type of service.

National FSI, 4501 W. Mockingbird, Dallas, Texas 75209.

■

**Data Automation** has enhanced its **computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing** (CAD/CAM) software package available for Hewlett-Packard Co. Series 200, 300 and 500 computer systems.

New features include a command file capability that allows for interfacing with existing computer-aided engineering graphics software and integrated Data Com capability to transfer data to and from a mainframe computer.

According to the vendor, some functions of the CAD/CAM package include high-speed pan, snap grid and polar coordinates capability.

The package costs $2,495.

Data Automation, Suite 202, 125 W. Mission Ave., Escondido, Calif. 92025.

#### Utilities

**Softouch Systems, Inc.** has announced **CICS-FCTD**, an on-line utility for CICS.

CICS-FCTD is said to provide the creation and maintenance of definitions required for the CICS File Control Table. It automatically produces file labels and disk assignments for VSAM, ISAM and BDAM files.

The program also provides automatic deferred open functions. Files can be assigned a particular operational status.

CICS-FCTD is priced at $4,000 for a DOS license and $5,500 for an MVS license.

Softouch Systems, 8217 S. Walker, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73139.

■

**Boston Systems Office, Inc.** has introduced a relocatable assembler for the Hitachi Ltd. 64180 called the **64180 BSO/Assembler**.

The assembler was designed to operate on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX and Microvax. It suports the Hitachi extended I/O arithmetic instruction sets and provides relocation facilities, conditional code and macro capabilities as well as an array of advanced assembly features.

The 64180 BSO/Assembler is written in VAX native code and priced from $3,900.

Boston Systems Office, 128 Technology Center, Waltham, Mass. 02254.

■

**Release 3.0** of **VSUM**, a DASD

Down-time? Up-time. In Time. Every Time.

Six words that tell the story of quality service. Confirmed by the vast majority of TRW customers.*

Tough customers with high expectations for their third party maintenance and repair company.

Like the knowledge to reduce downtime for everything from mainframes to micros — and a commitment to keep the cost of maintenance and repair down.

Plus the capability to service diverse products. IBM, DEC, and dozens of other systems from single office installations through nationwide networks. Over 1,400 products in all.

If you have high expectations for your service company, call 1-800-257-7464 today. (In New Jersey, 201-575-7110, Ext. 100.)

Whatever your requirements, regardless of your expectations, we want to hear from you.

Service solutions for tomorrow: They're taking shape at a company called TRW.

**TRW Customer Service**
15 Law Drive
P.O. Box 2078
Fairfield, NJ 07007-2078

*Based on a national survey in which 91.7 per cent of all respondents indicated TRW was "meeting or exceeding" their service expectations.

TRW **Nationwide Service From A Company Called TRW**

# The relief starts in two hours.

When your computers go down, how long do you wait for service?

Too long, probably.

And your business suffers, every minute that your mainframe or mini or micro is out of commission.

But you know that. And at Sorbus,® so do we. That's why we maintain an average response time of two hours, and an average repair time of one and one-half hours.

So a computer that fails at eight in the morning is usually crunching numbers again by noon. At least if it's one of the 375,000 units we have under agreement at more than 70,000 sites nationwide. (We service more IBM® equipment than anybody else. Except IBM.)

It's time you called Sorbus for more information. The longer you wait, the longer you'll wait. **1-800-423-2797.**

**Sorbus®**
**A Bell Atlantic™ Company**

**Visit our booth—#C4236—at NCC '86**

50 E. Swedesford Road
Frazer, PA 19355
Phone: 1-800-423-2797
(In PA, 215-296-2940)

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

# There's a new star in Transaction Processing.

***Reliance STAR™ With the power to support 1000 terminals.***

Reliance STAR brings the power of parallel processing technology to your transaction processing environment. You can design and buy for today. And grow into tomorrow. Up to 1000 terminals, without sacrificing any of your hardware/software investments.

Application development is fast and economical. You start with a dedicated database server and add the power of up to 8 modular front-end processors as your requirements grow. And because you can use any of our compatible systems, growth is even more flexible and cost-efficient.

***You can rely on Reliance PLUS™ relational database.***

Our fourth generation relational DBMS provides the transaction-per-second performance you demand. At surprisingly low cost.

It includes a suite of powerful menu-driven application development tools such as a full feature query language, database update and report generation facilities and an active data dictionary. And 99+% up time can be guaranteed when continuous system availability and maximum data integrity are needed.

For transparent connection to IBM and other environments, we support a full range of industry-standard data communication software. Including SNA and Bisync protocols. Plus Ethernet, X.25 and X.29.

***It runs in the family.***

Concurrent Computer Corporation offers a full range of 32 bit superminis, maximizing the price/performance potential of your transaction processing system with low entry level cost and increased flexibility. Our high performance transaction processing solutions are proven in over 500 installations around the world. And we back them with worldwide service and support.

Find out how we can make you a star. Call **1-800-631-2154** for complete information. Or write to Concurrent Computer Corporation, 2 Crescent Pl., Oceanport, NJ 07757.

Concurrent

## NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 120

**Software Technologies & Research.**

VSUM is said to allow accurate VSAM data set design, analysis, monitoring and tuning in the MVS environment. Version 3.0 features a TSO/ISPF interface that will allow users to design VSAM key-sequenced, AIX and relative record data sets from TSO/ISPF screens.

Users may selectively list VSAM catalog entries based on user-specified selection criteria; request tuning and design recommendations for selected data sets; analyze and back up keyed VSAM data sets and display statistical reports on a terminal; and provide on-line tutorial for all VSUM ISPF functions.

VSUM costs $4,200.

Software Technologies & Research, 160 West St., Cromwell, Conn. 06416.

### Data base management systems

**Litton Industrial Automation Systems** has introduced **Sigen**, a data base management system designed for 16-bit and 32-bit computers such as Digital Equipment Corp. PDP/11 and VAX as well as IBM Series 1 systems.

Sigen is said to offer data integrity and data recovery capabilities. It features special-purpose data base calls, user-modifiable priorities and configurable cache memory.

Prices start at $12,500.

Litton Industrial Automation Systems, 5825 Oberlin Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

■

**Enmasse Computer Corp.** has announced **Revision 1.3** of the **Enmasse Data Base Management System (E/DBMS).**

Revision 1.3 is said to offer faster inquiry and report writing facilities that can execute programs without affecting the performance of programs running on other parts of the Enmasse system.

E/DBMS provides integration with the ANSI 74 Cobol compiler. It runs on the Enmasse/Computer System (E/CS), a multiprocessor system for transaction-oriented applications.

Revision 1.3 of E/DBMS costs $4,500. The runtime version costs $2,500. Entry-level E/CS systems start at $60,000.

Enmasse Computer, 125 Nagog Park, Acton, Mass. 01720.

### Training software

**Software AG of North America, Inc.** has anounced **Natural/Elite**, a computer-aided instruction learning system for software training programs.

Natural/Elite is a mainframe-based system that allows students access to self-paced instruction from any authorized terminal or personal computer. It features four components: authoring, presentation, courseware and administration.

Natural/Elite is written in Natural, Software AG's fourth-generation language. The one-time cost of the system is $20,000. Ready-written courses range from $2,000 to $5,000.

Software AG of North America, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

## MICROCOMPUTERS

### Software utilities

**Keyword Office Technologies Ltd.** has introduced **Commander**, a multiuser window interface said to allow IBM Personal Computer users to gain access to applications and functions with a single keystroke.

Commander software is also said to enable system integrators to configure a user interface that fits a range of customized business requirements.

Commander provides access to up to 253 applications through user-defined keys. Within on-screen windows, users can create menus, submenus and Help files.

Commander is priced at $49.95.

Keyword Office Technologies, 2816 11 St. N.E., Calgary, Alta., Canada T2E 7S7.

■

The **Autocad Drafting Interface** program has been introduced by **Cadtrak Corp.**

The software interfaces the drafting capabilities of Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad package with the three-dimensional plant design views of Cadtrak's Plant Trak package. It is said to translate an orthogonal or pictoral view from a 3-D Plant Trak model to Autocad for two-dimensional drafting work.

The Autocad interface is compatible with T&W Systems, Inc.'s Versacad and drafting systems and runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT.

The interface costs $1000.

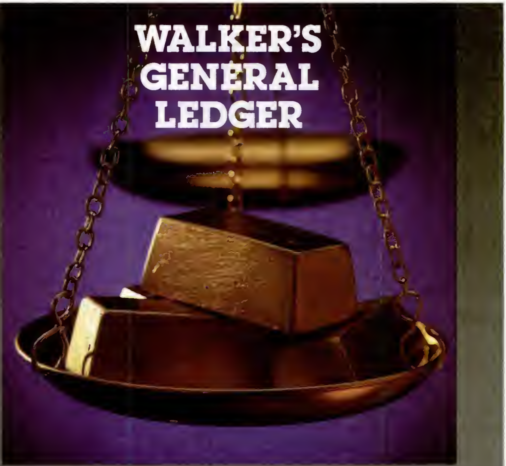
Cadtrak, 823 Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

■

**I. P. Sharp Associates Ltd.** has announced **Pricelink**, a software product that allows users to collect on-line pricing data from financial

Continued on page 124

Announcing
Computerworld's
MICRO DIRECT
SHOPPER
SEE PAGE 146



WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD

By any standard of measure, Walker's General Ledger & financial control system is a whole lot more than just automated accounting.

More functionality. Walker's General Ledger provides you with the added advantages of a sophisticated financial planning and budgeting system. Extensive reporting, modeling, consolidation and forecasting capabilities reduce complex finance and accounting issues to simple solutions.

Superior technology. Completely integrated and interactive, Walker's General Ledger system defines the industry standard for fourth generation technology. From a non-procedural language, to a common data base, to a well defined user interface (all packaged in a truly borderless architecture). Walker technology gives you the information your business needs. When it needs it.

Learn how Walker's General Ledger & financial control system can be worth its weight in gold for your business. Call or return the attached coupon today.

Walker Interactive Products
100 Spear Street, 3rd Floor San Francisco, CA 94105
Yes, please send me more information on Walker's family of financial systems.
Please contact me for a demonstration.
Name Title
Company Phone
City State Zip
IBM Mainframe Software Environment
For more info: call Barbara Bond at (415) 495-8811

WALKER

## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

**Continued from page 123**
markets worldwide.

Menu-driven Pricelink taps into I.P. Sharp's daily prices for commodities, stocks, option, bonds, currencies, money market rates and interest rates. Users can collect current and historical prices and store the information in a personal computer file for future spreadsheet analysis.

Pricelink costs either $6 or $12 per hour depending on the data transfer rate, plus data base unit charges.

I.P. Sharp, Suite 1900, Two First Canadian Place, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5X 1E3.

### Software enhancements

**Mega Cadd, Inc.** has announced a new version of its **Design Board Professional** software for use in three-dimensional, computer-aided design applications.

The new version offers the ability to create computer models 150% larger than the size possible with the previous version. It requires 640K bytes of memory on an IBM-compatible personal computer. It can share data bases with two-dimensional drafting software packages such as Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad.

The new Design Board Professional is priced at $2,150. Registered users of previous versions can upgrade for $400.

Mega Cadd, 401 Second Ave. S., Seattle, Wash. 98104.

■

**QNE International** has announced **Version 4.0** of **Q-Pro 4**, its fourth-generation microcomputer language and data base manager.

Version 4.0 utilizes Ashton-Tate's Dbase III data bases as well as its own data base files. Q-Pro 4 programs using the local-area network runtime provide multiuser facilities with true files and record lock to Dbase III data bases. The Q-Pro 4 local-area network runtime supports both IBM Personal Computer Network and Novell, Inc. Netware.

Q-Pro 4 costs $795 for the local-area network version and $595 for the single-user version. Q-Query, an optional post relational query language, costs $150.

QNE International, 136 Granite Hill Court, Langhorne, Pa. 19047.

■

**Opt-Tech Data Processing** has released **Version 3.0** of its **Opt-Tech Sort** utility for Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS computers.

Opt-Tech Sort is an Assembler Language sort/merge/select utility used in compilers, data base management system packages and application packages.

Features of Version 3.0 include record selection, record reformatting, comma-delimited files, Ashton-Tate's Dbase III support and dynamic memory allocation.

Opt-Tech Sort costs $149.

Opt-Tech Data Processing, P.O. Box 678, Zephyr Cove, Nev. 89448.

### Board-level devices

**Definicom Systems, Inc.** has announced the **DSI-32** family of 32-bit coprocessor boards for IBM-compatible personal computers.

The DSI-32 boards use very large-scale integration circuits providing a speed of 10 MHz, 64-bit number crunching capabilities and a memory management unit for Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS virtual memory functions.

The basic board features up to 2M bytes of expandable dual-port random-access memory.

Prices for the basic DSI-32 boards start at $1,495. Higher end expandable boards are priced from $2,295.

Definicom Systems, Suite 108, 31324 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91362.

■

**Cardco, Inc.** has announced **Amega**, a 1M-byte memory expansion board for the Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Amiga computer.

According to the vendor, the Amega board is a full-function add-on. It features pass-through design, full automatic configuration, multitasking random-access memory, no external power requirements and portability.

The Amega board costs $549.95.

Cardco, 300 S. Topeka, Wichita, Kan. 67202.

■

**American Computer & Peripheral, Inc.** has introduced the **American Turbo** adapter board and the **American Abovefunction Card**, a multifunction memory board, for the American XT, IBM Personal Computer, IBM Personal Computer XT and compatibles.

American Turbo allows users to toggle from 4.77 MHz to 7.37 MHz using a synchronized select switch.

The Abovefunction Card supports up to 2M bytes of expanded memory and provides serial, parallel and game ports.

American Turbo costs $150, and American Abovefunction starts at $380 without random-access memory installed.

American Computer & Peripheral, 2720 Croddy Way, Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

Software Digest put us in our place.
Software Digest RATINGS NEWSLETTER
Vol. 3, No. 1
Word Processing Programs
January 1986
Ratings Key
"usability" rating of all competitors, including WordPerfect, PC-Write,™ DisplayWrite 3® and Microsoft® Word.
In addition, PFS:WRITE already has wide corporate acceptance. In fact, over 25% of all PFS:WRITE programs are used in companies with over 1000 employees, including some of the largest banks, insurance companies and accounting firms.
So whether you represent 100 people or 100,000, there's a place for PFS:WRITE in your organization. Just ask Software Digest.
Contact your software supplier today or call DPAS Services at 800-345-2888 for more information.
For the third year in a row, Software Digest Ratings Newsletter* rated PFS®:WRITE the best overall word processor for IBM and compatible computers.
Which means as an MIS/DP professional, you can't go wrong choosing PFS:WRITE for the managers and professionals in your company.
This year, Software Digest rated PFS:WRITE more powerful than MultiMate Advantage™ and Volkswriter® Deluxe™ and nearly as powerful as Wordstar® 2000 Plus and Samna Word III.™
PFS:WRITE was also given the highest
pfs: write
PFS:WRITE
#1, three years in a row.

MANAGEMENT
REPORTING/RETRIEVAL
CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/38
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
800 West Roosevelt Road
Building E, Suite 304

# The Automated Data Center. We have seen the future and this is it.

CA-UNICENTER

**CA-UNICENTER™**
**Totally integrated.**
**Totally automated - all the systems software you need to solve every data processing problem.**

Automating data center operations, and increasing programming productivity, CA-UNICENTER is a complete system modular in design to perform the following functions:

- Scheduling
- Tape and Disk File Management
- Security
- Performance Management
- Job Accounting
- Print Management & Distribution
- Systems Utilities
- Resource Management
- Cobol Code Optimization
- Program Testing & Debugging
- Quality Assurance
- Application Development & Report Generation

*Software security — a product to meet every data processing need.*

**The way is CA**

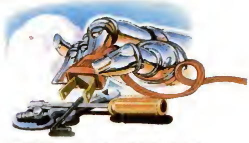
**CA-UNICENTER™**
**Automating support and service, online and on demand 24 hours a day.**

A built-in service and support system provides a hard-disk PC to link your mainframe to the Computer Associates' mainframe Customer Service System. You get immediate response to all requests and immediate solutions to all problems plus tutorials and HELP covering every CA-UNICENTER component.

*Relax and enjoy it — all the support and service you need automatically.*

**CA-UNICENTER™**
**Automated installation and continuous maintenance, too.**

CA-UNICENTER also includes its own online, interactive, menu-driven installation and maintenance system. This user-friendly front end processor to IBM maintenance programs defines all product data sets, generates all required JCL and submits the job for execution...the easiest error-



*Trouble free, worry free — everything's on automatic even installation and maintenance.*

free installation you will ever experience. Maintenance is automated, too, with information and PTF's continuously available on tape or online through the Customer Service System.

Soon there will be just two kinds of data centers—those with CA-UNICENTER and those struggling without. We have seen the future, and can deliver it complete today. Call 800-645-3003 and ask for Dana Williams to show you the way to the future. The way is CA.

**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES**
*Software superior by design.*

711 Stewart Avenue,
Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

© 1986 Computer Associates International, Inc.

## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

### Auxiliary equipment

**The Maxi-Switch Co.** has announced its **Memory Pro** keyboard for IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs, ATs and compatibles.

Memory Pro is said to feature an AT-type keyboard with separate cursor and numeric pads, a Maxi-Mouse providing diagonal cursor movements, fast repeat key to double the autorepeat rate and 10 additional soft user-definable function keys.

Memory Pro costs $195.

Maxi-Switch, 9697 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn. 55433.

## COMMUNICATIONS

### Software

**Network Innovations Corp.** has ported its **Multiplex** communications software package to the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 Series 800 Model 840 computer systems.

Multiplex connects applications such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 to data from HP's HPSQL data base. Users of the HP Vectra personal computer, IBM Personal Computer and compatibles can select data from the data base and extract it across a network into an automatically formatted personal computer file.

Multiplex also features file transfer, network file management and terminal emulation capabilities.

Prices start at $695 for single copies on IBM Personal Computer AT host systems.

Network Innovations, 20863 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

■

**Cincom Systems, Inc.** has ported **Net/Master**, its network management system, to IBM's DOS/VSE operating system environment.

Net/Master is said to provide multiple session support, network security and network and subsystem access; automate network operations; and provide file transfer between distributed sites. Users can access multiple applications concurrently and, according to the vendor, can be insulated from VTAM and CICS.

Net/Master is priced from $15,000.

Cincom Systems, 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

### Multiplexers/Modems

**Data Comm for Business** has announced its **SPL2 statistical multiplexer**.

The SPL2 is said to transfer asynchronous terminal data transparently over a synchronous or asynchronous composite channel at up to 19.2K bit/sec. Each of the two terminal ports can be set for up to 9.6K bit/sec.

The SPL2 operates with leased-line and dial-up modems. Its statistics port displays set-up parameters and activity statistics for the composite channel and the terminal ports. XON/XOFF, CTS busy high or low and Hewlett-Packard Co. ENQ/ACK flow controls are all switch-selectable.

The SPL2 costs $795.

Data Comm for Business, 807 Pioneer, Champaign, Ill. 61820.

**Concord Data Systems, Inc.** has announced the **CDS 224 X.PC** and the **CDS 224 X.PC Mux**, modems said to support McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co.'s Tymnet X.PC error-correcting protocol.

The full-duplex, dial-line modems reportedly operate at either 1,200 or 2.4K bit/sec.

According to the vendor, both modems have a two-wire dial interface for connecting to the public-switched telephone network.

The CDS 224 X.PC and the CDS 224 X.PC Mux support CCITT V.22 and feature auto-dial and autoanswer.

The CDS 224 X.PC Mux is said to permit multiple simultaneous transmissions over the same phone line.

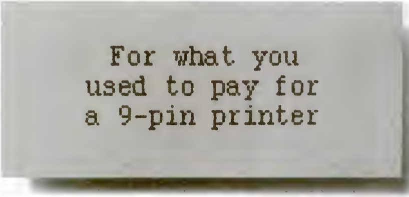
The CDS 224 X.PC is priced at $795.

The CDS X.PC Mux costs $1,295.

Concord Data Systems, 297 Williams St., Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

Announcing
Computerworld's
MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER
SEE PAGE 46

PRINTERS'



When you see our new Pinwriter™ P6, P7 series dot matrix printers, you'll think you're in a time warp.

These are the first 24-pin printers that list for as little as $699. Or about what you would have paid for an ordinary 9-pin printer a year ago.

Now, that's progress. Especially when you consider our new printers have an advanced 24-pin printhead. And print data at 216 characters per second and crisp, dense letter-quality at up to 65 cps. Which is as fast as most 9-pin printers turn out data quality.

Actually these new Pinwriter dot matrix printers surpass every other printer in their price range. In their combination of speed, graphics resolution, the number of built-in fonts and low noise level.

None of which will surprise you if you know NEC printers. Because nobody does more with 24-pin technology than NEC. In fact, we now have more 24-pin printer models than any other manufacturer.

C&C Computers and Communications

© 1986 NEC Corp.

## NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

### Test equipment

**Fox Research, Inc.** has released **10-Test**, a diagnostic tool for use with the company's 10-Net local- area networking system for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

10-Test was designed to pinpoint board, tap-box and wiring problems on the local-area network. It consists of a diagnostic module, a transformer, a diskette with the diagnostic software and an operations manual.

10-Test is priced at $695.

Fox Research, 7016 Corporate Way, Dayton, Ohio 45459.

■

**Telenex Corp.** has announced the **Autonex MSS-256 Matrix Switch**, part of a matrix switching system for data network test access and system reconfiguration.

The Autonex Matrix Switch is said to offer unlimited bandwidth or line handling capability. It is a true circuit switch with each data channel following a separate physical circuit path. It introduces no speed restrictions, and data rates above 10M bit/sec. can be accommodated.

The system allows user cable distances of up to 1,000 ft end to end.

The Autonex MSS-256 Matrix Switch, which is said to provide a 128-line by 128-line matrix, is priced at about $290 per port.

Telenex, 502 Pleasant Valley Ave., Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

## SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

### Graphics systems

**Imaging Technology, Inc.** has enhanced its **Series 100** real-time, single-board image processors.

The enhanced version features an expanded frame memory to provide storage of multiple images, an optional resolution of 640 by 512 pixels for acquiring, processing and displaying square pixels, the ability to simultaneously scan different sections of frame memory and pseudo-color output, according to the vendor.

The standard version costs $3,995. Expanded Frame Memory versions cost $4,295 or $4,495.

Imaging Technology, 600 W. Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

### Data storage

**MDB Systems, Inc.** has announced the **MLSI-ESDI-RM** and **MV-ESDI-RM** enhanced small device interface disk controllers for Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus and Microvax computers, respectively.

The quad-size disk controller has a maximum data transfer rate of 2.45M bit/sec. According to the vendor, it has been certified to operate hard-sectored drives. It features RM03 and RM05 emulation.

The controller supports two physical drives ranging in size from 67M bytes to more than 4G bytes. According to the vendor, other features include direct memory access autothrottle, multilevel interrupts and self-test at power on.

The MLSI-ESDI-RM controller costs $1,671, and the MV-ESDI-RM controller is priced at $1,707.

MDB Systems, 1995 N. Batvia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

■

**Alpha Data, Inc.** has released the **Atlas 520**, a 520M-byte Winchester-type disk drive.

The Atlas 520 disk drive houses 76 moving heads and is said to be able to access 2.5M bytes instantly.

The Atlas has a head lifter system that ensures there is no head-to-disk start/stop contact. Also, according to the vendor, Atlas 520 is interface and format compatible with ANSI/ESMD specifications and hardware and software configurations.

The Atlas 520 costs $10,850.

Alpha Data, 20750 Marilla St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

PROGRESS.

now, you can buy our fully-featured 24-pin printer.

So if you're looking for a printer that will do more and do it better, just progress to your NEC dealer and you'll get it for less than you imagined.

If you would like more details about our full line of 24-pin Pinwriter printers, call 1-800-343-4418 (in MA 617-264-8635). Or write: NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Series/1

- Custom Software & Systems
- RPS Specialists
- All types of communications applications Async • SNA • LU 6.2 • CM
- In-house Series/I development laboratory
- Clients Nationwide
- Resume's always welcome

Applied Management, Inc.
1350 Piccard Drive, Suite 210

# Achieve Full Integration For Your Corporate PC...
## With The SAS® System Under PC DOS.

**One Integrated Solution For All Your Company Needs.**

Now, you can have an information system that offers solutions for all of your company's needs. Data management and retrieval. Statistical analyses. Report writing. Applications development. And more. All in one product.

And you can use it in every department and for every application. Data entry. Business reports. Text processing. Statistical summaries. With the PC SAS® System, decision-making, record-keeping, and analysis are standard and simple.

**One Solution With Complete And Powerful Features.**

The same high-quality software for mainframes and minicomputers is now available for PCs. And it offers features as rich as any mainframe system you've seen. A data manager. A full-screen text editor.

dBASE II and dBASE III are trademarks of Ashton-Tate. Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

A windowing facility. Complete data manipulation and statistical procedures. A display manager (to edit, display and control output from your PC). An interactive programming facility. A front-end menuing system that you can customize. With the PC SAS System, you get the power of the mainframe and minicomputer SAS System. And more.

## One Solution For Your Micro-To-Mainframe Link.

Now, you can link your PC to your mainframe. With the same system at both ends of the link. You can download data to your PC. Or develop and test applications on your PC. The PC SAS System reads data from programs like dBASE II, dBASE III and LOTUS 1-2-3. You can enter data on your PC, submit your job to the mainframe, execute it, and view the results on your PC. Or you can download data from the mainframe, add and revise, and send the new data to the mainframe for job execution or storage. Regardless of which system you use, the language, syntax and commands are identical.

## One Solution That Is Remarkably Friendly.

Now, one system offers special features like programmable "pop-up" windows that make "friendly" a term you can understand. Use these windows to program function keys. To create "help" messages. To check the variables in your data set. And these windows can handle practically any utility you need. In fact, the PC SAS System is so friendly anyone in your organization can use it.

## One Solution With Site Licensing And Full Support.

At last, you can have the information system for your PC you've always wanted. With the advantages of site licensing. You license the PC SAS System on an annual basis. You get all updates automatically. And at no additional cost.

The PC SAS System is also fully supported. Documentation accompanies delivery. Technical support is provided by phone or mail. Full customer training is offered. And it's all available from SAS Institute.

## The Solution For SAS Power On Your Corporate PC. Now.

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, North Carolina 27511-8000
Telephone: (919) 467-8000, ext. 280
Telex: 802505 SAS RAL

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

## Printers/Plotters

**Genicom Corp.** has unveiled the **3410 Quiet** wide-carriage dot matrix printer.

The 3410 Quiet is said to feature multiple-mode printing, high-duty cycle and a noise level of fewer than 55db. It has an 18-wire printhead and offers speeds ranging from 400 char./sec. in draft mode to 120 char./sec. in letter-quality mode.

It offers 18- and 10-pitch printing for 244 and 136 columns, respectively.

Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel and RS-232C serial ports are standard, as are four character styles. The printer accommodates up to six-part paper via either rear or bottom feeding.

The 3410 Quiet is priced at $2,645.

Genicom, Waynesboro, Va. 22980.

**Versatec, Inc.** has announced the **CE 3400 series** of electrostatic color plotters.

The plotters are said to offer 400 point/in. resolution. The CE 3424 accommodates 24-in. media widths and the CE 3436 accommodates 36-in. media widths. They are said to produce output on opaque paper or polyester film.

Available in July, the 3424 costs $53,500, and the 3436 costs $69,500.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa, Clara, Calif. 95051.

■

**Versatec, Inc.** has announced **Model C2558** of its **Spectrum** electrostatic color plotter series.

Model C2558 is said to provide 400 point/in. resolution.

According to the vendor, an A-size full-color plot with 400 point/in. resolution is produced in 75 seconds and a B-size plot in 90 seconds.

When acting as a page printer, it prints 1,100 line/min.

Spectrum is an 11-in. format electrostatic color plotter.

It reportedly offers 256 predefined colors and an additional 256 user-defined colors from a palette of over 1,000 colors.

The Model C2558 is priced at $14,950.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

## Power supplies

**Kalglo Electronics Co.** has added the **Model LS500** to its Aegis line of power conditioning equipment.

The standby uninterruptible power system is said to provide backup power in 120 or 240V, 60 or 50Hz with 500W-VA capacity.

It utilizes pulse-width modulation technology and is furnished with an internal 24-volt sealed rechargeable battery, two voltage-surge-protected AC outlets, audible and visual power failure warning system, test mode indicator and switch and replaceable external fuses.

The Model LS500 is priced at $795.

Kalglo Electronics, Dept. CP, 6584 Ruch Road., E. Allen Tnpk., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017.

## Components

**Texas Instruments, Inc.** has announced its fully qualified 10-MHz **TI32000** 32-bit microprocessor chip set.

The TI32000 chip set consists of the TI32016, a 48-pin central processing unit; the TI32201, a 24-pin timing control unit; the TI32081, a 24-pin floating-point unit; the TI32082, a 48-pin memory management unit; and the TI32202, a 40-pin interrupt control unit.

The five-device chip set is priced at $289 in 100-unit quantities.

Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 809066, Dallas, Texas 75380.

## Auxiliary equipment

**Buddy Products** has introduced the **Number 925** printer stand for its Saver Series product line.

The stand features heavy-gauge tubular steel panel legs with textured steel panels and double-sided plastic laminated tops with an oak or walnut wood-grain finish. It has a shelf below the surface for storing printout paper.

The table measures 30 by 30 by 16½ in. It is priced at $131.55.

Buddy Products, 1350 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. 60608.

## PRICE REDUCTIONS

**PC Source** has cut the price of its **Standard-286** IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible system.

The machine features an Intel Corp. 80286 processor, optional 80287 coprocessor socket, 8-MHz option, 240K bytes of random-access memory, 1.2M-byte diskette drive, dual diskette, fixed disk drive controller board, 200W power supply and eight expansion slots. It comes with Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 3.1.

The Standard-286 costs $1,395.

PC Source, 12303-G Technology Blvd., Austin, Texas 78727.

■

**Mosaic Software, Inc.** has announced a price reduction on its **Twin spreadsheet software** program for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The Twin is said to work like Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 software. It features presentation graphics and file manager capabilities as well as user-specifiable colors, shadings, fonts, titles, footnotes and labels.

Twin supports hard disk systems, graphics plotters, printers and a math coprocessor. Minimum system requirements are two disk drives and 260K bytes of random-access memory.

The reduced price for Twin is $99

How do you answer those tough questions about VAX* resource usage? Quantum RS.

When you need software for VAX* resource management, system accounting, and capacity planning, you need Quantum RS. It gives you maximum system information with minimum effort so you can account for current VAX resource usage, anticipate future requirements and plan wisely for timely investment in additional hardware. Quantum RS accounts for computer usage by individual users, projects, user name/projects, departments, accounts and any other accounting entities you define.

Quantum RS tracks all available VMS* resources to give you answers on:

- Capacity planning
- Resource accounting
- Internal cost allocation
- Project accounting
- Chargeback
- Performance analysis

* VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

For more information call or return the coupon today.

YES! I need answers to those tough questions about VAX resource usage.

☐ Send me product information today. ☐ Have a product representative call me. ☐ Keep me informed of additional offerings.

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Street ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone ( ) ____

ATTACH BUSINESS CARD HERE

Send to: CIS, 165 Bay State Drive, Braintree, MA 02184-5203
Telephone: (617) 848-7515 TELEX: 4996932
Outside Massachusetts, call toll free 1-800-232-5215.

CW0606

CIS

165 Bay State Drive, Braintree, MA 02184-5203
Telephone: (617) 848-7515 TELEX: 4996932

# "We filled 75% of the positions with responses from our first ad in Computerworld."

*Bjorn Nordemo*
*Vice President*
*Data Arts & Sciences, Inc.*
*Weston, MA*

Bjorn Nordemo is Vice President of Data Arts & Sciences, Inc. (DASI), a contract software agency based in Weston, MA. Although they place people in permanent positions, DASI most often places 'contract programming personnel' — consultants who fit special niches for short or long term commitments in corporations in the New England area.

"*Our agency specializes in finding computer consultants — designers of systems, evaluators of hardware and software requirements, and computer programmers to mention a few. We recently were introduced to Computerworld as a potential source for finding these consultants,*" states Bjorn. "*I liked the idea because I know Computerworld has a broad reach — from MIS/DP directors to computer programmers, in multiple industries and multiple markets — and that's what DASI needs.*"

"*We had four specific positions for MIS/DP consultants that we needed to fill in northern New England. We used the local newspaper on a weekly basis, but people who are willing to move usually aren't reading the local Sunday paper. So, I felt this was a perfect opportunity to try Computerworld,*" says Bjorn.

According to Bjorn, he's quite satisfied with the results. "*From Computerworld, we filled 75% (3 out of 4) of the positions with the responses from the first week, and the remaining position with the response from the following week. These results alone made my ads in Computerworld worthwhile.*"

And Bjorn also recognizes a second benefit to advertising in Computerworld. "*The beauty of using Computerworld is that it's read by people in the computer industry who have a need for consultants, as well as being read by consultants who need to keep up to date on the marketplace,*" says Bjorn. "*So we not only reach qualified candidates to fill our current openings, but we are creating awareness of the services that DASI has to offer,*" says Bjorn.

"*We have some great plans for expansion and as we do, Computerworld is going to play a strong hand in helping us accomplish our goals,*" concludes Bjorn.

Computerworld. We're helping employers and top professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Bjorn.

For all the facts, call Al DeMille, National Sales Manager, at (617) 879-0700.

**COMPUTERWORLD**

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171/(617) 879-0700

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

# COMPUTER INDUSTRY

*Section begins on page 174*

# Building success on foundations of controlled innovation

## Directed research key in promoting advances

**By Glenn Rifkin**

The key to success in today's technology-oriented world of business is to use innovation as the foundation for the attack. So says Richard Foster, director of McKinsey & Co., a leading management consulting firm, in his new book *Innovation: The Attacker's Advantage* (Summit Books, 1986).

According to Foster, innovation can and must be controlled. In too many companies today, top management doesn't believe research can be managed. They think innovation and scientific advance are matters of luck and individual initiative and that developments cannot be anticipated.

Foster recently spoke about how his theories might apply to the traditional mainframe vendors that compete with IBM.

**CW:** Was it the lack of innovation that created the stagnation in most of the BUNCH companies, or was it simply that IBM was too strong overall?

**FOSTER:** IBM has a very dynamic sense of their strategy. Every move they take, they take with an eye toward what the move after that will be. They are truly playing a chess game, it seems to me.

What has happened to the BUNCH is that they have come out with innovations with the implicit assumption that it's the 'big bang' innovation that's going to take them forward and going to allow them to beat IBM. But the next thing they know, IBM is counterpunching on that innovation, dropping the price and introducing a new product that has a whole new level of cost/performance.

Richard Foster

By that time, the guys in the BUNCH are out of resources. The BUNCH firms haven't been quite as circumspect as they ought to be about the competitive realities and what they're going to have to do, not only to compete once, but to compete continuously over time.

If they were, they might well decide to skip a generation here and there and put their resources into something that's really going to make a difference — or to at least be on tracks that are going to allow them to compete in individual niches.

IBM is a terrific marketing company. I do not buy the description that they aren't the best technology company in the world because, to me, the best technology is the one that meets the largest group of consumers' needs. That isn't necessarily the most advanced performance at all, but a product which has very high price/performance ratios. IBM is just damn good at that, and they're good at innovation.

**CW:** What does this mean for IBM's rivals, then? Is it totally hopeless?

**FOSTER:** I doubt that it's totally hopeless, but it certainly implies that they have to focus, that they have to have a very clear notion of how they're going to fit in and sustain a counter attack from IBM. It means that they have to be very focused on particular technologies, which have more potential than the ones IBM is working on, and they have to be focused on individual market segments.

IBM's very size, which is certainly an asset in many ways, can be a negative because that very size certainly is unlikely to speed decision making and responsiveness, and so it represents a dynamic opportunity for the BUNCH.

**CW:** Do you think mergers or acquisitions such as Burroughs Corp. and Sperry Corp. can help, or is that sort of a Band-Aid?

**FOSTER:** If we don't think about mergers but maybe think about alliances, where one company doesn't have all the requisite skills to implement any of the competitive vision that they have, then it could be beneficial in that way. My guess is, from a point of view of consolidating capacity, mergers could be helpful. But unless some creative spark is put into that equation, then that won't be enough.

Only one out of 10 mergers is successful, and so, if you're going to be that one, you've got to have a pretty good idea. You've got to be pretty successful at implementation as well. It's a tough job.

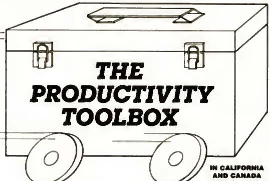
**CW:** You mentioned in your book that companies need to become attackers rather than just defenders of their markets. It seems that the BUNCH companies along with IBM are older, conservative companies that are slow to move and take advantage of market opportunities. What can they do to address this problem?

**FOSTER:** Certainly, they have to have a sense of where the business is

See **BUILDING** page 137

FROM

**TONE** SoftwareCorp.
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804



**CALL**
**1-800-833-TONE**
**1-800-833-8663**

**IN CALIFORNIA AND CANADA**
**1-714-991-9460**

## TS-PRINT

Ends Report Distribution Hassles . . .

- Route reports DIRECTLY from JES to 326x, 328x, ASCII, and XEROX 2700 printers
- Reduce shipping and printing costs
- Speeds up report distribution
- Eliminates distribution errors
- Gives printer control to the user

## DYNA-PROC

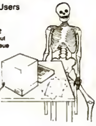
Gives Each User Control of Their PROCS . . .

SET YOUR
TECH
SUPPORT
STAFF
FREE!
POWER
TO THE
USER!

- Users maintain their OWN PROCLIB libraries
- Reduces dependence on Tech Support to update system PROCLIB libraries
- Eliminates need for in-stream PROCs for testing
- Reduces chances of JES failures
- Assists in change management
- Security features provided
- No system hooks

## FLASHER

Brings Your TSO Users Back to Life . . .



- RAPID retrieval of JES2 and JES3 spooled output
- View, Delete and Requeue spooled output
- Replaces SPF/ISPF 3.8 and SDSF
- Permits viewing of current SYSLOG
- Issue MVS and JES2 commands
- Full security facilities

## PROCMAN

Takes the PIG Out of CLIST Execution . . .

- Compiles TSO CLISTs
- Reduces execution times
- Reduces CPU times
- Reduces TSO service units
- Provides CLIST debugging tools
- Enhances TSO/E support
- Provides dynamic STEPLIB allocation for TSO users

## SELL YOUR PRODUCTS TO OVER 150,000 COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS. IN THE U.K.

Your ad in CW Communications' United Kingdom publications will reach one of the largest European computer markets.

100,000 computer professionals read *Computer News* every week to keep informed about the computer world.

Each week *PC Business World* clarifies the UK personal computer market for 33,000 readers.

*ICL Today* is a unique monthly publication because unlike most "user" books, its' 20,000 readers include not only a large base of ICL users, but dealers, distributors, OEMs, and software and systems houses as well.

*DEC Today* is published 7 times a year for those who buy and use DEC and DEC compatible products. It has a circulation of 11,000.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in the UK, and worldwide, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries around the world. For more information complete the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Frank Cutitta
Managing Director
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computer News* ☐ *ICL Today*
☐ *DEC Today* ☐ *PC Business World*
☐ Your other foreign publications
☐ Your brochure "The Computer Marketplace in the United Kingdom"
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____

# WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A DIAL-UP MODEM 1-800-822-8224

# 19,200 bps.

In a world that places a premium on fast communications, one dial-up modem is substantially faster than all the rest. Microcom's AX/9624c.

It also happens to be the most affordable modem.

The AX/9624c delivers the high throughput of leased-line modems at a fraction of the cost.

And although it is priced higher than slower dial modems, the AX/9624c saves you substantially more money on every phone call. In fact, if you use the AX/9624c for just three hours a week, it can pay for itself in phone bill savings in under a year. Using a slower modem isn't economizing, it's wasting money.

**YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR.**

*Comparative costs of sending 360,000 bytes of data over ordinary phone lines.*

| Throughput | Transfer Time | Cost of call ($20/hr.) |
|---|---|---|
| 1200 bps | 50 min. | $16.67 |
| 2400 bps | 25 min. | $ 8.33 |
| **9600 bps** | **6 min., 15 sec.** | **$ 2.08** |
| **19,200 bps** | **3 min., 7 sec.** | **$ 1.04** |

Of course, you'd expect to sacrifice a lot of accuracy to go this fast. Think again.

# Error free.

The AX/9624c provides 100% error-free communications. Which shouldn't surprise you. Because it's from Microcom, the leader in error-correction technology and the inventor of Microcom Networking Protocol (MNP). The recognized industry standard.

That's an important advantage over other "high-speed" modems, which use proprietary error-correcting protocols that only work when connected to the same brand. Unlike the rest, the AX/9624c is compatible with most popular modems. And with the major Value Added Networks like GTE Telenet,® UNINET,® GEISCO® and the IBM® Information Network. So you can communicate at high speeds, with no mistakes, with almost anyone.

Want a fast modem? Talk to Microcom. 1-800-822-8224. (In MA, dial 617-762-9310.)

Because it's not just how fast you go. It's how you go fast.

*The AX/9624c. Everything you're looking for in a modem.*

- *AT-compatible*
- *Synchronous/asynchronous*
- *CCITT V.29 & V.22 bis-compatible*
- *MNP Class 6*
- *Built-in compression*
- *Rack mount available*

**WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T HAVE IT ALL?** Send for complete details on the AX/9624c. Just fill this out and mail it to: Microcom, 1400A Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062.

Name ____ Phone ____

Title ____ Company ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

MICROCOM™

# Japanese vendors urged to move production

## Overseas manufacturing may ease trade friction

By Takehisa Kondoh
Computerworld News Service

TOKYO — The new chairman of the Electronic Industries Association of Japan (EIAJ) has urged Japanese electronics vendors to move more of their manufacturing facilities overseas to help the nation ease trade friction with Japan's international partners.

Speaking in his inaugural address to the EIAJ, Shoichi Saba called on the Japanese electronics industry to be "more internationally minded." He said the EIAJ is ready to expand trade dialogue with U.S., European and other foreign electronics trade groups like the American Electronics Association (AEA).

Saba, 67, stepped down as president of Toshiba Corp. in April to succeed Sony Corp. Chairman Akio Morita as leader of the 611-member EIAJ.

Saba, however, said he was concerned whether Japanese electronics manufacturers that shift production outside the country will find suitable components available in their host nations.

"Unlike in the U.S. and Europe, where components for electronics assembly are normally produced by the assemblers themselves, Japanese assemblers need to rely on independent suppliers for the parts they need," he observed. Independent component makers are not easily found in the U.S. or Europe, he maintained.

Saba stressed that cooperation is needed to offset the Japanese industry's "disappointing and significant decline from the outstanding growth of the past." Japanese electronics revenue grew a scant 2% to $105.8 billion in 1985, while electronics products exports dropped 5% to $52.9 billion in 1985, he noted.

Japan's electronics investment abroad, particularly in the U.S., has increased in recent years. In 1983-'84, Japanese production in the U.S. reportedly multiplied 2.5 times.

# Tired of running cables to add terminals?

**Don't Go Through The Ceiling!**
Equinox Local Multiplexers let you connect clusters of async terminals to host computers located thousands of feet away over a single new or existing 4-wire cable. Use them instead of running miles of cable and buying dozens of line drivers. For small terminal clusters use two Equinox LM-8s to connect eight terminals. For up to 48 terminals use two LM-48s.

**A Transparently Better Way.**
Equinox Local Multiplexers pass data up to 9600 bps with control signals. And because they're fully transparent to all data, they work with virtually any async terminal, printer or computer. Easy to install, Equinox Local Multiplexers send data up to one mile.

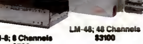
**Save Now, Switch Later.**
Use Equinox Local Multiplexers to distribute data to terminal rooms, between floors in high-rise buildings, or across a campus. The greater the distance, the more you save by eliminating multiple cables and line drivers for each terminal.

Equinox LM-8 and LM-48 Local Multiplexers connect directly to our popular Data PBXs. So the Local Multiplexers you install today can be used tomorrow as terminal servers in a fully featured async Local Area Network. This upgrade from cost-saving data distribution to low-cost data switching lets you solve today's problems with a plan for the future.

**Let's Communicate.**
Whether you're tired of running new cable just to add another terminal, need to add terminals but your conduits are clogged or just want to save money by eliminating cable and line drivers, we've got a down-to-earth solution.

Call 1-800-DATA-PBX
In Florida Call (305) 255-3500

Equinox Systems
12041 S.W. 144th Street
Miami, FL 33186-6108



LM-8; 8 Channels $700

LM-48; 48 Channels $3100

EQUINOX Systems

**We Make The Right Connections.**

Computerworld June 16

# IBM christens $125 million research center

By Jeffry Beeler

SAN JOSE, Calif. — IBM recently christened a $125 million structure that will serve as the new home for one of the firm's three main research facilities.

Construction of the 485,000 sq-ft Almaden Research Center (ARC) "exemplifies IBM's continuing commitment to innovation," IBM Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer John F. Akers told approximately 1,000 opening ceremony attendees in a brief prepared statement.

With its 107,000 square feet of lab space, the three-story building replaces IBM's former San Jose Research Laboratory, which for nearly 30 years had coexisted with the company's General Products Division, also based in San Jose.

Late last year, IBM began moving the occupants of its existing laboratory, which the firm had outgrown, to the new space roughly five miles away, according to ARC director Frank Mayadas. Today, with the relocation almost complete, the center houses some 800 scientists and engineers, who, for the first time since 1957, have a facility all their own.

ARC forms part of IBM's Research Division, which also embraces two other such facilities — the Thomas J. Watson Research Center in Yorktown Heights, N.Y., and its counterpart in Zurich.

### Scientific investigation

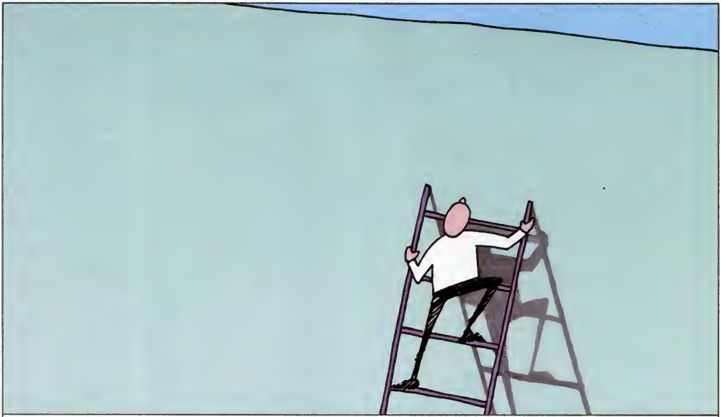
Despite its change of address, ARC will stick to the same avenues of scientific investigation as the laboratory at the recently vacated site. The center currently conducts basic research in six key technical specialties: physical science, polymers, data storage, I/O, manufacturing and computer science.

The West Coast laboratory is probably best known for its development of the relational model for data base management systems. Spearheaded in the late 1970s by E. F. Codd, the work subsequently led to the announcement of IBM's SQL/DS and DB2.

The lab's contributions to the advancement of magnetic disk storage technology are also well known. In the early 1950s, the facility designed and built the IBM 350 Random Access Method of Accounting and Control, reputed to be the world's first commercial disk file product.

Today, ARC's storage-related research continues as the center explores the potential of emerging recording technologies such as optical media and, at the same time, seeks to refine the capabilities of conventional magnetic disks. One of installation's goals, for example, is to maximize recording densities by reducing the flying height between read/write heads and thin-film surfaces.

ARC researchers are also experimenting with alternative manufacturing and product testing techniques that may someday enable the firm to expand its production volumes without forcing it to enlarge its



# The problem with most 4GLs is they're finished before you are.

And where does that leave you?

With the final, tricky ten percent of your application yet to write, and no 4GL left to write it with.

Introducing INFORMIX®-4GL.

Never again will you have to switch to C or COBOL to truly customize your application. Instead, INFORMIX-4GL provides an all encompassing syntax for every aspect of your application building.

So once you're programming in INFORMIX-4GL, you never have to leave it. And considering all it can do, you may never want to.

Now, for instance, you can write in just ten to twenty pages of 4GL code, applications that would take hundreds of pages with C.

That's because INFORMIX-4GL was designed from the start to be an application building language. It's built around the full implementation of ANSI Standard SQL. And features Custom Screen Generation, Custom Menu Building and a built-in Report Writer.

What's more, INFORMIX-4GL works with UNIX,™ MS™-DOS and Networked DOS operating systems. And, of course, it's compatible with INFORMIX-SQL—our popular, proven DBMS. So files you build with one, you can access with the other.

For more information and our free booklet, "A 20-Minute Guide to INFORMIX-4GL," call 415/322-4100.

Or write RDS, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

And start taking your applications to even greater heights.

INFORMIX is a registered trademark of RDS. Other names identified by TM are tradenames and/or trademarks of their respective manufacturers.
© 1986, Relational Database Systems, Inc

RDS™

RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEMS, INC.

# Why are other software vendors suddenly afraid of Data Design?

ACME
PRODUCTS
Data Processing
Cullinet
McCormack
& Dodge
MSA
DATA
DESIGN

We think there are a number of reasons.

Perhaps it's because Data Design is increasingly recognized as one of the finest applications software companies in the world. It's a realization that has come not just to our clients, but to our competitors as well. Mainframe financial software packages from Data Design are consistently rated the best in nationally-recognized independent software surveys—year after year.

Maybe they're afraid of our people. Data Design's employees share an unparalleled commitment to product quality and service. Their high level of data processing and accounting skills is well known—40 percent have graduate degrees in business management. We have also enjoyed a less than five percent employee turn-over rate for over a decade (while the industry average is over 30). So our customers can be confident that the people who develop their systems will remain with the company—ready to provide the support that is consistently rated the highest in the industry.

It could be the increasing realization among companies that vendor size and a familiar name do not guarantee happiness. Especially when software comes from "single source" or "all-things-to-all-people" vendors. They are unable to produce the type of superior product available from a firm that specializes in a specific application area. A firm like Data Design.

Perhaps it's the fact that 68 percent of our customers who previously purchased other vendors' systems decided to switch to Data Design.

Or it might be because we give potential customers a *complete* customer list, to allow them to survey any of our systems' users. If you want to see real fear, ask another vendor to do the same. Incidentally, our customer list includes Alcoa, Gerber, Pillsbury, Sherwin-Williams, Merrill Lynch, Bankers' Trust, Bristol-Myers, Federal Express, Litton, Lloyd's Bank, The New York Times Company, Owens-Corning, Royal Business Machines, Warner-Lambert and hundreds of other FORTUNE 1000 companies.

Maybe what's giving them sweaty palms is the fact that we are a model of financial stability and growth in an industry that's nervously watching revenues and profits decline. Who knows?

But *you* have nothing to be afraid of if you're considering Data Design...financial software that's considered the best.

GENERAL LEDGER

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL

FIXED ASSETS

CAPITAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT

The choice is yours: the biggest or the best. Call Betty Fulton toll-free at 800-556-5511 today.

DATA DESIGN ASSOCIATES

*Excellence in financial software. By design.*

1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

# Building success on innovation

From page 132

going to go and how they can successfully compete over time in that business. That's first and foremost; a realistic notion of that.

Second, having viewed the castles in the sky, they're going to have to have a way of building them brick by brick, which means entry strategies which will of themselves be successful.

Given those two things, an expansible strategy very much like the Japanese have — where they may take longer for the first generation of the product to come out, but the second comes faster, the third comes even faster, the fourth comes even faster — a notion like that may be enough to help them.

They would have to go through some fairly major organizational changes, and they'll probably end up having groups that are separate from their own.

They may even go to a Corning-like structure, where Corning Glass

*Computer Industry section begins on page 174.*

Works took some of their best ideas, evaluated their strengths and weaknesses and went out and found partners that could meet their weaknesses.

They then set up entirely separate companies with separate boards of directors and were content to keep a minority equity position in the whole thing before they moved ahead.

Maybe radical notions like that are necessary. Minor incremental changes from where they are, given what's happening in hardware and software, is unlikely to get them anything more than what they've already received.

**CW:**The BUNCH faces the unenviable task of competing against one of the greatest marketing organizations in the history of business. How can they become attackers against such a formidable foe?

**FOSTER:**The thing about IBM is that it is probably the biggest attacker that we've ever known. To learn the skills of attacking, you have to learn to attack yourself first. IBM really understands that, so they are a very formidable force, there's no doubt about it.

On the other hand, defenses are possible and successful. IBM is a juggernaut but not a uniform juggernaut. I have clients that IBM services that are none too happy with the service that they're getting. There's got to be distribution of those things, there's got to be groups that are less happy than more happy, therefore there have to be niches of opportunity.

The challenge for the BUNCH is to go out and figure out what those are, recognizing that IBM is going to be responding, and get ready for that response. But those are all holding actions.

In the long run, they're probably going to have to do something that has the potential for changing the game, whether that be parallel pro-

# Sperry minis win $250 million Army contract

## Series 5000 Model 80 beats out Honeywell, IBM for six-year deal

MCLEAN, Va. — Sperry Corp. recently won a U.S. Army contract worth about $250 million for up to 1,800 of its Series 5000 Model 80 Unix minicomputers.

Despite the fact that four companies vied for the quarter-billion-dollar deal, Sperry, in a sense, had an edge on the competition.

One of the other finalists was System Development Corp., a subsidiary of Sperry's proposed merger partner, Burroughs Corp.

The order was won by Sperry's Federal Government Marketing Organization and is one of the largest government contracts ever for Unix-based computer systems, a Sperry spokesman said.

The other two contenders for the contract were Honeywell, Inc. and IBM.

### Contract includes software, support

The six-year contract was awarded by the U.S. Army Information Systems Selection and Acquisition Activity in Alexandria, Va., and includes software, technical support and maintenance.

Sperry will supply its Series 5000 Model 80, a 32-bit minicomputer, which runs Unix Release V.2 in a multiprocessor architecture.

The system is manufactured according to Sperry specifications by Arete Systems Corp. of San Jose, Calif.

### Requirements not yet defined

According to a government spokesman, no particular requirements for use of the system have been defined yet.

However, the minicomputers are administrative-type systems commonly used for office automation, supply ordering, finance, budget, funding and transaction processing.

— Eddy Goldberg

Victory is the bottom line.

All year long you've been striving for it.

Victory.

By outstriding the competition. Cultivating business relationships. Striking the money-making deals. Stretching toward the big reward.

COMDEX/Fall puts you in the midst of thousands of the computer industry's leaders—drawn to the main computer event of the year to see the latest and the best, to buy the fastest and most reliable, to learn from an array of conference sessions run by experts only COMDEX can provide.

COMDEX helps you seal your most profitable deals and lay the groundwork for new ones. And gives you a head start on the '87 race.

Because the finish line is the bottom line.

Call (617) 449-6600 now to reserve preferred exhibit space. Or write to:
The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.

©1986 The Interface Group, Inc.

COMDEX/Fall '86
Join The Winner's Circle.
November 10-14, 1986, Las Vegas, Nevada

# No-shows at NCC

From page 174

general-interest trade shows where their presence was de rigueur during the boom years.

But the NCC exhibitor list is only one benchmark on the state of a still-vibrant industry, and retrenchment has produced more creative approaches to the marketplace.

The most daring of all, Burroughs Corp.'s pending $4.44 billion takeover of Sperry Corp., is the most dramatic example of a major vendor choosing a growth path that would have been unthinkable in the days of batch processing and core memory.

Elsewhere in the BUNCH, NCR has repositioned its entire line and targeted the

> ***Major vendors have learned, reluctantly, how to survive (and in some cases thrive) in a slower, more cautious and more demanding MIS marketplace.***

transaction processing market. Honeywell, Inc. is investing new corporate energy and dollars in the recently languid office automation sector.

The more traditional strategy of going toe-to-toe with IBM at the high end is obviously a dubious prospect now, especially in the context of the overall slowing of mainframe sales that seems certain to continue.

In the past year, major vendors have learned, reluctantly, how to survive (and in some cases thrive) in a slower, more cautious and more demanding MIS marketplace. From the vantage point of an apparently lackluster NCC in the scorching Nevada desert, the overall growth prospects for the industry still look bleak.

But with the right mix of product niches, vertical markets, international markets, tight fiscal controls and strategic partnerships, large systems vendors can get healthy again. That right mix can be a very elusive goal, but the rewards for those that find it can still rival the profits of earlier, easier times.

■

IBM President, Chief Executive Officer and (as of June 1) Chairman John F. Akers will be honored at a Waldorf-Astoria black tie berger Award from Barnard College, the women's arm of Columbia University.

The award recognizes Akers' "personal and professional commitment to the advancement of women within the corporate community," but a closer look reveals that the choice of honoree is very close to home. New York City's Sulzberger family also publishes *The New York Times*, whose corporate board includes a director named John Akers.

# Prime nets supermini deal with U.S.

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. recently announced its largest contract ever, an agreement valued at more than $64 million with the U.S. Department of the Interior for the sale of up to 447 superminicomputers.

Under the five-year contract, Prime will provide office-based and computer room systems spanning its product line. Prime will also furnish software, maintenance, training and other services.

The Prime systems will be used to simulate, map and analyze data gathered by satellites and other sources. Typical uses will include forecasting the environmental impact of factors such as acid rain, road construction and prolonged temperature conditions.

The systems will operate in approximately 220 Interior Department field offices in 21 states. They will be linked via an X.25 packet-switching network. The department currently operates 70 Prime computers in the U.S. Geological Survey's Water Resource and Geological divisions.

## IBM ASCII terminals:

# The case in black and white.

**Introducing a somewhat more colorful member of the family.**

Meet the IBM 3164 ASCII Color Display Station.

It gives you eight foreground and eight background colors. On a 14" screen.

And because of its 8 x 16 character matrix, the 3164 gives you clear, crisp characters in color.

But is color any reason to buy IBM's 3164? It is, according to studies that indicate the use of color increases productivity, decreases errors and promotes user satisfaction.

Color, of course, is far from the sole reason for choosing the 3164. To appreciate the others, you should get to know the rest of our ASCII family.

**Emulation. Another side of the family.**

Our ASCII terminals are designed to fit into existing systems. Even if the systems aren't ours.

| Emulation Capability | |
|---|---|
| 3161 | IBM 3101 Model 881<br>ADDS Viewpoint*<br>Hazeltine 1500*<br>Lear Siegler ADM-3A*<br>Lear Siegler ADM-5*<br>TeleVideo 910* |
| 3163 | IBM 3101 Model 881<br>DEC VT 52*<br>DEC VT 100*<br>TeleVideo 950* |
| 3164 | IBM 3101 Model 881 |

For example, our basic ASCII Display Station, the IBM 3161, emulates up to six terminals. And the advanced-function 3163 emulates a number of higher level ASCII data streams.

| Features | 3161 | 3163 | 3164 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Screen size | 12" | 12" | 14" |
| Lines x characters | 25x80 | 25x80 | 25x80 |
| Character matrix | 8x16 | 8x16 | 8x16 |
| Double-sized characters | No | Yes | Yes |
| Line drawing characters | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Vertical scroll | Jump | Jump/ Smooth | Jump/ Smooth |
| Definable function keys | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Windowing | No | Yes | Yes |
| Partitioning | Horiz. | Vert./ Horiz. | Vert./ Horiz. |
| Characters in buffer | 1920 | 7680 | 7680 |

What's more, every one of our ASCII terminals can operate in its own function-rich native mode.

**Our family is flexible.**

Our unique plug-in cartridges allow for considerable flexibility in your operation. For example, simply by switching cartridges you can shift a terminal from one data stream to another.

And, in many countries cartridges are also available that go beyond emulation to let you operate your ASCII terminals in several foreign languages. Appropriate foreign language keyboards are also offered.

**Enhanced ergonomics. Another family trait.**

All our ASCII terminal keyboards have 102 keys. But that's not all they have in common. Every keyboard also has a low profile, gentle contour and typewriter touch.

And our keyboards have programmable function and editing keys so they can be custom-tailored to fit your application needs. The 3163 and 3164 models also have redefinable and recappable keys.

Superior ergonomic design isn't confined to the keyboard, however. All three displays tilt and swivel for maximum user satisfaction. And, of course, by making the display easy to read, we made it easier on the eyes. In addition to the 8 x 16 character matrix, we gave it an advanced non-glare etched screen, cursors, and character and field attributes like blink, reverse video, underscoring and dual intensity.

**High standards. Competitive prices.**

Quantity discounts are offered, too. And financing is available through the IBM Credit Corporation. Best of all, each terminal comes with the quality, service and support you'd expect from IBM.

Contact your IBM marketing representative, or call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. KC/90, for the IBM Authorized Distributor nearest you. And we'll present more evidence in the case for IBM's ASCII terminals.

It may be all you need to color your view.

*ADDS Viewpoint is a trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.; Hazeltine 1500 is a trademark of Hazeltine Corp.; Lear Siegler ADM-3A/ADM-5 are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc.; TeleVideo 910/950 are trademarks of TeleVideo Systems, Inc.; DEC VT 52/VT 100 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

### EXECUTIVE CORNER

**Don Anselmo**, a former AT&T executive, has been named president and chief operating officer of Mitek Systems Corp. A 29-year veteran of AT&T, Anselmo most recently was director of computer-aided design and manufacturing at the firm.

■

**C. Richard Moore** has been appointed president, chief executive officer and director of Excelan, Inc. Moore, 51, was previously president and chief operating officer of Valid Logic Systems, Inc. of San Jose, Calif.

■

**Connie E. Austin** has been named president of Sellectek, Inc., the company that developed Infomaster, a computer-aided retailing system. Austin, 35, was promoted from Sellectek executive vice-president of marketing and sales.

■

**William J. Adams** has been named vice-president and general manager of Harris Corp.'s Digital Telephone Systems division. Adams succeeds **Donald Green**, who will serve as consultant to the company.

■

**Eugene W. Buckley** has been promoted to staff vice-president, financial administration, at Sperry Corp. Buckley, who also serves as assistant to Joseph J. Kroger, Sperry's president and chief operating officer, joined the company in 1951.

■

Three executives of Xerox Corp. have been elected corporate vice-presidents: **Addison B. Rand**, vice-president of Xerox's business systems group in Rochester, N.Y., and general manager of its national marketing distribution organization; **John C. Shoemaker**, vice-president of the systems group in El Segundo, Calif., in charge of group operations; and **William J. Spencer**, vice-president, corporate research, at company headquarters in Stanford, Conn.

■

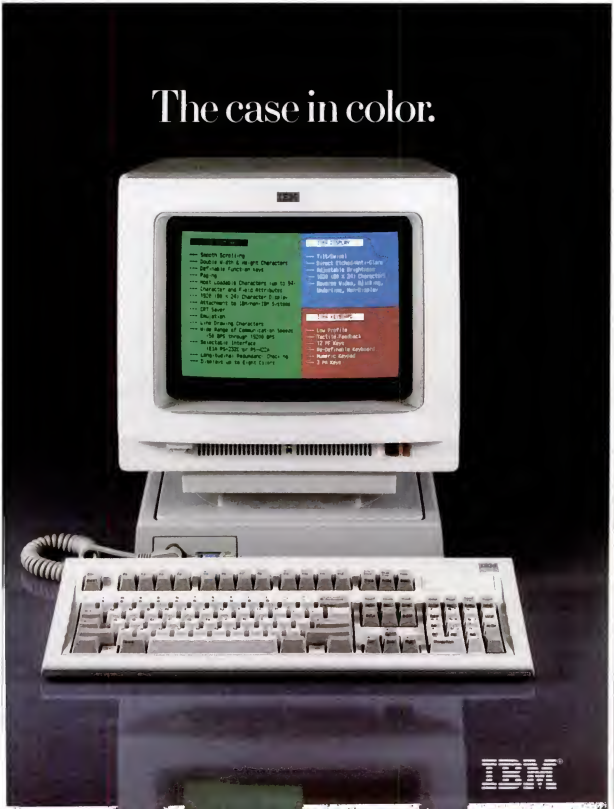
**David Caplan**, Tolerant Systems, Inc. president, has become the company's chief executive officer on a permanent, full-time basis. For the last 16 months, Caplan has served as a general partner of Adler and Co., the New York-based venture capital firm that is Tolerant's principal investor.

■

**Robert Bressler** has joined 3Com Corp. as vice-president and general manager of the Application Software Division. Prior to this appointment, he spent more than 13 years at Bolt, Beranek and Newman in Cambridge, Mass.

■

Delphi Systems, Inc. has announced several changes in senior management. **Walter F. Bauer** has been elected chairman of the board and chief executive officer. Bauer founded Informatics General Corp. in 1962. **S. George Nazarian** has resigned his positions as chairman and director to pursue other business interests. **Kenneth W. Bitticks** has resigned as president and chief executive officer but will continue to serve on the board of directors. **Richard R. Janssen**, chief operating officer, has been elected president.


The case in color.
IBM

DEC
HOTLINE
1-800-221-6318
VAX
MII, 730, 750, 780, 785
PDP II
11/23,73 11/34,44,84
PERIPHERALS
Fixed & Removable
Drives, Tape Drives,
Communications
TERMINALS
VT220, VT100, LA120,
LA210, LA50
UNBEATABLE PRICING
INSTANT QUOTES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
NATIONAL SERVICE
FREE CATALOG
Dataware
30 Bay St., Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(718) 447-4911

# FOURTH ANNUAL PC EXPO IN

## SEE 400 EXHIBITORS

**PC EXPO is your one opportunity to visit, talk and conduct business solely about IBM PC-compatibles with these and other four-star exhibitors:**

AST RESEARCH, INC. • AT&T INFORMATION SERVICES • ADACOM CORPORATION • AIRMOLD • ALLOY COMPUTER PRODUCTS • ALTOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. • AMERICAN PROGRAMMER'S GUILD • ANCHOR PAD INTERNATIONAL, INC. • ANDERSON SOFT-TEACH • ANEX TECHNOLOGY INC. • APPLIED TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES, INC. • AUTODESK INC. • AVECO COMPUTER SERVICE • BASF SYSTEMS CORP. • BANYAN SYSTEMS INC. • BEAMAN PORTER, INC. • BELL & HOWELL QUINTAR DIVISION • BLACK BOX CORP • BLUE LION SOFTWARE • BREAKTHROUGH SOFTWARE CORP • BROTHER INTERNATIONAL CORP • BYTEL CORPORATION • CANON • CDEX CORP • CDI SYSTEMS, INC. • CIE TERMINALS • CMP PUBLICATIONS • CPT CORPORATION • CXI, INC. • C.W. COMMUNICATIONS, INC. • CAHNERS PUBLISHING • CENTER FOR ADVANCED DATA PROCESSING • CHASE TECHNOLOGIES INC. • CHUBB INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY • CITIBANK DIRECT ACCESS • CITIZEN AMERICA CORPORATION • COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH GROUP, INC. • COMPUCOVERS • COMPUTER ASSOCIATES • THE COMPUTER CLASSROOM • THE COMPUTER CONSULTING CENTER • COMPUTER APPLICATIONS LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTERCENTER • COMPUTER EXPERT • COMPUTER LIVING • COMPUTER MAINTENANCE CORP • COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC. • COMPUTER RETAIL NEWS • COMPUTERPREP, INC. • COMPUTER SYSTEMS NEWS • COMPUTERWORLD • CONOGRAPHIC CORP • CONSUMER EDUCATION TRAINING • CONTROL DATA • CORDATA • CORE TECHNOLOGIES INC. • CORVUS • CULLINET SOFTWARE INC. • DATA ACCESS CORP • DATA CLEAN • DAYNA COMMUNICATION • DATAPRO RESEARCH • DECISION RESOURCES, INC. • DELTA TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL • DICONIX • DIDAK • DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES • DIGITAL PRODUCTS • DIRECT-AID, INC. • DIRECT INC. • DIVERSIFIED INFORMATION SERVICES, INC. • DRIVE PHONE • DUNCAN-ATWELL COMPUTERIZED TECHNOLOGIES • DYNAX, INC. • EXEC*U*STAT, INC. • EAGLE COMPUTER • EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • EDUTRENDS, INC. • EMERY WORLDWIDE • ENERTRONICS RESEARCH, INC. • EPSON • EVEREX SYSTEMS, INC. • EXTENDED APPLICATIONS INC. • EXTENDED SYSTEMS INC. • FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS • FISCHER INNIS SYSTEMS CORP • FOGLE COMPUTING CORP FORTE COMMUNICATIONS • FOUNTAIN TECHNOLOGIES INC. • FOX RESEARCH INC. • GENERAL PARAMETRICS CORP • GENERAL POWER SYSTEMS • GENERAL TECHNOLOGY, INC. • GENOA SYSTEMS CORPORATION • GOULD INC. • GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS • GRID SYSTEMS CORP • GULFSTREAM MICRO SYSTEMS • HAUPPAUGE COMPUTER WORKS, INC. • HANDIC SOFTWARE • HARVEY • HAYES MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS • HITACHI SALES CORP. OF AMERICA • IBM CORP • IMSL INC. • IMUNELEC INC. • IRWIN MAGNETICS, INC. • IVY COMPUTER SYSTEMS • ITT INFORMATION SYSTEMS • INFORMATIONWEEK • INFORMATION BUILDERS • INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES • INS INTEGRATED NETWORK SYSTEM • INTEL CORPORATION • INTERDYNE SYSTEMS • IOMEGA CORP • JACOBS COMPUTER SERVICES • JUKI OFFICE MACHINE CORP • KAMERMAN LABS • KLS INC. • KEY TRONIC • KIMTRON CORPORATION • KRAFT SYSTEMS • KURZWEIL AI • KURZWEIL COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. • LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS, INC. • LEXISOFT INC. • LIFETREE SOFTWARE • LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP • MARC SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL • MANNESMANN TALLY • MANSFIELD SOFTWARE GROUP • MANUFACTURERS HANOVER • MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS ITSOFTWARE • MATRIX INSTRUMENTS • McCORMACK & DODGE • MCI MAIL • MEMOREX, MEDIA PRODUCTS GROUP • MICROCOMPUTER MANAGERS ASSOCIATION • MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS, INC. • MECA • MICRO EDUCATION CORP. OF AMERICA • MICRO RENTALS • MICROCONCEPTS INC. • MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL, INC. • MICROVIDEO LEARNING SYSTEMS • MICRORIM, INC. • MICROSOFT CORP. • MICROSTUF INC. • MICROVITEC, INC. • MINDSOFT • MINI-MICRO SYSTEMS • MINITAR, INC. • MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. • MOUNTAIN COMPUTER • MSR CORP • NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS • N HANCE SYSTEMS • NYPC • NATIONAL MEMORY SYSTEMS CORP • NESTAR SYSTEMS, INC. • NETWORK DEVELOPMENT CORP • NEW YORK TELEPHONE • NORTHEDGE SOFTWARE CORP • NOVELL, INC. • OFFICIAL AIRLINE GUIDES • OMNIOFFICES • OASYS OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC. • OFFICE SOLUTIONS • OCLI OPTICAL COATING LAB, INC. • OTC OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY CORP • PC EXCHANGE • PC EXECUTIVE TRAINING CENTER • PC MAGAZINE • PC PRODUCTS • PC WEEK • PC WORLD • PARA SYSTEMS, INC. • PARAMETER DRIVEN SOFTWARE • PEOPLE & TECHNOLOGY • PERCOM DATA CORP • PHILIPS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. • PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES • POLAROID • PRIAM • PRIMAGES INC. • PRIMAVERA SYSTEMS • PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS • PRINTRONIX, INC. • QUADRAM CORP • QUE CORP. • QUINTAR • QUME • RT KATEK COMPUTER SERVICE • RACET COMPATS • RACORE CORPORATION • REALITY DEVELOPMENT CORP • RIBNER B F, INC. • REPLITECH • ROLAND DG • ROMULUS PRODUCTIONS, INC. • RUBBERMAID COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS INC. • SAS INSTITUTE INC. • SAMNA CORPORATION • SANYO BUSINESS SYSTEMS CORP • SATELLITE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL • SCITOR CORP • SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP • SMALL COMPUTER CO. INC. • SOFTKEY SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, INC. • SOFTEST INC. • THE SOFTWARE BOTTLING COMPANY OF NY • SOFTWARE NEWS • SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS, INC. • SOFTWARE SYNERGY, INC. • SORBUS, A BELL ATLANTIC CO. • SOURCE EDP • SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. • SPECTRAFAX, CORP • SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE • STANHOPE ASSOCIATES INC. • STAR MICRONICS, INC. • STB SYSTEMS, INC. • STRATEGIC LOCATIONS PLANNING • STRATEGIC SOFTWARE PLANNING CORP • STSC, INC. • SYSGEN INCORPORATED • TAVA U.S.A. INC. • TACTICAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, INC. • TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES CORP TANDY CORPORATION • TATUNG COMPANY • TEAMMATE DIV. DATA TECHNOLOGY • TECHLAND SYSTEMS, INC. • TECMAR • TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS, INC. • TELERYTE TECHNOLOGY, INC. • THE SOFTWARE GROUP • TIARA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, INC. • TORI CORPORATION • TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC. • TSENG LABORATORIES, INC. • UNISOURCE SOFTWARE CORP • UNIVATION INC. • UPPER BOUND MICRO COMPUTERS, INC. • VICTORY ENTERPRISES TECHNOLOGY INC. • VIDEO BILLBOARD • W.R. GRACE & CO. • WANG LABORATORIES • WATERLOO MICROSYSTEMS INC. • WELCOM SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY • WESTERN COMPUTER • WESTERN DIGITAL • WESTMINSTER SOFTWARE • WYSE TECHNOLOGY • XEBEC • ZAKI CORPORATION • ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS • ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO

## FREE SEMINAR SERIES

*Wednesday, July 9, 11:00-11:30, Room A*
**PC EXPO Keynote Address**
*Wednesday, July 9, 12:00-12:50, Room A*
**Compatibility Issues in Enhancement Products**
*Wednesday, July 9, 12:00-12:50, Room C*
**Personal Computer Training in Corporate America**
*Wednesday, July 9, 12:00-12:50, Room D*
**The Information Center – A Case History**
*Wednesday, July 9, 12:00-12:50, Room E*
**Avoiding Computer Nightmares**
*Wednesday, July 9, 1:00-2:50, Room A*
**Site Licensing Panel**
*Wednesday, July 9, 1:00-1:50, Room C*
**Multi-Processor Micro-Systems Challenge Minicomputers**
*Wednesday, July 9, 1:00-2:50, Room D*
**The Direct-Sales Dilemma**
*Wednesday, July 9, 1:00-1:50, Room E*
**Purchasing Decisions Using LAN Standards and Benchmarks**
*Wednesday, July 9, 1:30-3:30, Room B*
**A Technical Presentation by IBM, for Independent Hardware and Software Developers, Concerning IBM PC Products and Enhancements**
*Wednesday, July 9, 2:00-2:50, Room C*
**Microcomputer Service and Repair**
*Wednesday, July 9, 2:00-2:50, Room E*
**Managing Personal Computing: What's Hot, What's Not**
*Wednesday, July 9, 3:00-4:30, Room A*
**Graphics: What's Now, What's Next**
*Wednesday, July 9, 3:00-4:30, Room C*
**Voice Recognition: Less Talk and More Action**
*Wednesday, July 9, 3:00-4:30, Room D*
**Choosing a Local Area Network: A Multi-Faceted Decision**
*Wednesday, July 9, 1:00-4:30, Room E*
**Issues and Alternatives of Micro-to-Mainframe Connections**
*Thursday, July 10, 10:00-12:30, Room B*
**A Technical Presentation by IBM (see Wed. July 9, 1:30)**
*Thursday, July 10, 11:00-12:50, Room A*
**Portable Computers: Solutions Finally Finding Application**
*Thursday, July 10, 11:00-11:50, Room C*
**The Role of Management in Securing Computer Systems**
*Thursday, July 10, 11:00-12:50, Room D*
**Migration Patch and Time Bombs**
*Thursday, July 10, 11:00-12:50, Room E*
**The Write Stuff: A Word processing Panel Discussion**
*Thursday, July 10, 12:00-12:50, Room C*
**Customized Microcomputer-Based Information Systems**
*Thursday, July 10, 1:00-2:50, Room A*
**Information Management for Corporate Decision Makers**
*Thursday, July 10, 1:00-1:50, Room C*
**The System/36 and Networked PCs: A Hands-On Comparison**
*Thursday, July 10, 1:00-2:50, Room D*
**Electronic Printing: A Demystifying Look at The Options**
*Thursday, July 10, 1:00-1:50, Room E*
**Forces of Change in the Microcomputer Industry**
*Thursday, July 10, 1:30-3:30, Room B*
**A Technical Presentation by IBM (see Wed. July 9, 1:30)**
*Thursday, July 10, 2:00-2:50, Room C*
**Automation of the System Development Process on the PC**
*Thursday, July 10, 2:00-2:50, Room E*
**Software Buying Plans of Corporate PC Users**
*Thursday, July 10, 3:00-4:30, Room A*
**Multi-User Systems & LANs: How They Fit Into a Company's Plans**
*Thursday, July 10, 3:00-4:30, Room C*
**Micro-to-Mainframe Communications: The Industry Catches Up**
*Thursday, July 10, 3:00-4:30, Room D*
**On-Line Meetings: A Telecommunications Application With a Competitive Edge**
*Thursday, July 10, 3:00-4:30, Room E*
**Project Management Using Microcomputers**
*Friday, July 10, 10:30-12:30, Room B*
**A Technical Presentation by IBM (see Wed. July 9, 1:30)**
*Friday, July 11, 11:00-11:50, Room A*
**Graphics In Word Processing and Database Applications**
*Friday, July 11, 11:00-12:50, Room C*
**Presentation on the State of the Industry**
*Friday, July 11, 11:00-11:50, Room D*
**Corporate Training: An Integrated Approach**
*Friday, July 11, 11:00-11:50, Room E*
**Office Automation from the Bottom Up**
*Friday, July 11, 12:00-12:50, Room A*
**Computer Contracts—Upgrades, Support, and Service**
*Friday, July 11, 12:00-12:50, Room D*
**PCs and Expert Systems: Costs/Benefits**
*Friday, July 11, 12:00-12:50, Room E*
**Handling Dissimilar Data Using a Chart of Accounts**
*Friday, July 11, 1:00-2:20, Room A*
**What Makes an Information Center Tick?**
*Friday, July 11, 1:00-1:50, Room C*
**Computer Security: Is Your System Safe and Sound?**
*Friday, July 11, 1:00-2:20, Room D*
**LANs: Assessing User Needs**
*Friday, July 11, 1:00-2:20, Room E*
**Micro-to-Minicomputer Communications: An Overview**
*Friday, July 11, 2:10-4:00, Room A*
**Beyond Keyboard Entry: Options in Data Input**
*Friday, July 11, 2:30-4:00, Room C*
**CAD/CAM, Candidly**
*Friday, July 11, 2:30-4:00, Room D*
**Memory Storage: Past Dreams/Future Visions**
*Friday, July 11, 2:30-4:00, Room E*
**The Revolution in PC Publishing**

# NEW YORK

**JULY 9-11, 1986**
*Jacob K. Javits Convention Center of New York*

## The biggest trade show and conference ever for corporate buyers and resellers of PC-compatibles!

**PC EXPO is For You,**
If you buy or influence the purchase, management or implementation of PC-compatible systems, hardware, software and services, or if you are a dealer, distributor or other "value adding" reseller, then you can't afford to miss this year's only opportunity to see what's new and what works in the PC-compatible industry.

**PC EXPO is Big,**
Five New York City square blocks of PC-compatible exhibits all come under one roof at the stunning new Jacob K. Javits Convention Center of New York this July! Meet more than 400 principal vendors who are waiting to talk to you "face-to-face" about your PC-compatible needs and purchases. PC EXPO exhibitors are prepared to provide you with everything you need to know in order to make informed buying decisions.

**PC EXPO is Easy,**
Past PC EXPO attendees know that they can learn more in one day at PC EXPO's free seminar and lecture series (more than 50 topics presented by industry experts) than they could after three months of research elsewhere. You'll be able to listen to what's hot and timely in today's market presented in plain and practical terms at PC EXPO's free seminar and lecture series. 147 speakers! 74 hours!

**More Good News,**
PC EXPO is designed to maximize buyer convenience—you don't have to weed out exhibits that have nothing to do with the PC-compatible market. PC EXPO is "pre-focused" to match your needs and provides you with the ease of "salon-buying" rather than the havoc of fighting with crowds of non-buying literature hounds and hackers found at other industry events. You will have the time to get the attention you deserve from PC EXPO exhibitors.

**Save your valuable time and Money! Register Now!** We'll send you a complete program for your conference planning.

Hours : 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

## FOURTH ANNUAL PC EXPO IN NEW YORK ADVANCE REGISTRATION

JACOB K. JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER JULY 9-11 1986

PC EXPO

NAME
BUSINESS TITLE
COMPANY
COMPANY ADDRESS
CITY — STATE
MAIL STOP (if any) — ZIP
TELEPHONE — –

Use one form per person Photocopy if necessary.

**PC EXPO attendees must be qualified. Please check one box only in each of Fields I and III or Fields II and III. (Minors may not register.)**

**TRADE RESELLERS—YOUR COMPANY'S MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITY**

I
- 1 ☐ Computer consultant
- 2 ☐ Computer dealer/dist.
- 3 ☐ Computer OEM
- 4 ☐ Office products dealer
- 5 ☐ Service vendor
- 6 ☐ Software developer
- 7 ☐ Systems house
- 8 ☐ Turnkey vendor
- 9 ☐ Value adder
- 10 ☐ Other (specify) ______

**CORPORATE VOLUME BUYERS—YOUR COMPANY'S MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITY**

II
- A ☐ Accounting firm
- B ☐ Advertising
- C ☐ Banking
- D ☐ Communications
- E ☐ Construction/Architects
- F ☐ Credit
- G ☐ Education
- H ☐ Engineering
- I ☐ Government/Military
- J ☐ Hospital
- K ☐ Hotel
- L ☐ Industrial design
- M ☐ Insurance
- N ☐ Law office
- O ☐ Management consultant
- P ☐ Manufacturing
- Q ☐ Publishing
- R ☐ Real estate
- S ☐ Research/Development
- T ☐ Retail sales
- U ☐ Securities broker
- V ☐ Transportation (all)
- W ☐ Utility
- X ☐ Wholesale/Retail sales
- Y ☐ Other specify ______

**YOUR JOB FUNCTION (Check main one only)**

III
- AA ☐ Accountant
- BB ☐ Administrator
- CC ☐ Consultant
- DD ☐ Corporate officer
- EE ☐ Creative arts (all)
- FF ☐ Designer (all)
- GG ☐ DP/WP manager operator
- HH ☐ Engineer (all)
- II ☐ MIS Dir/Mgr
- JJ ☐ Programmer
- KK ☐ Purchasing
- LL ☐ Sales/marketing
- MM ☐ Scientist
- NN ☐ Securities financial analyst
- OO ☐ Service technician
- PP ☐ Systems analyst
- QQ ☐ Other (specify) ______

**Save Money and Time! Register by Mail**

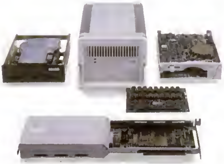
☐ 1 day $20 – Date must be given here ______

☐ 2 or 3 days – $40
(On-site registrations are $25 for 1 day, $50 for 2 or 3 days.)

MAIL ORDERS must be received by PC EXPO no later than June 19, in which case your show badge will be mailed to you on or before June 25. Mail orders received after June 19 will be processed and the badge held for arrival under the individual's name at the "Will Call" desk in the show lobby. Registration fees must be in U.S. funds. All foreign mail orders, except Canada, must be received by June 9, and such badges will not be sent by return mail, but held at the "Will Call" window for pick up on arrival. All registrations are non-refundable

Mail check payable to PC EXPO with completed registration form to: PC EXPO, P.O. Box 1026, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632-2705.

*"Okay, we know who's getting ten megabytes and who's getting twenty. Who gets tape?"*



*We've got it all. FileCard™ is the easy, plug-in path to 10MB of hard disk storage. Get 20MB with our WD20i internal hard drive or PortaFile,™ with its carrying handle. And the WD60Ti gives you add-in tape backup storage.*

**WESTERN DIGITAL**
ENHANCED PERIPHERALS

*Western Digital Corporation, Enhanced Peripherals Division*
*2445 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714.*
*For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-847-6181.*
*FileCard and PortaFile are trademarks of Western Digital Corporation.*

Copyrighted material

# U.S. vendors find rules different

From page 174

German customers are also very different from U.S. buyers, according to Imai-Alexandra Roehreke, public relations manager at Digital Equipment Corp.'s West German subsidiary. "They need more hand-holding, more pampering," she explains.

Martin Judd, a vice-president at software firm MSA International, Inc., a subsidiary of Management Science America, Inc., noted that in Asia, "You've got to tailor your approach to each market. Unless you realize that committees make decisions, you will be in trouble. Never pressurize an individual, or single him out for special treatment."

**British less adventurous**

Some U.S. software vendors, Small says, fail to appreciate that British users, besides being less adventurous than their transatlantic cousins, also have less cash to spend than do most U.S. firms.

"American companies selling big banking packages have had problems," he says. "Equivalent American users have computers two or three times as powerful because, unlike the British, they are doing real-time updating. The suppliers have found that UK companies can't afford computers big enough to run their packages," Small says.

The suppliers themselves often must do more with less when it comes to their European marketing campaigns. "The issue is quality vs. quantity in our marketing since budgets are tight," observes Giuseppe Tagliabue, marketing manager at DEC's Italian subsidiary.

In one response to this challenge, DEC supplies computer equipment to Ferrari's racing department, thereby teaming up with one of Italy's best known car manufacturers in a partnership that provides DEC with high visibility at little cost.

Beppe Ugolotti, marketing manager at Apollo Computer, Inc.'s Italian office, notes that print advertising in Italy differs in content from that in the U.S. "In the U.S., you can use dramatic advertisements that set a mood. But in Italy, advertisements must be more conservative, practical and to the point," he says.

**Translating software a headache**

Modifying software for different markets and translating manuals and screen displays from English is a major headache for many companies. "We have a six-month time lag in the translation of software," says Max Uwe Ferck, marketing communications manager for Wang Laboratories, Inc. in West Germany. "We aren't able to offer a new product right away because we have to translate the literature."

U.S. software developers often forget that their products may find their way to Munich, West Germany, Paris or Madrid. "If you are creating software in the U.S., think international when you're writing it," says Andrew Thorburn, European Group president of U.S.-headquartered Lexitech, Inc., a service firm specializing in the translation and localization of software and documentation.

Some European firms that market OEM U.S. software packages, such as International Computers Ltd. in the UK, are passing translation burdens back to the developers, according to Thorburn.

**Use local experts**

To untangle the web of foreign particularities, U.S. firms often turn to local agents or distributors. In Italy, some U.S. companies, including Wang and Texas Instruments, Inc., prefer to use Italian public relations firms for all advertising, marketing and press relations, relying on local experts familiar with the national market.

But in Europe, U.S. companies appear to be overcoming most of the cultural hurdles. The UK's trade deficit in computer products, for example, is now running at over $2.5 billion per year, compared with $280 million in 1978. The bulk of imports come from the U.S.

An Wang, chairman of Wang Laboratories, recently predicted that European sales will contribute a third of Wang's total revenue by the middle of the 1990s, up from one-fifth last year.

# Televideo breaks even despite low quarterly sales

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Televideo Systems, Inc. continued its struggle in the competitive terminals market, announcing break-even results for the second quarter ended May 2.

Sales during the quarter dropped to $20.8 million from $26 million a year ago. Profits were $19,000, or zero cents per share, compared with a loss of $678,000, or minus two cents a share, for the same period a year ago.

Sales for the year are down 18% from last year, while profits inched up to $322,000, up from an $8.7 million loss of a year ago.

Once a leader in the ASCII terminal market with sales of more than $168 million in 1983, Televideo began losing ground when it diversified its product line and concentrated heavily on producing an IBM Personal Computer clone.

The company lost $19 million on sales of $102 million during fiscal

## Computerworld's New MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

### An easy way for you to order micro products.

Now you can order microcomputer products directly from suppliers through Computerworld's new MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER.

Computerworld's display classified section now includes MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER, an all new section designed especially for companies that sell their micro products by mail or telephone orders.

This can mean a savings of money, time and energy in locating and acquiring the micro products that you need. MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER will appear preceeding the Buy-Sell-Swap section every week in Computerworld.

See page 144

COMPUTERWORLD

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

# MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

***"When we brought out the PC's Limited AT™ with its 8 MHz option included, it was hailed as a technological breakthrough. And with 1024K RAM on the motherboard, serial and parallel ports built in, and the wide range of options we provide, it became a smash success at $1,995.***

***Now we're breaking the $1,500 barrier for IBM PC-AT™ compatibility, with our new price: $1,495. And remember, every PC's Limited computer we sell comes with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee of your satisfaction."***

***—Michael Dell, President***

At $1,495, the PC's Limited AT includes an 80286-based system unit running at 6 MHz and 8 MHz (keyboard-switchable); 1024K RAM on the motherboard; 1.2 meg floppy-disk drive; combined floppy/hard-disk controller card; AT-style keyboard; 192-watt power supply; 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port; clock/calendar with battery backup; and 8 expansion slots.
The unit has the same bus configuration as the IBM PC-AT. It runs all major software written for the IBM PC, PC-XT and PC-AT and carries a one-year Limited Warranty.
We offer a wide range of options to complete your system.

**PC'S LIMITED**

SALES CALLS OUTSIDE TEXAS, 1-800-426-5150
SALES CALLS INSIDE TEXAS, 1-800-252-8336
1611 Headway Circle, Building 3, Austin, Texas 78754
Sales Calls from anywhere in the country, (512) 339-6962
Technical Support Calls, (512) 339-6963 Customer Service Calls, (512) 339-6964
Telex No. 9103808386 PC LTD FAX(512) 339-6721

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. IBM PC-AT, PC-XT, and PC are trademarks of IBM Corp. Some quantities may be limited. PC's Limited sells equipment certified to be compliant with FCC Class B standards. All prices are subject to change without notice.

## UNUSED
**5¼" Diskettes DSDD**

**RX50 FORMAT**
100+ $.96
1,000+ $.63
10,000+ $.49

**BLANK DISKETTES**
100+ $.49
1,000+ $.39
10,000+ $.29

**Cross Industries**
**(603) 880-7643**

## DATA ENTRY EMULATOR

**For The IBM System 34/36 or The IBM PC/XT/AT**

Full speed heads down data entry with two-pass verification. Easy screen formatting by your data entry operators in minutes. Loaded with features like Auto dup & skip verify bypass, constant fields, range checks, table lookups, full screen paging & field totals. Fully menu driven. Call for free 30 day trial period.
$395 (IBM PC's) $795 (System 34/36)

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd
Woodway, WA
98020
(206) 776-6443

## MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

Direct marketers of micro/PC products now have the opportunity they need to sell into large and mid-sized firms that buy and use micro/PC products by the thousands. Reach them directly through the pages of Computerworld's MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER display classified section. Advertisers must offer to sell their products and services by mail or phone orders only.

**If You Want To Get To The Fortune 2000, You Have To Be Here...**

If you want to reach the big micro buyers advertise in what they read and rely on - Computerworld. These MIS/DP executives turn to our publication to find out what's going on in their world. The computer world. And you have to be here.

When you're considering using Computerworld's MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER display classified advertising section, consider this*:

- 74% of all Computerworld readers at user organizations say their organization uses microcomputers.
- 67.4% of all Computerworld readers at user organizations say their organization plans to purchase micros and related products.
- 83.8% of these readers at user organizations are personally involved in these purchases.
- 51.1% of subscribers at vendor organizations say that their organizations are purchasing microcomputers in multiple units.
- 69% of subscribers and vendor organizations say they are personally involved in these purchases.

* Source: A Profile of Computerworld Readers and Their Organizations, STAT Resources, August 1984

For more information on Computerworld's MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER classified display advertising section, please call.

## TOSHIBA-IBM COMPATIBILITY
**P341 P351 P321 P1340 P1351 P1350**

Now you can make your Toshiba printer totally compatible with the IBM (and compatibles) in both text and graphic modes. IDT's IBM-Toshiba Printer Interface has Epson emulation with Toshiba quality.

- memory resident software interface (compatible with most other memory resident packages)
- supports downloadable fonts even on P1340 and P1350
- prints IBM upper ASCII characters (borders, Greek, math, etc.)
- screen dumps both text and graphics
- complete graphics compatibility with most software

menu driven

**SPECIAL OFFER.** Buy 1 interface and get IDT'S FileManager disk utility for only $19.95

## Wanted
**IBM PC XT AT**

- Used or New Surplus
- No deal too large or too small - we do it all.

**The Computer Traders, Inc.**

## Custom Cables

Send for Catalog

RS232 • Parallel • 422
Coaxial • Dual Wang • 449
Twinaxial • Ethernet
Mod Plug • V.35 • Berg
Ribbon • Din • RCA
***Connector Parts***
***Bulk Cable • Tools***

# GREAT SOFTWARE AT MODEST PRICES

Some samples from our library of over 500 disks for the IBM PC and compatibles

**Desk Organizer** A great pop-up helper phone dialer note pad calendar and calculator
- ☐ 405 Deskmate - More than a sidekick $6

**Communications**
- ☐ 310 Qmodem - fast with windows $6
- ☐ 212, 334 Set up a BBS system $12

**Draw** on your computer screen
- ☐ 344 345 PC Key Draw (graphics req.) $12

**Spreadsheet**
- ☐ 199 PC-Calc - simpler than Lotus $6

**Powerful database management programs**
- ☐ 5 PC-File III - Labels, forms, letters $6

**Word processing**
- ☐ 78 PC Write, popular and powerful $6
- ☐ 388 100 form letters on disk $6
- ☐ 194 PC-Read computes level of text $6
- ☐ 379 Wordstar utilities $6
- ☐ 480 PC-Outline create an outline $6

**Artificial intelligence languages**
- ☐ 417 Prolog $6
- ☐ 148 XLISP - version of Lisp $6
- ☐ 398 ESIE, expert system generator $6

**Games** - The most interesting games on, or off Earth
- ☐ 293 Arcade Games (color graphics req.) $6
- ☐ 390 Flight and others (graphics req.) $6
- ☐ 354 PC Jr games $6
- ☐ 292 Spacewars great on Hercules card $6
- ☐ 476 Patrick's Best games (mostly mono) $6

**Recover lost files** - File examine/repair utility (floppies only)
- ☐ 133 Ultra Utilities, similar to Norton's $6

**DOS Help** and explanations for the new user
- ☐ 254 PC DOS Help $6
- ☐ 403 Computer Tutor learn PC-DOS $6

**Housekeeping** - Our favorite utilities
- ☐ 478 Hard disk utilities WHEREIS and more $6

**Unprotect popular software**
- ☐ 414 Routines to disable copy protection $6

**Financial**
- ☐ 164 Cashtrac personal finances $6

**For more software than you ever thought possible.**
- ☐ 350-page directory (disks 1-300) $8.95
- ☐ Supplement (disks 301-454) $3.95

**PC-SIG Membership** - Includes directory, supplement newsletters and more
- ☐ PC-SIG 1 yr Membership ($35 foreign) $20
  Choose one ☐ Printed ☐ On disk directory

**SPECIAL**
**Any 5 Disks *plus* Directory, Supplement and 1-Year Membership**
**Only $39** (Reg $50)

*Most programs have documentation on disk and request a donation from satisfied users. Please add $4 postage and handling per order ($10 foreign)— California residents add state sales tax.*

Total Enclosed $________
by ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MC
Card No ________
Exp. date______ Signature________
Name________
Address________
City________ State_____ Zip_____

PC-SIG
To order, call 800-245-6717
In CA 800-222-2996
For technical questions or local orders (408) 730-9291
1030-D East Duane Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086
**Dealer Inquiries Invited** #158

## - SCREENIO 2.0 -

**Realia COBOL screens are a snap with SCREENIO 2.0!**

Buy Realia COBOL ($995) and SCREENIO ($400) from us and get $100 off or a free Kedit.

Or, ask us for a FREE demo disk.

**NORCOM**
Post Office Box 897
Juneau, AK 99802-0897
(907) 780-6464
Telex: 5106014951 NORCOM

Qualified companies can try SCREENIO for free! Call us.

# THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

Lotus 1-2-3 $319 | Lotus Symphony $449 | dBase III Plus $369 | FrameWork II $369 | MultiMate $219 | Word Perfect 4.1 $209

## Software

**Word Processing Editors**
FANCY FONT $119
FINAL WORD II $219
MICROSOFT WORD $239
MULTIMATE $219
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE $300
OFFICE WRITER/SPELLER $239
PFS WRITE $ 99
SAMNA WORD III $259
THINK TANK $109
TURBO LIGHTNING $ 88
VOLKSWRITER 3 $150
VOLKSWRITER SCIENTIFIC $250
WORD PERFECT 4.1 $209
WORDSTAR 2000 $349
WORDSTAR 2000+ $289
WORDSTAR PRO $258
XYWRITE III $239

**Database Systems**
ALPHA DATA BASE MANAGER II $179
CLIPPER $359
CONDOR III $339
CORNERSTONE $250
DBASE III PLUS $369
KMAN 2 $299
PARADOX $409
PFS: FILE/PFS: REPORT $109
POWERBASE $199
Q & A $199
QUICKCODE III $159
QUICKREPORT $159
R BASE 5000 $359
REFLEX $59
REVELATION $499

**Spreadsheets/Integrated Packages**
ENABLE $369
FRAMEWORK II $369
JAVELIN $549
LOTUS 1-2-3 $318
MULTIPLAN $139
OPEN ACCESS $259
SMART SYSTEM $499
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR $ 99
SUPERCALC 3 $299
SYMPHONY $449

**Graphics**
CHARTMASTER $219
DIAGRAM MASTER $199
EXECUVISION $249
ENERGRAPHICS $179
FREELANCE $299
GEM DRAW $149
GRAPHWRITER COMBO $389
IN-A-VISION $259
MS CHART NEW $199
OVERHEAD EXPRESS $139
PC DRAW $209
PC PAINTBRUSH $ 99
PFS: GRAPH $ 99
SIGNMASTER $149

**Project Management**
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER $279
MICROSOFT PROJECT $249
PROJECT SCHEDULER NETWORK $339
SUPERPROJECT + $289
TIMELINE 2.0 $299

**Communications/Productivity Tools**
CROSSTALK $ 99
PROKEY $ 85
KEYWORKS $ 59
RELAY GOLD $109
REMOTE $109
SMARTERM $Call
SMARTCOM II $ 99
SUPERKEY $ 49

**Statistics**
SPSS/PC $675
STATPAK-NWA $299
STATPAC GOLD-WALONICK $399
SYSTAT $418

**Desktop Environments**
DESK ORGANIZER $ 99
OEM DESKTOP $ 39
SIDEKICK $ 39

**Network Applications**
DBASE III LAN PAK $599
KMAN 2 $899
OPEN SYSTEMS $450
R BASE 5000 $799
REVELATION $999
WORD PERFECT $450

**Languages/Utilities**
CONCURRENT DOS $179
C86 C COMPILER $299
FASTBACK $ 99
LATTICE C COMPILER $269
MARK WILLIAMS C $319
MICROSOFT C COMPILER $249
MS BASIC COMPILER $249
MS FORTRAN $229
NORTON UTILITIES $ 59
QUICK BASIC $ 75
TURBO PASCAL $ 49
XENIX $Call

**Accounting**
BPI $299
GREAT PLAINS $479
IUS EASYBUSINESS $309
ONE WRITE PLUS $159
OPEN SYSTEMS $409
PEACHTREE $259
REAL WORLD $299
STAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER II $529

## Hardware*

**Multifunction Boards**
AST ADVANTAGE (128K) $359
AST 6 PAK PLUS (0K) $229
AST RAMPAGE PC $319
AST RAMPAGE AT $458
GOLD QUADBOARD (0K) $419
INTEL ABOVEBOARD PS (64K) $329
JRAM AT-3 (0K) $239
JRAM 3 (0K) $179
ORCHID CONQUEST (0K) $279
ORCHID ECCEL (0K) $459
PC TURBO 286 (0K) $899
PC TINY TURBO 286 $549
PERSYST TIME SPECTRUM (384K) $279
QUADBOARD (384K) $249
SILVER QUADBOARD (0K) $215
TECMAR CAPTAIN (384K) $299

**Display Boards**
HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD $299
HERCULES COLOR CARD $199
PARADISE COLOR/MONO $199
PARADISE MODULAR GRAPHICS $259
QUADRAM EGA+ $379
SIGMA EGA 360 $379
SIGMA COLOR 400 $449
STB EGA PLUS $399
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER $449
TSENG ULTRA PAK $429
TSENG ULTRA PAK-S $399

**Emulation Boards**
AST 5251-11 + $649
AST 5251-12 $499
AST RSC $499
AST SNA $599
CXI 3278/9 Plus $849
IRMA $799
IRMALINE $899

**Modems**
AST REACH 1200 $299
HAYES 1200 $299
HAYES 1200B $348
HAYES 2400 $579
HAYES 2400B $548
TRANSNET 1000 $279
VENTEL 1200 HALF CARD $309
WATSON $315

**Mass Storage/Backup**
EXCEL STREAM 50 TAPE (INT) $899
IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX-10+10 $2399
IRWIN 310A 10MB TAPE (EXT) $869
IRWIN 110D 10MB TAPE (INT) $479
MAYNSTREAM 60MB TAPE (INT) $1199
MOUNTAIN DRIVECARD 20MB $899
PLUS HARDCARD 10MB $899
PRIAM 42MB AT $1295
SYSGEN SMART IMAGE 20 MB (INT) $825
TALLGRASS $Call
TECMAR QIC-60AT TAPE (INT) $1199

**Monitors**
AMDEK 600/722 $429/539
NEC MULTISYNC $599
PRINCETON HX-12 $449
PRINCETON MAX-12E $179
PRINCETON SR-12 $579
PRINCETON HX-12E $539
PRINCETON HX-9 $529
TAXAN 122 AMBER $199
TAXAN 630/640 $409/539

**Networks**
AST PC NET $Call
ORCHID PC NET $Call
3 COM $Call

**Printers/Plotters**
BROTHER TWINWRITER $939
DIABLO $Call
EPSON FX-85 $399
EPSON FX-286 $599
EPSON LQ-800 $589
EPSON LQ-1000 $729
HP 7475A $Call
JUKI 6300 $699
NEC 3550 $899
OKIDATA 192 $379
OKIDATA 193 $519
TI 865 $1025
TOSHIBA P321 $899
TOSHIBA P341 $829
TOSHIBA P351 $1069

**Input Devices**
KEYTRONIC 5151 $179
KOALA $109
MICROSOFT MOUSE $129
PC MOUSE W PAINTPLUS $139

**Accessories**
CURTIS SURGE PROTECTORS $Call
DATASHIELD BACKUP POWER $Call
GILTRONIX SWITCHES $Call
MASTERPIECE PLUS $139
MICROFAZER INLINE BUFFERS $Call
TRIPPLITE BACKUP POWER $Call
256K RAM SET $ 39
8087 MATH CHIP $139
80287 MATH CHIP $199

NEC Multisync NEW $599 | Mountain Drivecard 20 NEW $899 | Quadram NEW EGA $379 | Princeton HX-12E $539 | J RAM AT-3 $239 | IRMA Board $799

*CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS

**FREE SHIPPING** on all credit card or prepaid orders and all orders over $1000

**LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE!!**
We will match current nationally advertised prices on most products. Call and compare.

*free!* Diskette Library Case with your order

# 1-800-221-1260

In New York State call (718) 438-6057

TERMS
Checks—allow 14 days to clear. Credit processing—add 3%. COD orders—cash M.O. or certified check—add $5.00. Shipping and handling UPS surface—add $3.00 per item (UPS Blue $8.00 per item). NY State Residents—add applicable sales tax. All prices subject to change.

MasterCard VISA
MON.-THURS. 9:00AM-8:00PM
SUN. & FRI. 9:00AM-4:00PM

Softline
Softline Corporation
P.O. Box 729, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11230
TELEX. 421047 ATLN UI
FAX: 718-972-8346

# Standard-286

IBM PC-AT™ Compatible

8 MHz Option Included FREE!

1 Year Warranty!

# $1395

- Intel 80286 Processor
- MS DOS 3.1 Included
- 640K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- Clock/Calendar

PC SOURCE

Toll Free: 800-643-0992
Tech Support: 800-527-3125
In Texas Call: 512-331-6700

# NCC

- Lifetime Warranty
- U.S. Manufacturer
- 100% Certified
- Includes Tyvek Sleeve
- Reinforced Hub
- Write Protects
- Includes Labels

**408 496-1022**
**1 (800) 245-3111**

DS/DD 55¢
Quantities of 100 or more

We also carry 8" diskettes and AT Media

Call for prices on other 5.25" and 3.5" boxed and bulk diskettes
Dealer inquiries welcome

SAME DAY SHIPPING

*Larger Quantities Mean Lower Prices!* *Duplicating Services Available*

# Hardware and software for the business PC.

✓ **denotes IBM-AT compatibility.**

## SOFTWARE

We only carry the latest versions of products. Version numbers in our ads are current at press time.

**Alpha Software** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Keyworks 2.0 ... $49.
**Ashton-Tate** *(copy-protected)*
✓dBase III Plus 1.0 ... call.
✓Framework II 1.0 ... call.
**Best Programs** *(not copy-protected)*
✓PC/Tax Cut *(1986 version for 1985 taxes)* 119.
✓PC/Fixed Asset System 3.1 ... 299.
**Bible Research** *(not copy-protected)*
✓THE WORD 3.1 *(KJV Bible)* ... 159.
✓THE WORD 3.1 *(NIV Bible)* ... 159.
**Borland International** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Turbo Tutor 1.0 ... 19.
✓Turbo Database Toolbox 1.2 ... 33.
✓Turbo Graphix Toolbox 1.0 ... 33.
✓Turbo Editor Toolbox 1.0 ... 41.
✓Turbo Gameworks 1.0 ... 37.
✓Turbo Newpak *(Gameworks and Editor)* ... 52.
✓Turbo Lightning ... 57.
✓Sidekick 1.5 ... 49.
✓Traveling Sidekick *(req. Sidekick)* ... 45.
✓Traveling Sidekick w/Sidekick ... 73.
✓Reflex 1.1 ... 59.
✓Superkey 1.1 ... 41.
✓Superkey/Sidekick Package ... 67.
✓Turbo Pascal 3.0 ... 41.
✓Turbo Prolog 1.0 ... 65.
✓Turbo Holiday Pack *(Pascal 3.0, Tutor, and Database Toolbox)* 67.
✓Turbo Family Jumbo Pack *(Pascal 3.0, Database, Editor & Graphix Toolboxes, Tutor and Gameworks)* ... 135.
**Breakthrough** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Timeline 2.0 ... 239.
**Broderbund** *(copy-protected)*
✓Graphics Library 1 ... 22.
✓Print Shop ... 35.
**Computer Associates** *(not copy-protected)*
✓SuperCalc 3 Release 2.1 ... call
**Dac Software** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Dac Easy Accounting ... 45.
**Evergreen** *(not copy-protected)*
✓One Write Plus 1.01 ... 159.
**Executive Systems** *(not copy-protected)*
✓XTREE 2.0 *(file & directory manager)* ... 37.
**5th Generation** *(copy-protected)*
✓Fastback 5.03 ... 97.
**Funk Software** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Sideways 3.11 ... 39.
**Infocom** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Cornerstone 5.1 ... 65.
**Lifetree** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Volkswriter 3 1.0 ... 147.
**Living Videotext**
✓ThinkTank 2.1 *(copy-protected)* ... 105.
✓Ready 1.0 *(not copy-protected)* ... 49.
**Micro Education (MECA)** *(copy-protected)*
✓Managing Your Money 2.0 ... 115
**Micropro** *(not copy-protected)*
✓WordStar 3 31 ... 179.
✓WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 ... 285
**Microrim** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Extended Report Writer 1.3 ... 85.
✓Clout 2 0 ... 135.
✓R:base 5000 1.01 ... 359.
✓R:base 5000 Multi-user 1.0 ... 719.
**Microsoft** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Multiplan 2.0 ... 119.
✓Microsoft Word 3.0 ... 247.
✓Windows 1.01 ... 65.
✓Quick Basic 1.02 ... 69.
✓Project 2.0 ... 239.
**Microstuf** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Crosstalk XVI 3 61 ... 95.
✓Remote 1 3 ... 95.
**Migent Software** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Ability 1.0A ... $65.
**MultiMate International** *(not copy-protected)*
✓MultiMate 3.31 ... call
✓MultiMate Advantage 3.6 ... 269.
**Nantucket Software** *(copy-protected)*
✓Clipper *(Winter '85 version)* ... 349.
**Paperback Software** *(copy-protected)*
✓VP-Planner 1.0 ... 57.
**Peter Norton** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Norton Commander 1.0 ... 36.
✓Norton Utilities 3.1 ... 59.
**Quarterdeck** *(not copy-protected)*
✓DESQView 1.2 ... 65.
**Satellite Software** *(not copy-protected)*
✓WordPerfect 4.1 ... 239.
**Software Group** *(not copy-protected)*
✓Enable 1.1 ... call
**Software Publishing** *(copy-protected)*
✓PFS:File B:01 ... 84.
✓PFS:Write C:01 ... 84.
✓Harvard Total Project Manager 1.1 ... 289.
Not copy-protected versions due to be released soon—*call.*

## TRAINING

**ATI** *(copy-protected)*
✓*SKILL BUILDER PROGRAMS*
Intro and How to Use:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Data Bases | MS-DOS | |
| Compaq | PC-DOS | |
| IBM-PC | BASIC | ... *each* 33. |

✓*TRAINING POWER PROGRAMS*
How to Use:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| dBase II | dBase III | Lotus 1-2-3 |
| Multimate | Framework | Displaywrite 3 |
| Multiplan | Wordstar | |
| WordPerfect | Symphony | ... *each* 43. |

**Individual Software** *(copy-protected)*
✓The Instructor II ... 26.
✓Professor DOS ... 33.
✓Tutorial Set *(both items above)* ... 49.
✓Typing Instructor ... 26.
✓Training for Lotus 1-2-3 *(for vers. 1A & 2)* ... 37.
✓Training for dBase III ... 37.

## HARDWARE

Manufacturer's minimum limited warranty period is listed after each company name. Some products in their line may have longer warranty periods.

**AST Research** *(1 to 2 years)*
SixPakPlus 64k *includes Sidekick vers. 1.5 not copy-protected & DESQView* ... 169.
SixPakPlus 384k *(fully populated)* ... 219.
✓AST-5251-11 ... 579.
✓AST-3780 ... 579.
✓Advantage 128k ... 369.
RAMpage! *upgrades to 2Mb* ... call
✓RAMpage! AT *upgrades to 2Mb* ... call
*Both RAMpage boards support EMS and fully support EEMS.*
**Amdek** *(2 years)*
✓Video 310A mono monitor *(amber)* ... 159.
✓Color 722 - RGB *(EGA compatible)* ... 519.
**Curtis** *(lifetime)*
*ACCESSORIES*
✓Low Profile Tilt and Swivel Pedestal ... 25.
✓PC Pedestal *(for IBM Mono or Color)* ... 27.
Portable Pedestal *(for portable computers)* 36.
✓Printer Stand ... 18.
System Stand *(for IBM-PC & XT)* ... 19.
✓Universal System Stand ... 25.
*CABLES*
Smartmodem to IBM Cable ... 17.
✓Keyboard Extension Cable *(3 to 9 feet)* ... 27.
✓Extension Cables for IBM Mono Display ... 33.
*SURGE SUPPRESSORS*
✓Diamond *(6 outlets)* ... 29.
✓Emerald *(6 outlets; 6 ft cord)* ... 36.
✓Sapphire *(3 outlets; EMI/RFI filtered)* ... $47.
✓Ruby *(6 outlets; EMI/RFI filtered; 6 ft cord)* 55.
✓Command Center ... SPECIAL ... 79.
**DCA** *(1 year)*
✓Smart Alec ... 639.
✓Irma ... 769.
**Epson** *(1 year)*
*We are an authorized Epson service center.*
✓LX-80 printer *(80 column)* ... call
✓FX-85 printer *(80 column)* ... call
✓FX-286 printer *(136 column)* ... call
✓LQ-800 printer *(80 column)* ... call
✓LQ-1000 printer *(136 column)* ... call
**Hayes** *(2 years)*
✓Smartmodem 300 ... 139.
✓Smartmodem 1200 ... 389.
✓Smartmodem 1200B *(w/Smartcom II)* ... 349.
✓Smartmodem 2400 ... 579.
✓Smartmodem 2400B *(w/Smartcom II)* ... 539.
✓Smartcom II 2.1 *(software)* ... 69.
**Hercules** *(2 years)*
✓Hercules Color Card *(parallel port)* ... 159.
✓Hercules Graphics Card *(parallel port)* ... 299.
**Intel** *(chips: 1 year; boards: 5 years)*
Above Board PC 64k *(upgrades to 2 Meg)* call
✓Above Board AT 128k *(upgrades to 2 Meg)* call
Above Board PS 64k C/S/P *(upgrades to 1.5 Meg)* ... call
8087 *(for IBM-PC & XT)* ... 129.
8087-2 *(works on 8 Mhz computers)* ... 177.
✓80287 *(for 6 MHz IBM-PC AT)* ... 225.
✓80287-8 *(for 8 MHz IBM-PC AT)* ... 269.
**Kensington Microware** *(1 year)*
✓Masterpiece ... 94.
**key tronic** *(90 days)*
5151 keyboard *(deluxe)* ... 169.
✓5153 keyboard *(with touch pad)* ... 279.
**Mouse Systems** *(3 years)*
✓PC Mouse with PC Paint+ ... 139.
✓PC Mouse with Ready and PC Paint+ ... 149.
**NEC** *(90 days)*
✓Multisync monitor *(EGA compatible)* ... 549.
**Orchid Technologies** *(1 to 2 years)*
Conquest Multifunction Board Øk *upgrades to 2Mb, fully supports LOTUS/INTEL expanded memory specification (EMS)* ... 264.
Tiny Turbo 286 ... 459.
PC Turbo 286e w/1 Meg ... 749.
✓Eccell Multifunction Board for the AT Øk *upgrades to 1 Meg, fully supports LOTUS/INTEL expanded memory specification (EMS) and Error Correction Code (ECC), serial and parallel ports optional* ... 399.
**Paradise Systems** *(1 year)*
✓Color/Mono Card ... 149.
✓Modular Graphics Card ... 275.
**Princeton Graphics** *(1 year)*
✓MAX-12E Amber monochrome monitor ... 179.
✓HX-12 RGB monitor *(690 x 240)* ... 449.
**Quadram** *(1 to 2 years)*
Expanded Quadboard Øk *(upgrades to 384k)* ... 169.
384k *(fully populated)* ... 219.
Silver Quadboard Øk *(upgrades to 576k)* 249.
✓Microfazer Printer buffer *(parallel) w/copy MP 64 (64k) upgrades to 512k* ... 159.
✓QuadEGA+ *(half-card)* ... 369.
**SMA** *(20-day money-back guarantee)*
PC-Documate Keyboard Templates *available for:*

| | |
|---|---|
| DOS/Basic 2.0-2.1 | SuperCalc 3 |
| ✓DOS/Basic 3.0-3.1 | WordStar |
| ✓Lotus 1-2-3 | ✓WordStar 2000 |
| ✓Symphony | Turbo Pascal |
| Framework | ✓WordPerfect |
| dBase II | ✓dBase III |

✓MultiMate ... *each* 12.
**Toshiba** *(90 days)*
*All Toshiba printers listed are 24 pin dot matrix.*
✓P321 serial/parallel printer *(80 col.)* ... 519.
✓P351 serial/parallel printer *(136 col.)* ... 1089.
**Video 7** *(2 years)*
✓VEGA *(half-card)* ... 369

## DRIVES

**IOMEGA** *(90 days)*
✓Bernoulli Box 20 Meg w/PC2 card ... $1999.
✓10 Meg cartridge ... 51.
✓Bernoulli Box 40 Meg w/PC2 card ... 2499.
✓20 Meg cartridge ... 69.
**Mountain Computer** *(1 year)*
Drive Card 20 Meg ... call
**PC Connection** *(1 year)*
20 Meg Hard Drive Card ... 489.
**Seagate** *(1 year)*
20 Meg Internal Hard Drive *(w/controller and cables)* ... 449.
**Toshiba** *(90 days)*
PC, XT 360k Drive *(5¼" half-height)* ... 109.
✓AT 360k Drive *(5¼" half-height)* ... 117.

## MEMORY

64k Memory Upgrade Set for IBM-PC or XT system board or any memory board
150 nanosecond *(set of 9)* ... 15.
200 nanosecond *(set of 9)* ... 12.
✓128k Memory Upgrade Set for IBM-AT System Board *(9 chips piggybacked)* ... 39.
✓256k Memory Upgrade Set for any IBM-AT memory board *(9 chips)* ... 39.

## DISKS

All disks have a lifetime warranty.
**DS/DD Disks** for the PC & XT (40 TPI).
*10 disks per box.*
✓Verbatim Datalife ... 17.
✓Maxell MD-2 ... 19.
**DS/High Density Disks** for the AT (96 TPI).
*10 disks per box.*
✓Fuji ... 27.
✓Maxell ... 34.
✓Verbatim ... 34.

✓Flip Sort *(holds 75 disks)* ... 15.
✓**Floppiclene** Disk Drive Cleaner *(5¼")* ... 18.

## OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD. (Only on U.S. & Canadian orders.)
- No surcharge added for charge orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order.
- No sales tax
- All shipments insured; no additional charge.
- Allow 1 week for personal and company checks to clear.
- UPS Next-Day-Air available
- COD max $1000. Cash or certified check.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products.*
- To order, call us anytime Monday thru Friday 9:00 to 9:00, or Saturday 9:00 to 5:30. You can call our business offices at 603/446-3383 Monday through Friday 9:00 to 5:30.

## SHIPPING

**Note:** Accounts on net terms pay actual shipping. **Continental US**: For monitors, printers, and drives, add 2% for UPS ground shipping. Call for UPS Blue or UPS Next-Day-Air. For all other items, add $2 per order to cover UPS shipping. We will automatically use UPS 2nd-Day-Air at no extra charge if you are more than 2 days from us by UPS ground. **Hawaii**: For monitors, printers, and drives, actual UPS Blue charge will be added. For all other items, add $2 per order. **Alaska and outside Continental US:** Call 603/446-3383 for information.

**1-800/243-8088**

**PC Connection**
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
603/446-3383

825T

For the IBM-PC (XT & AT) exclusively.

PC CONNECTION®

# Jubilation

## Word-a-holics unite!

Trying to decide which word processor to buy is like trying to decide which college to go to. The decision will change your life forever, but you may never know if it was the best one. Here are five tried and proven professional packages. They all have spell checkers. None are copy-protected. And hard drives are recommended for all. See PC Magazine 1/28.

ON-FILE
graphlink
multimate advantage
MICROSOFT
Microsoft Word
WordPerfect
volkswriter 3

**MultiMate Advantage 3.6 with Graphlink and On-File** ...... **$269**
Originally designed to emulate the WANG word processor, MultiMate is often referred to as the corporate word processor. It offers sophisticated networking capabilities, and, with two free-for-a-limited-time software programs (Graphlink and On-File), also has built in graphics and database.

**MicroSoft Word 3.0 with Outline** .................. **$247**
With a mouse and a graphics card, MicroSoft Word lets you move words around without touching the keyboard, and see what you got without squinting. Without a mouse or a graphics card it's still a powerful word-processor, with "Style Sheets" that simplify formatting, and a built-in outline program.

**WordPerfect 4.1** ...................... **$239**
We have a friend who writes for computer magazines. At one time or another he has used and reviewed virtually every major word processor. He now swears by WordPerfect and swears at all the others. Use this program for a while and you'll be able to touch type most of your commands with your eyes closed and your right hand tied behind your back.

**WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2** ................ **$285**
WordStar has had some trouble shedding its image as the lumbering dinosaur of the microcomputer age. But hundreds of thousands of people use it. There are a lot of programs out there to back it up. And this new version gives it the same advanced features as any top-quality word processor. Even the control keys are starting to make some sense.

**Volkswriter 3.0** ........................ **$147**
Solid performance with a reasonable price continues to be Volkswriter's claim to fame. It's fast, and boasts one of the original what-you-see-is-what-you-get screens. With the new version's spell checker and more sophisticated print formatting, it is now able to compete functionally with the other high-end word processors. (Our new low price is pretty persuasive too).

## Buy one. Get two.

Hey, got a friend? Don't know? Check your database! What? No database? Have we got a deal for you (and your friend). Until June 30, Microrim will send you a *complete* second copy of R:base 5000 free when you send in your warranty card and a copy of our sales invoice. So you can get together with your friend, split the cost for one and get two! Or, you can keep the extra copy at home, at a branch office, or down the hall. R:base 5000 is easy to learn and operate, and has the custom reporting features most users need.
Remember, the two for one offer is only good from April 15 till June 30.

**R:base 5000** ............. **$359**
(Additional R:base 5000 from Microrim) ........ $Free

## Chips

Fully tested, factory fresh 9-chip sets from the leading chip manufacturers, such as TI, Samsung, NEC, Hitachi, Oki, etc. All chips and chip sets come with complete instructions.

| | |
|---|---|
| **64K** (200Ns) | **$12 ea. set** |
| **64K** (150Ns) | $15 ea. set |
| **128k** or **256k** (150Ns) | $39 ea. set |

## Bernoulli Berserk!

We've got a problem. The prices we're able to offer on Bernoulli boxes are changing about 10 times faster than we can change this ad. Probably because the machines are selling about 10 times faster than anyone ever dreamed they would. The 20 Meg and 40 Meg versions feature two ½ height drives with removable cartridges. There's a 90 day warranty, and we're an authorized Bernoulli service center—turnaround on repairs is usually 24 hours. Here are our latest up-to-date-but-probably-obsolete-by-now prices!

**Bernoulli Box 40 Meg** ............. **$2499**
Additional 20 Meg Cartridges ............... $69
Bernoulli Box 20 Meg ........ $1999
Additional 10 Meg cartridges ............... $51
Bernoulli Care Kit ........ $79

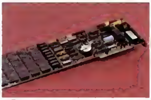
## Supercalc ifragilistic!

SuperCalc 3

SuperCalc 3 is the kind of product that you'd be proud to bring home to your mother. Like Lotus 1-2-3 it offers spreadsheet, information management and presentation graphics. But it only needs 128k of RAM, and is not copy-protected. It also is compatible with the Hercules Monochrome Card, as well as the Enhanced Memory (EMS) and Enhanced Graphics (EGA) standards. And you get a free copy of Sideways, the program that lets your printer think horizontal is vertical.

**SuperCalc 3 2.1 (with Sideways)** ..................
**30% off our usual unusual low price—call!**

## SixPakPlus Minus$!



AST is so wrapped up in Enhanced Memory and other arcane subjects that they've been letting the price slip on their original claim to fame—the AST SixPakPlus, one of the original and best multifunction cards. So if you're just starting in computing, or outfitting a second unit for home, now's a great time to buy this basic piece of hardware. You get a clock calendar, serial port, parallel port, up to 384k of memory, *and* copies of two classic unprotected programs—Sidekick 1.5 and DESQView. A genuine deal.

**SixPakPlus 64k** ....... **$169**
SixPakPlus 384k (fully populated) ........ $219

## Herculean rebate!

The Hercules monochrome graphics card has saved hundreds of thousands of PC owners from terminal myopia, by supplying crisp clean monochrome graphics. The Hercules color card is the industry standard for color graphics. Both come with a parallel printer port, and a *full two year warranty*. And from May 1 through August 31, Hercules is offering a $50 rebate on either card.

**Hercules Monochrome Graphics Card** ........ **$299**
(and get $50 rebate from Hercules)
Hercules Color Card (1/2 slot) .... $159
(and get $50 rebate from Hercules)

## Disks (10 per box)

**IBM-PC disks Verbatim DataLife (DS/DD) (limited time offer! 12 disks for the price of 10)** ......... **$17**
**IBM-AT disks (96-TPI)**
Verbatim DataLife ........ $34
Maxell ........ $34
Fuji ........ $27
(Floppiclene 5¼" Head Cleaner) ...... $18

## Tip Sheet

**Name:** Jennifer Aiken
**Title:** Sales Representative
**Claim to fame:** Has eaten several pints of Ben & Jerry's White Russian ice cream at a single sitting.

"What do you mean your PC's too slow? Manual typewriters are slow. Doing spreadsheets by hand—that's slow. Admit it. When you first got your PC you thought it was the fastest thing you'd seen since high school. Ah, but the bloom is off the rose, as it were. And now you can't bear wasting those precious milliseconds. When you start a search, or a merge and purge, or a spreadsheet revision you want the thing done faster than you can say "Gimme!"

Well, o'kay. We understand. We can help. You need a processor with a faster clock speed. You're probably limping along at the PC's (or XT's) 4.77 MHz or the AT's 6 MHz. Whereas virtually every program on the market is ready to rip through RAM at 8 MHz or faster. Hey, speed kills, but it sure saves time. Go for it. Get fast. Get megafast. Give us a call and ask us about Orchid Technology's line of Turbo Boards. Don't wait."

6 MILL STREET, MARLOW, NH 03456 800/243-8088 or 603/446-3383

PC CONNECTION®

©COPYRIGHT MICRO CONNECTION, INC. 1986. MICRO CONNECTION IS A TRADEMARK OF MICRO CONNECTION, INC. PC CONNECTION IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICRO CONNECTION, INC., MARLOW, NH

TCS TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

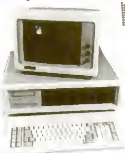
Toll Free 1-800-433-5184 Texas 214-264-8511

Mail Order Computing Since 1980, D&B Rated

Heart of Texas Computer Systems, Inc. Box 531198 Grand Prairie, TX 75053

$100 minimum purchase. Price/availability subject to change. Compatibility not guaranteed. We accept MC, VISA, COD, Approved POs. AmEx add 3%. POs pay full shipping/handling. Prepay cash discount available. Returns require RMA & are subject to restock fee.

Why settle for 5 year-old design technology when you can have the sensational 8 MHz



TCS TURBO PC

- 2 speed motherboard with keyboard selectable 4.77 MHz and 8 MHz modes.
- 640K memory on motherboard.
- 8 expansion slots.
- 135 watt power supply.
- 1 360 half-height floppy w/controller
- LED indicator lights and speaker.
- Beautiful high quality cabinet.
- 5150 style keyboard. 5151 Optional

$695 Cashier's Check, VISA/MC $745 PO's, COD, Terms

Blaze along with up to 70% increase in processor speed over normal PCs. Yet, easily switch to 4.77 MHz when specialty programs require it. Runs all major IBM software in Turbo mode. One year warranty.

Orchid TINY TURBO 286 . . . . . $490

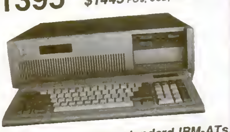
Supercharges normal PC/XTs to run faster than an AT.

Enjoy lightning AT speed with this super half slot sized accelerator. Assures 100% IBM-PC compatibility by keeping 8088 processor in system to switch on when needed.

TCS Turbo Business Computer

8MHz Turbo Speed. Compatible with the IBM-AT

$1395 Cashier's Check, VISA/MC $1445 PO's, COD, Terms



8 MHz. 33% faster than standard IBM-ATs.

- 80286 Microprocessor
- 1 mg. memory installed
- 1.2 mg. floppy drive
- Floppy/Hard AT controller
- 192 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar w/battery
- AT style keyboard
- AT style keylock cabinet
- Set-up software
- 13 month warranty

Hard Drive Kits

Includes Seagate drive, controller, cables, and instructions.

FREE with each Kit: WindowDOS Software! Resident DOS Utility gives instant access to DOS functions from inside your program. A $50 value.

10 meg. $399

20 meg. $419 Cashier's check, MC/VISA

$439 COD, POs Net Terms

30 meg. $575

AT Multifunction Card . $179

2 serial, 1 parallel ports. Will hold up to 2 Meg. of memory (2048K).

256K Memory. . . . . . . $29

Set of 9 chips.

2 meg. (8 sets) . . . . . $232

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic 1080 | $225 |
| Panasonic 1091 | $239 |
| Panasonic 1092 | $359 |
| Panasonic 1592 | $430 |
| Panasonic 3151 | $412 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Color Graphics Card | $119 |
| Monochrome Card | $119 |
| Multifunction Card | $99 |
| I/O Clock Card | $99 |
| Everex Edge | $239 |
| Graphics Solution | $249 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 360K Floppy Drives | $105 |
| 135 watt Power Supply | $85 |
| 150 watt Power Supply | $85 |
| Emergency Power from | $269 |
| Modems (300-1200) from | $159 |
| 25 meg. MicroSystems MT25 Ext. Tape Back-up System | $849 |
| 20 meg. Internal Back-up | $699 |

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Specializing in AT&T Single & Multiuser Systems

- UNIX/XENIX or DOS
- Customized Systems
- Manufacturing, retail point-of-sale, financial, etc

AT&T COMPAQ IBM

FCG Information Systems Inc.
11033 E. Rosecrans Ave.
Norwalk, CA 90650
213-929-8891 CA 800-624-2499
Nat'l 800-523-1789

DISK CONVERSIONS

Converting documents is our specialty! All formatting codes are converted intact. For further information and a free test conversion Call: 213/421 3055

CAMSON
A file conversion company
4148 Norse Way
Long Beach, CA 90808

9600 BAUD
Dial-Up
Error-Correcting
MODEMS
$995

CALL (703) 620-3900 TO ORDER YOUR UPTA 96 MODEM

ADD $12.50 SHPNG & HNDLNG PER MODEM. ALL ORDERS COD, PREPAID OR CREDIT CARD

• EVI/Fastcomm Data Corp. •
RESTON • VIRGINIA

IBM
REPAIRS
PC AT XT
*One Day Service*
**Call Now**
**(305) 944-0042**

TAPE/DISK CONVERSION SERVICES

Conversion services to or from over 500 computer systems:

- Magtapes
- Micro Computers
- Mini Computers
- Word Processors
- Typesetters

OPT-TECH SORT

High performance Sort/Merge utility with record selection and record reformatting. CALL as a subroutine or use stand-alone. Supports most languages and file types including Btrieve and dbase. Many features! $149.

*Write or call for more information.*

# MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

**Issue Date:** Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

**Copy:** We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

**Billing:** If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired:

_________ columns wide by _____________ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ______________________

Section: ______________________

Name: ______________________

Company: ______________________

Title: ______________________

Address: ______________________

______________________

Telephone: ______________________

Send this form to:

**COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**

**Attn: Lisa Whittemore**
**375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171**
**Framingham, MA 01701-9171**

*Telecopier service is available.*

MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

**Teach your PC***
**to print perfect bar codes**

LABELS
LABELS

*& Big Graphics Characters
with Epson/Okidata/IBM Printers

**PROGRAMS**
Code 39, DOD LOGMARS, AIAG, GSA, UPC, MSI/Plessey, I 2 of 5, Plus 10 Sizes of large Text Characters up to 1" tall

**ASSEMBLER SUBROUTINES**
BASIC, Turbo Pascal, Lattice C, MS-C, Fortran, Clipper, dBASE III PLUS

**READERS TOO!**
PC, XT, AT, 3180, 5291, 5251, 3178, 3278, RS-232, and PORTABLES

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS
130 Crespi Court, Santa Cruz, CA 95060
408/458-9938

**PC TRAINING SUPPLIES**

The #1 obstacle for new PC users is the keyboard. The PC KEYBOARD CHART allows users to quickly and easily understand the functions of the ARROW and SPECIAL keys. Erasable writing surface (free marking pen) allows you to label keys for your applications.
Send 39.95 + 3.50 shipping
(Calif. add 2.60 tax):

**THE LEARNING CIRCUIT**
4550 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 170
Los Angeles, CA 90027
VISA and Mastercard please call:
**1-800-628-2828, Ext. 510**

**BAR CODE READER**

- IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE (AND MOST CLONES)
- CONNECTS BETWEEN KEYBOARD AND THE PC
- NO CARD SLOT REQUIRED/SIMPLE INTERCONNECT
- NO CUSTOM SOFTWARE DRIVERS REQUIRED
- HIGH FIRST READ RATE
- READS DOT MATRIX & PRINTED BAR CODE LABELS
- CODE 3 OF 9 INTERLEAVED 2 OF 5 UPC
- AUTOMATIC BAR CODE SELECTION
- AUDIO AND VISUAL INDICATORS
- READS HIGH MED AND LOW DENSITY LABELS
- SWITCH SELECTABLE OPTIONS
- SELF-TEST DIAGNOSTICS

**$495 ea.**

PC/MS DOS BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE $79 ea.

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 830601 RICHARDSON, TX 75080
(817) 834-0800
MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED

**DATA ENTRY SYSTEM FOR PC's**

RODE/PC is the top-rated PC data entry software. *Fastest* and *easiest* to use. Extensive features to meet *every* data entry requirement. Stand-alone and LAN versions. High-speed data entry keyboard available.

DPX, Inc.
20823 Stevens Creek Blvd
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 973-9292

**NEVER KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD**

At NDRC we specialize in top quality and bottom prices.

| | |
|---|---|
| NDRC XT I/O Serial, Parallel & Game ports, clock/calendar, Ramdisk etc. | $ 74.00 |
| NDRC Mono Card Made by Toshiba full text card | $ 43.50 |
| NDRC Mono/Graphics/Parallel | $ 84.00 |
| TTL Green Monitor (IBM look-alike on swivel base) by MTR | $ 129.00 |
| RGB Monitor by Thomson Color, Text Green and Amber | $ 299.00 |
| Texan 640 Monitor 640 x 400 Res, 0.31 dot pitch | Call |
| 8087-3 MathsCoprocessor | $ 129.00 |
| 20Mb Hard Drive by CMI Fully tested 40 ms | $ 299.00 |
| 45Mb Streamer Tape Backup | |

MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

# Build your own programming powerhouse

PECAN
Program Development Aids
Modula-2
BASIC
Fortran-77
UCSD Pascal

**With the Power System™ from Pecan, you can now create the ideal environment for your programming needs.**

Whether you're an experienced programmer or an enthusiastic newcomer, the right program development environment is essential to creating software that effectively delivers the capabilities you need. The optimum development environment includes your choice of language compilers, an integrated system of basic programming capabilities, and a specially selected group of utilities which fulfill your own unique requirements.

**Start with a full-featured development environment**

With the Power System from Pecan, you start with one of four compilers. Choose Pecan's powerful and highly versatile UCSD Pascal® or build your system on our BASIC, FORTRAN-77 or Modula-2 compilers. (Additional language compilers are on the way.) With your Pecan compiler, you get a *total* program development environment which delivers a full range of integrated development capabilities, including:

- Sophisticated text editor
- Versatile print utility
- Easy-to-use file management system
- Program library manager
- Special program execution utilities
- Turtlegraphics

With other program development systems, you'd have to purchase some or all of these capabilities separately. With the Power System from Pecan, they're standard equipment.

**Add the specialized capabilities you want**

Developing specialized software calls for the right tools. Pecan offers a wide selection of optional program development aids to help you write programs that work just the way you want. These tools include:

- Program debugger
- Keyed file access (KSAM)
- Automatic print spooler
- Assemblers and cross assemblers
- Speed and space optimizer

These and Pecan's many other development aids enable you to build your own "customized" Power System, a system which is ideally suited to your individual programming needs.

**Create multi-language programs**

Some languages are better for certain kinds of programming than others. For this reason, the Power System lets you write part of any given program in UCSD Pascal, additional parts in BASIC, FORTRAN-77 and Modula-2. All you need is a Pecan compiler for each language you want to use. Once you've written your program, it can then be executed exactly as if you'd written it all in one language. **Only the Power System from Pecan offers you this capability.**

**Run programs on virtually any mini or micro**

The programs you develop through the Power System are completely *portable*. This means that a program you write on one computer can actually be run on another—even if the second computer is *not* compatible with the first. **No other program development environment gives you this kind of flexibility.**

**Total programming power at a price you can afford**

Build your ideal programming powerhouse today. For the incredibly low introductory price of only **$79.95**, you get the complete Power System with its important program development capabilities, including the compiler of your choice. You can add a second Pecan compiler for just $59.95, or select two additional compilers for only $99.95. Once you have the Power System, you can then customize it as your programming requirements demand—with Pecan's powerful development aids.

**Order the unique Power System—available exclusively from Pecan—by mail today. Or call us at 1-800-63-PECAN.** You won't find a better price/performance value anywhere. And you'll never build a better program development environment—no matter what price you pay.

**PECAN™**
**The UCSD Pascal Company**
*Pecan Software Systems, Inc.*
*1410 39th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11218*
*718-851-3100*

AMIGA is a trade mark of Commodore Electronics LTD. APPLE & MACINTOSH are trademarks of Apple Computer Corp. ATARI ST is a trademark of Atari Corporation. RAINBOW is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. TANDY is a trademark of Radio Shack. UCSD Pascal is a registered trademark of The Regents of University of California.

**THE POWER SYSTEM**

UCSD Pascal
Not copy protected
60-day money-back guarantee

CREDIT CARD ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-63-PECAN (NYS) 1-800-45-PECAN

The Power System from Pecan $79.95 (for PC-DOS, MS-DOS, AMIGA, APPLE, ATARI ST, MACINTOSH, RAINBOW, TANDY, as well as most popular 8/16/32-bit systems)
**Price includes 8087 support and BCD on PC/compatible.**

Please send me _____ copies of the Power System for my _____ (Name and model of computer) which runs under _____ (Operating system)

Include Pecan's UCSD Pascal ®☐ BASIC ☐ FORTRAN-77 ☐ Modula-2 (Available Summer 1986) ☐ compiler

(First compiler of your choice, included with your order. For a second compiler, add $59.95, for two additional compilers, add $99.95.)

My disk size is 3½" _____ 5¼" _____ 8" _____

Total amount (NYS add appropriate tax) _____

Payment by _____ VISA _____ MC _____ US Bank Check _____ Bank Draft

Card Number _____ Credit Card Expiration Date _____

Mail to: Pecan Software Systems, Inc.
1410 39th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11218
ITT Telex No. 494 8010
CompuServe Code 76703, 500

Name _____ Shipping Address _____ State _____ Zip _____ City _____ Telephone _____

Call or write for UNIX, VAX or other Power System versions—and ask about our other powerful programming development aids.

SCHOOLS: Contact us for special educational discounts.

To place an order, call toll-free, or enclose your check with this coupon. Please add $2.50 per copy of the Power System within the US. Foreign orders add $10, and make payment by bank draft payable in US dollars on US bank. New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.

# *XT-AT* Compatibles

XT compatibles (SX) start at
**$ 695**

XT 8 mhz *TURBO* (FX) starts at
**$ 768**

Both systems complete w/ 640K RAM, 360K Drv, TTL Ambr, M-Grfx w/Par, AT style keys

AT 8 mhz compatibles (a286) start at
**$ 1395**
w/ 1 Meg Ram, 360K Drv, TTL Ambr, M-Grfx

AT (a 286) w/1.2 Meg Drv
30 Meg (32ms) HD, EGA card & 14" Mon
MS-Mouse, 2 Meg Ram. The works...
**$ 4000**

*ISHVAR Systems Warranty is 12 mo.*

EGA card + 14" Mitsubishi Mon **$ 820**

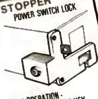
We also carry Hard-Disks, add-on cards, & Accessories

**ISHVAR Technology**
43571 Serra Dr

**STOP** UNAUTHORIZED DATA ACCESS
LOSS OF PERIPHERALS
REMOVAL OF ADD-IN BOARDS

# SECURE YOUR COMPUTER IN MINUTES

**STOPPER™ $39.95**
POWER SWITCH LOCK



EASY OPERATION - JUST TURN THE KEY
BLOCKS CRT PORT
SECURES SYSTEM COVER

**CONFIDANTE™ $99**
DISKETTE AND DATA FILE SECURITY
FILES AND DIRECTORIES ARE ENCRYPTED
BACKGROUND MODE FOR EASE OF USE
ON-LINE HELP

**CONFIDE™ $49**
MENU DRIVEN
FILE BY FILE ENCRYPTION
SST OR DES ALGORITHM

**PC/KOLLAR $13.95**
**AT/KOLLAR $17.95**

BLOCKS COVER SCREWS
RESTRAINS PERIPHERALS
ALLOW ENTIRE SYSTEM TO BE SECURED TO DESK
*Padlock & Cable optionally available

**KABLIT $49.95**
PHYSICAL SECURITY
APPLE II
MACINTOSH
DEC MICROS
LASER PRINTERS
TYPEWRITERS
MONITORS
and more!

NO MODIFICATION TO SYSTEM REQUIRED - INSTALL WITH STANDARD SCREWDRIVER

SST
Secure Systems Technology, Inc.
302 Southwest Avenue
P.O. Box 274
Tallmadge, Ohio 44278-0274
In Ohio (216) 633-8555

# BUY - SELL - SWAP

## IBM® 3420

## TAPE SALE!

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
ON ALL MODELS

SPECIAL SALE/LEASE RATES
Call Peter Black
**(313) 254-2850**

CDLA Vargo 48945 Van Dyke Utica, MI 48087

---

**IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE**

SERIES 1 · 36 · 38 · 4300

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY ASSOCIATES

(714) 847-8486

---

**IBM HARDWARE BUY • SELL • LEASE**

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
S/23 • 4300 • POS

AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55435
612-835-4737 800-328-7723

---

## 3704 3705 3725
**BUY • SELL • LEASE**

Call Toll-Free
800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/944-9161

Centron DPL Company
Member CDLA

---

## THE COMPUTER LEASING HOT LINE: 800-243-5307
**(In CT. call 203-661-4200)**

You don't have to wait. Call us now for the best rates going on IBM systems . . . from 4381's to 3090's and everything in between. Ask for Thomas McShane.

## Randolph

Randolph Computer Corporation CDLA
Subsidiary of Bank of Boston • 537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

---

**Data General Users**
**IN NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY AND CONNECTICUT**

**DISASTER RECOVERY FACILITIES**
&
**Facility Management Plans**

FULLY MAINTAINED MV10000 AND MV8000 SYSTEMS, COMMUNICATION NETWORKS TO ACCOMMODATE HUNDREDS OF USERS, EXPANDABLE SYSTEM CAPABILITIES, EXCLUSIVE OR SHARED EQUIPMENT USAGE RIGHTS.

NPA Systems Inc.
SALE, LEASE
AND SERVICE OF
**Data General EQUIPMENT**
EAST COAST (516) 467-2500
NEW YORK 761 Coates Avenue, Holbrook, NY 11741, 516-467-2500 Telex #510-222-0882
CALIFORNIA 2322 Fifth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710, 415-848-9835

---

**WANT TO BUY**

## DatagraphiX
**USED 4560/80**
**COM RECORDERS**

Please call R. Gregory 415-854-2306

ZYTRON, A Company of the Dun & Bradstreet Corp.

---

**IBM . . . 34, 36, 38, 4300**

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

UPGRADES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
FEATURES

- Guaranteed for IBM Maintenance
- Immediate Delivery
- Competitive Prices

ICS

CALL TOLL FREE
800 258-2233

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC.

---

**IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING.**

36 38 4300

**IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING.**

IBM SYSTEMS Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS
(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE
(213) 306-9343
CALIFORNIA
Ocean Computers, Inc.
8055 W. Manchester Ave Ste 525
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293

---

## IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY

S/34 S/36 S/38
3741 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

**800-251-2670**
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING

---

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

**BEST PRICE**
**BEST SERVICE**
**BEST DELIVERY**
WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S
SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES
LARGE INVENTORY
S/34 AND S/38
LEASE FINANCING

LEAS PAK SOFTWARE SERVICES

---

## LEASING A LARGE COMPUTER?

**Look For The Best Deal In The Classified Pages of COMPUTERWORLD**

To place your ad or to get a 1986 rate card with complete details on Classified Advertising write:

**Computerworld**
**Box 9171**
**Framingham, MA**
**01701-9171**

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

**Providing the BEST a BETTER WAY.**

ECONOCOM USA

# BUY·SELL·LEASE
# S/34·S/36·S/38
# 43XX·30XX
# SERIES/1
# NEW OR USED

WE OFFER...
- PLUG COMPATIBLES • OEM
- COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
- AT&T® • BURROUGHS®
- XEROX® PLUS...

COMPLETE FINANCIAL SERVICES
- ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES (DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING AND RECOVERY CENTERS FOR S/34-S/36-S/38)

- THE ECONOCOM LINE OF PLUG COMPATIBLES
- SERVICE PLUS! FROM ECONOCOM MAINTENANCE COMPANY
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- FLEXIBLE FINANCING
- QUICK DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM LEASING
- LONG TERM LEASING
- PERIPHERAL LEASING
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- TAKE-OUTS DONE
- MAINTENANCE GUARANTEE

Member CDLA Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

AAEL American Association of Equipment Lessors

ASCD

ATLANTA (404) 399-8732
BIRMINGHAM (205) 823-6568
BOULDER (303) 449-1958
CHARLOTTE (704) 523-5500
CHATTANOOGA (615) 624-0976
DALLAS (214) 751-0100
DENVER (303) 893-1511
HOUSTON (713) 789-0800
KANSAS CITY (800) 238-3098
LITTLE ROCK (501) 224-6242
LOS ANGELES (714) 852-0831
LOUISVILLE (502) 589-1376
MEMPHIS (901) 767-9130
MIAMI (305) 755-4949
NASHVILLE (615) 386-7019
ORLANDO (305) 767-9416
RALEIGH (919) 544-6305
TULSA (918) 493-5015

SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND WE'LL SEND YOU A COPY OF OUR CAPABILITIES BROCHURE, COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR, SERVICE PLUS! BROCHURE AND ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES PACKET

IN ADDITION, THE ECONOCOM CORPORATION HAS 31 OFFICES THROUGHOUT EUROPE.

**ECONOCOM-USA, INC.**
845 CROSSOVER LANE • MEMPHIS, TN 38117
800-238-3098
OR 901-767-9130

Who do you call on first for your data processing and telecommunications needs?

# CMI SPECIALISTS

**3081, 3083 3084**
FOR SALE OR LEASE

**3480 TAPE DRIVES FOR LEASE OR SALE**

| | 3480-A22 | 3480-B22 |
|---|---|---|
| 12 Mo. Rate | $ 2,170 | $ 1,430 |
| 24 Mo. Rate | $ 1,498 | $ 985 |
| 36 Mo. Rate | $ 1,215 | $ 800 |
| SALE | $55,615 | $36,655 |

Any Configuration Available, Call for Details
Kevin Shaefer (313) 857-3850

Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Laguna Hills, CA (714) 951-3200
Sacramento, CA (916) 443-7511
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Tampa, FL (813) 228-7000
Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Chicago, IL (312) 620-4400
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Flemington, NJ (201) 782-3878
Oceanport, NJ (201) 542-6776
Cleveland, OH (216) 292-8142
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Dallas, TX (214) 869-3111
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Vancouver, British Columbia (604) 685-6196
Toronto, Ontario (416) 928-3400
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 27209
Paris, France Telex: 214093
Frankfurt, West Germany Telex 4170499
London, England Telex: 848980

**CMI** CMI Corporation
CMI Financial Services Group
2600 Telegraph Rd./P.O. Box 2026,
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000/TWX 810-232-1667 CMI CORP. BDHS

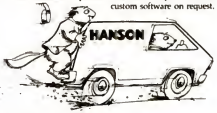
Member ASCD and CDLA

## Here's Everything You Always Wanted From Data General. But Couldn't Get.

We buy, sell and swap Data General gear of all kinds—processors, peripherals, storage, communications, etc.

But we're also authorized distributors for higher-performance DG-compatible equipment like Spectralogic controllers and C. Itoh and NEC printers, as well as for CDC, Fujitsu, Zetaco, MICOM, FACIT, Data Products and Kennedy.

We've got field service at a fraction of DG's prices. And depot service with immediate replacement of defective parts. As well as custom software on request.



Call or write Hanson Data Systems
60 Brigham St., Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 481-3901
Outside Mass. (800) 225-9215

HANSON DATA SYSTEMS INC

Data General's Only Single-Source Second Source.

**may be**

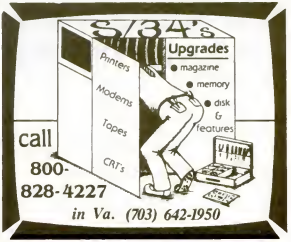
YOU NEED 34, 36, 38.4331-4381, SERIES 1
YOU NEED CRT'S, PRINTERS, DISKS, TAPES
YOU NEED A QUICK PRICE QUOTATION
YOU NEED TO UPGRADE
YOU NEED TO CONSIDER LEASING
YOU ARE TIRED OF WAITING
YOU NEED TO CALL US

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE
34 • 36 • 38 • SERIES 1 • 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

CB
COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

ASCD



CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

BUY SELL TRADE
**DEC PDP-11**
SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS

dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC

We Buy & Sell
**DEC**
Systems
Components

call:713

Sell IBM
S/1 34
38 UPGRADES Lowest Prices
36
Call Collect
404-475-7507
DATAMARC

**4245** 2000 LPM Printer

**4381's / 4341's** Sale/Lease

**Printers** 4245 4248 3203 3800 3262 3287 Immediate Delivery

**Controllers** 3880 3274 3803 3276 Display Stations 3278 3178 3279 3179

**DASD** 3380 3375 3370 3350 Immediate Delivery

**TAPE DRIVES** 3420 3430 3410 3480 Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

**Computer Marketing Inc.**
PO BOX 0 MARGATE NJ 08402-0430

BUY SELL SWAP

## BUY-SELL-LEASE

**S/34-S/36**
- Systems
- Upgrades
- Peripherals

**S/38**
3370-3411-3262
5291-5256

**CENTUM COMPUTER CORP.**

| ATLANTA | MEMPHIS |
|---|---|
| (404) 953-8993 | (901) 756-2750 |
| 800-241-5264 | 800-423-6886 |
| Ellan Strader | Roger Odom |

**SERIES/1**
- All Features & Upgrades. Disk, tape and printers.

**PC'S IBM ® & Compat.**
- OTC Printer — 700 CPS $1795
- UDS Modems
- Data South Printers

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR SURPLUS IBM ® HARDWARE

**MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY**

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N Lamar St , 301 Building, Suite 508 Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services

**Request for Proposal No. 1126** due Monday, July 7, 1986 at 3 30 p m for the acquisition of 1600 video display terminals, 400 heavy duty 340 cps printers and 126 peripheral control units for the Mississippi Department of Public Welfare

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities

**Lisa Winstead or Colleen Downing, State Central Data Processing Authority 601/359-1395**

**For Sale/Sublease**

*Available August*

**3083 & Peripherals**

**Power & Air Conditioning Equipment**

**System 38**

(215) 293-6362
Sun Company, Inc.
Formerly Sun Oil Company

# Call Now

**We** are U.S. Leasing—not only the nation's oldest and largest independent lessor of computer equipment, but a trusted source of new and off-lease equipment to purchase. Call Now with your **DEC, IBM** or **Wang** equipment needs.

- Excellent Services
- Competitive Prices
- Fast Delivery

US LEASING

call 415/627-9682

★Buy ★Sell ★Lease
Up to 40% SAVINGS on
IBM. Displaywriters
Guaranteed Acceptable for IBM Maintenance
FEATURES & UPGRADES
5215-5218-6361
SYSTEM /23 DATAMASTERS
6670 PRINTERS
5525 OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219-5253-5258
SYSTEM/34/36
**CDB FINANCIAL, INC.**
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214—324-3491
Member NOMDA-CDLA

**Inflation Fighters**

**Quality & Savings**

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee Full Reels All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

| | |
|---|---|
| 2400' Reel | $4.95 ea. |
| 1200' Reel | $4.50 ea. |
| 600' Reel | $3.75 ea. |

*All Tapes with Hanging Seals*
E-Z II's add 50¢
Order 200 tapes — *FREE E-Z II's*
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
*Call or Write*
**Computer Tape Mart**
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

## You want your business to keep moving ahead, right?

Then you need quick, time-saving solutions to your personnel and equipment problems. Classified advertising in the #1 trade publication for the computer industry is the obvious way to get them...

**Classified Advertising in COMPUTERWORLD**

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software For Sale, Time & Services, Business Opportunities, Real Estate** and the **Bulletin Board** (the ideal, low-cost way to sell pieces of computer equipment).

If you are looking to hire computer professionals or to buy or sell equipment, contact us at **1-800-343-6474** or, in Massachusetts, call **617-679-0700**. Our mailing address is

**COMPUTERWORLD**
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

It's about the biggest step forward you can take toward solving your business problems.

# The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

## DEC

### FIRST ON DEC FOR SALE

| | |
|---|---|
| DEQNA-M | $ 875 |
| DEUNA-AA | 2,800 |
| DFO3-RC | 475 |
| DFM16-AC | 3,600 |
| DMP11-AD | 2,975 |
| DR11-W | 1,350 |
| H9652 MA | 2,450 |
| LA120 BA | 1,250 |
| MICROVAX II's | CALL |
| PRO350 02 | 2,700 |
| RA81-AA | 12,500 |
| RA81-EO | 42,000 |
| RP07-AA | New 12,000 |
| RUA81-EA | 45,920 |
| VT220 | New 745 |
| VT240 | 1,680 |
| VT240 DEMO | 1,075 |

WE ALSO BUY VAX HARDWARE!!
CALL
(800) 222-ICEX
(303) 666-5400
ICEX, INC
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

**Merida Trading Group**
*New*

| | |
|---|---|
| RA81AA | $12,500 |
| RA60AA | $12,500 |
| RA81JA | $52,000 |
| 750 Memory | $1,450 |
| 780 Memory | $1,450 |
| MS11TB | $1,300 |
| VAX 750 CPU *Used* | Call |
| VT220 A, B & C *Recon.* | $750 |
| *Used* 750/780 Memory | $1,000 |

## DEC

### DEC SUMMER SIZZLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 11/44 CPU Set KD11Z | $3,900 |
| HSC5X-CA | $5,700 |
| KU785 WCS | $3,700 |
| MF20-M | $4,400 |
| MS630-BA | $2,900 |
| MS630-BB | $4,200 |
| MS750-CA | $1,675 |
| MSV11-QC | $3,500 |
| MS11-LD | $375 |
| MSV11-PL | $695 |
| VAX 730 CPU KIT | $4,400 |
| VAX 750 CPU KIT | $8,900 |
| VAX 4MB MS780-JD | $5,900 |
| VAX 4MB MS86-BA | $11,300 |

Call Ray at OEI, Inc. (617) 275-6800

**DEC NEW & USED**
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems ● Processors ● Memory
Options ● Peripherals ● Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
452 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406

| | |
|---|---|
| LP25 | $3095. |
| LA120 | $795. |
| RL02 | $895. |
| VT100 | $395. |

**Digital Computer Resale**
(713) 445-0082

***VAX USERS***
*Configured For You.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11/750-FA | LA120-DA | RGM05-AA |
| 11/780-EA | LP11-EA | RUA81-CA |
| FP750 | MS750-CA | TGU77-AB |

## DEC

**BUY • SELL • TRADE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1124-DC | MK11-CE | MSV11-PL |
| 1170 CPU st | MS11-PB | MSV11-QA |
| 11725 | MS750-CA | MSV11-OC |
| BC26V-50 | MS780-CH | RA81-AA |
| BC26V-80 | MS780-FA | RH11-AB |
| DZ11-DP | MSV11-JC | RL02-AK |

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

## IBM

**IBM EQUIPMENT**
*Sale or Lease*
3830-2 CONTROLLERS
3350 DISK DRIVES
• • • • • • • •
*For 24 Month Sublease*
3081-G24 PROCESSOR
*Immediate Availability*
Contact Barbara
(313) 254-2850
VARGO COMPANY
CDLA DDA

**SERIES/1**
BUY - SELL - LEASE

## IBM

**34-36-38**
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

**Fox Computer Sales**
*Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease*
IBM
DP & GSD
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-5205

Want To Buy
**System 38 & 36**
Call Terry Lyne
(312) 371-8485

**S/38 S/36 S/34 SERIES 1**
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Source Data Products
415/326-7333

IBM
**3420, 3370, 3375, 3380**

## IBM

**S/38**
Model 18 - 4 Mb
*Immediate Availability*
Must Sell Or Lease
Source Data Products
415/326-7333
Call Bob Losey

IBM
**3178, 3179, 3278, 3274**
*All Other IBM Units Available*
Call Penny 800/426-4341
In CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

**IBM S/34**
128K, 128MB, 2 CRTs, 1 Printer, 3747 Data Converter, 3742.
Call (617) 762-6162

**4245 Printer**
2000 LPM
$400. Per Month
*Available Immediately*
Computer Marketing Inc.
(609) 823-6000

SALE/LEASE
**S/36-B24**
With Or Without Peripherals

## IBM

SALE/LEASE
**3380s 3370s**
Available Now
Call Howard King
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

Want To Buy
**System 38**
**System 36**
(713) 627-7117

SALE/LEASE
**S/38-18**
We Provide Support Services To First Time S/38 Users
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

## CONTROL DATA

**Parts/Crash Kits/ Board Repair**
End User
3830X Controller 3350 Disk

## The Bulletin Board

### BURROUGHS

**BUY SELL LEASE**
**BURROUGHS**
B-20 to B-7900
SPECIAL 207 DISK
(10 Units)
B900 DISK PACK (206 Style)
Subsystem
**DEPOT MAINTENANCE**
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878

### PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

---

TSI - the oldest, largest and most experienced supplier of third party peripherals, memories and controllers for Prime users.

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT
NATIONAL 800-222-DISK
FLORIDA 800-421-4135

Timesharing Services, Inc., 4080 Woodcock Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207

### PRIME

**PRIME 550**
(2) 1 MB E6 Memory
(2) 300 MB Disk Drives
Kennedy 9100 Tape Drive
(2) 5154 QALMC s
(2) 80 MB Disk Drives
**Under Prime Maintenance**
*All or Parts*
(409) 833-1919 Ask for George

### MISC.

**NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING**
*Immediate Delivery*
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

---

**Harris**

| | |
|---|---|
| Slash 4 CPU | $1795. |
| 500 CPU | $4900. |
| 6720 Tape Drive | $6700. |

*Many Other Options, Printers, CRTs, Etc.*
**Digital Computer Resale**
**(713) 445-0082**

---

**FOR SALE**
(2) Eastman Kodak
Oracle Microfilmers 16mm
Accommodates 215-foot rolls of thin based film. Reduces up to 11 by 14'' in size
**Call Rick at IDG**
**(617) 875-5000 (ext 452)**

### MISC.

**Disk Packs**

| | |
|---|---|
| CDC 9883-91 | $195. |
| CDC 883-91 | $175. |
| CDC 677 | $125. |
| CDC 676 | $75. |

**Digital Computer Resale**
**(713) 445-0082**

### WANG

**BUY - SELL**
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
**SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY**
VS-45 • OIS • VS-100
**GENESIS EQUIPMENT MARKETING**
**GEM**
**(602) 277-8230**

---

**THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT RIGHT NOW AT THE RIGHT PRICE ICA..THE RIGHT CHOICE**
founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3159

---

**Buy • Sell**
**Used**
**Wang Equipment**
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
**Holeon Associates Inc.**
**2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253**
**Marietta, GA 30067**
**Call: Richard Holley**
**or Carole Benson**
**(404) 980-1700**

### WANG

**VS * OIS * PC**
***AUTHORIZED WANG EQUIPMENT DEALER***
CALL OR WRITE TODAY
(617) 547-1113 • (800) 447-1156
**E.L.I. SYSTEMS inc.**
139-145 HAMPSHIRE STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

---

**VS65 & Peripherals**
Private party sale, includes Seek 288MB disk drive, 5573 and 5535 printers, 2529V tape drives, PC's, 4230, 2256C, and 2246S workstations and lots more. Call Jim (415) 695-1442 for unbeatable prices.

### HEWLETT PACKARD

**HP3000**
BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors * Peripherals * Systems
**Memory Special**
30161A
1 Mb Memory For S/4X
$6,500.
*Immediate Delivery*
*Subject to Availability*
*Guaranteed to Qualify for HP Maintenance*
**ConAm Corporation**
(800) 643-4954 (213) 829-2277

### HEWLETT PACKARD

**HP 1000 • 3000**
Systems & Peripherals
Buy & Sell Worldwide
**ENCORE**
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

### HONEYWELL

**HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS**
**LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16**
The Recognized Leader
In Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales And Support
* Complete Minicomputer Line - New and Used
* All Peripherals and Terminals
* Upgrades and Features
* Depot Repair Capability
* Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
* Immediate Delivery - Low Prices
* Complete Refurbishment

**617-393-6639**
TWX 710-347-7574
**Boudreau Computer Services**
*Since 1974*
100 Bearfoot Rd
Northboro, Massachusetts 01532

---

**LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 USERS**
**NEW AND RENEWED ORIGINAL**
Systems - Peripherals - CRT's
Memory - Controllers - Cables
*Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance*
Large software staff
**C.D. Systems Inc.**
**1-800-331-2310**

### HONEYWELL

FOR SALE
**HONEYWELL LEVEL 64**
Entire Computer System
City of Glendale
For Information Contact
**Margaret Willis**
**(602) 435-4132**

---

**Ultimate**
New & Renewed Original
8 Way Activated At $3,995.
80/16 Mb Disk Drive $6,995.
*Plus Much Much More!*
**CD Systems Inc.**
**1-800-331-2310**

### DATA GENERAL

**NEW D.G. C.R.T.'s**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D214 | 595 | D411 | 895 |
| D215 | 675 | D461 | 1125 |

*Lowest* prices on all MV-2000s.
DESKTOPS, MEMORY BOARDS & MULTIPLEXERS
**ALPHA-KENCO, INC.**
1-800-44-KENCO
New York State 718-633-2800
*Formerly Kenco Data Systems*

---

**Data General CS Series 100**
Includes Tape Drive & Printer
**Hallmark Insurance Group**
Franco Avallenda
**(305) 665-9138**

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS**
**100% GUARANTEED**
**NEVER A MAINTENANCE CHARGE**

CBLSHORT, ASMFORMT, JCLFORMAT

Code COBOL, ASSEMBLER, and JCL without concern about alignment. Let our products reformat your programs and JCL for readability and ease of maintenance.

Use abbreviations for COBOL.

Accepts input from most source libraries and creates output to source libraries.

For information or FREE 30 day trial, call or write:

**D&E Software, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 612, Clinton, MD 20735**
**(301) 868-6866**

---

# SHIP A DISK

Are you selling a software package? For the best results, advertise it in the **Software for Sale** section of Computerworld's classified pages. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld each week.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call at (617) 879-0700. Call now.

And don't forget to ask for your copy of our "1985 Quick Reference Rate Card" so you

## TIME & SERVICES

**Litton Computer Services**
FULL SERVICE COMPUTING

* TIMESHARING
* NATIONWIDE NETWORK
* STRATEGIC PLANNING FORECASTING
* BLOCK PROCESSING
* MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK

*LET US SHOW YOU HOW WE CAN REDUCE YOUR DATA PROCESSING COSTS*

NEW YORK (212) 972-7880
CHICAGO (312) 298-9305
WASHINGTON (703) 471-9200

OR FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL:
**6 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006,**
**Attn: Dominick Ciminello, (201) 575-2800**

---

**GENIX-REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES**

*NO CONNECT TIME CHARGE*

*Highest Quality IBM Remote Computing at Best Possible Prices*

* *MVS SP1.3*
* *VM • DOS*
* *CICS • CMS*
* *FCO • IMS DB/DC*
* *ROSCOE*
* *TSO ISPF • VSPC*
* *MILLENIUM*
* *FOCUS, SAS*
* *MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK*
* *MANTIS*
* *Capacity Planning*
* *Complete Application Development Tools*

*We Are a Customer Service Oriented Company with Offices in:*
* *Atlanta*
* *Denver*
* *Philadelphia*
* *Pittsburgh*
* *Washington, D.C.*

*GENIX Corporation*
*20 Stanwix Street*
*Pittsburgh, PA 15222*
*1-800-874-3649*
GENIX

---

**COMPUTER TIME**

West Coast
IBM 4381
VM/CMS-DOS/VSE-CICS
*First & Second Shifts Available*
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
1600/6250 BPI
3203/4245 Printers
**Continental Holding Corp.**
**(415) 827-2668**
Contact Bob Grant

---

**COMPUTER TIME RENTAL**
**IBM 4331**
**DOS/VSE - ICCF**
**All Shifts Available**
**3370 Disk, 3420 Tape**
**800/1600 Density**
**1403-N1,**
**2540 Reader/Punch**
*Reasonable Rates*
*Contact:* Al Palmo
**Restamatic Data Services**
(212) 997-1439

---

**VAX TIME**

MOST MAJOR LANGUAGES AVAILABLE
ELECTRONIC MAIL CAPABILITIES
ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT
FLEET MANAGEMENT
ACCOUNTING, PAYROLL
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE
CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ 5¢ CPU SEC & $2 CONNECT HR
B @ $12.00 PER CONNECT HR
C @ $800.00 MONTH & 10 MB DISK
NO CPU CHARGES ON PLAN B & C

---

**ICOTECH**
**Innovative Computer Techniques**
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

* Batch Processing
* Timesharing
* Microfiche
* Public Network Access
* Laser Printing
* Optical Mark Reading

**Introducing . . .**
**the ICOTECH**

---

MVS - VM - DOS
ROSCOE IMS
WYLBUR IOMB
**computer time**
201-930-0051
212-921-8855
**tbi**
TIME BROKERS, INC.

---

**DATA CENTER SERVICES**

* MILLENNIUM
* OS/MVS/SP
* VM/370
* DOS/VSE/SCP
* CMS
* NOMAD2
* TSO/SPF
* CICS
* IMS/DBDC
* RJE
* TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
MIDWEST: 312/[illegible]
EAST COAST: 215/[illegible]

# POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# Find an exciting new computer position in our free Digest!

- [illegible] new position openings described
- 34 major geographic areas covered
- Salaries included with every description

Hundreds of career opportunities in leading-edge [illegible] are presented in our new, 48-page *Digest of Computer Opportunities.*

Included are position openings in programming, systems analysis, software development and support, management consulting, sales and marketing support and all levels of computer and information systems management. You'll see how you can gain state-of-the-art exposure in just about any discipline you'd like to explore.

The *Digest* is organized geographically so you can evaluate openings in your home town or city. Or anywhere else across North America. Specific responsibilities, experience needed and more are covered for every opening. Best of all, starting salaries, bonuses or equity opportunities are specifically cited with every description.

Call Source Edp for your free copy. As the leading recruiting firm that specializes exclusively in the computer profession, we can provide expert assistance whenever you feel you would like to evaluate your career. Our professional staff is comprised entirely of people having extensive computer backgrounds. So you will always get sound advice in selecting the best career path alternatives. And, of course, there is never any obligation or expense to you since our client companies assume our charges.

Digest of Computer Opportunities
DB2
COBOL
ADS-O
FOCUS
IDMS
RPGIII
$27,000–$125,000
source edp
Personnel Services

## Call the office nearest you.

To receive your free copy call the Source Edp office nearest you listed below

**United States:**

**Alabama**
Birmingham 205/322-8745
**Arizona**
Phoenix 602/279-1010
Tucson 602/792-0375
**California**
Northern
Mountain View 415/969-4910
Sacramento 916/446-3470
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Walnut Creek 415/945-1910
Southern
Fullerton 714/738-1313
Irvine 714/833-1730
Los Angeles
Downtown 213/688-0041
South Bay 213/540-7500
West 213/203-8111
San Diego 619/573-0100
San Fernando Vly 818/781-4800
**Colorado**
Colorado Springs 303/632-1717
Denver 303/298-8268
Englewood 303/773-3700
**Connecticut**
Danbury 203/797-0590
Hartford 203/522-6590
New Haven 203/787-4595
Stamford 203/967-4888
Stratford 203/375-7240
Waterbury 203/574-5633
**Delaware**
Wilmington 302/652-0933
**District of Columbia**
Washington D.C. 202/293-9255
**Florida**
Fort Lauderdale 305/491-0145
N. Miami Beach 305/940-1014
Orlando 305/282-9455
Tampa 813/251-3215
**Georgia**
Atlanta/Downtown 404/588-9350
Atlanta/North 404/953-0200
Atlanta/Perimtr.-400 404/255-2045
**Illinois**
Chicago/E. Loop 312/861-0770
Chicago/W. Loop 312/346-1280
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Peoria 309/673-0274
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244
**Indiana**
Fort Wayne 219/432-7333
Indianapolis 317/631-2900
**Iowa**
Des Moines 515/243-0191
**Kansas**
Overland Park 913/888-8885
Topeka 913/232-6722
Wichita 316/688-1621
**Kentucky**
Louisville 502/581-9900
**Louisiana**
Baton Rouge 504/924-7183
New Orleans 504/561-6000
Shreveport 318/222-8188
**Maryland**
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Beltsville 301/595-4884
Columbia 301/730-6833
Rockville 301/258-8800
Towson 301/321-7044
**Massachusetts**
Boston 617/482-7613
Burlington 617/273-5160
Springfield 413/739-4083
Wellesley 617/237-3120
**Michigan**
Detroit 313/259-7607
Grand Rapids 616/459-6539
Lansing 517/484-4561
Southfield 313/352-6520
Troy 313/362-0070
**Minnesota**
Bloomington 612/835-5100
**Mississippi**
Jackson 601/354-7900
**Missouri**
Kansas City 816/474-3393
Clayton 314/862-3800
St. Louis 314/576-4444
**Nebraska**
Omaha 402/346-0709
**New Hampshire**
Nashua 603/888-7650
**New Jersey**
Atlantic City 609/345-2444
Cherry Hill 609/488-5400
Clifton 201/473-5400
Edison 201/494-2800
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900
Princeton 609/452-7277
Somerset 201/469-9444
**New Mexico**
Albuquerque 505/247-4270
**New York**
Albany 516/462-2035
Buffalo 716/855-0400
New York City
Grand Central 212/557-8611
Penn Station 212/736-7445
Wall Street 212/962-8000
Rochester 716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I. 516/364-0900
Syracuse 315/422-2411
White Plains 914/694-4400
**North Carolina**
Charlotte 704/552-6577
Greensboro 919/379-1155
Raleigh 919/847-7605
Winston-Salem 919/724-0630
**Ohio**
Akron 216/535-1150
Cincinnati 513/769-5080
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-0660
Dayton 513/461-4660
Toledo 419/242-2601
**Oklahoma**
Oklahoma City 405/722-7410
Tulsa 918/599-7700
**Pennsylvania**
Allentown 215/776-0524
Harrisburg 717/761-8790
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Pittsburgh 412/261-6540
Reading 215/374-4230
Scranton 717/655-6464
**Rhode Island**
Providence 401/751-0065
**South Carolina**
Columbia 803/256-7446
Greenville 803/271-7044
**Tennessee**
Chattanooga 615/265-8890
Memphis 901/525-0743
Nashville 615/256-0625
**Texas**
Austin 512/479-0720
Dallas
Central 214/954-1100
North 214/387-1600
El Paso 915/532-6316
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston
Downtown 713/751-0100
Galleria/Post Oak 713/439-0550
San Antonio 512/342-9696
**Utah**
Salt Lake City 801/966-3900
**Washington**
Seattle 206/454-6400
Spokane 509/838-7877
**Wisconsin**
Green Bay 414/432-1164
Madison 608/251-0104
Milwaukee 414/277-0345

**Canada:**

**Alberta**
Calgary 403/279-1940
Edmonton 403/459-1153
**British Columbia**
Vancouver 604/222-1155
**Manitoba**
Winnipeg 204/942-1151
**Ontario**
Mississauga 416/848-3344
Toronto 416/591-1110
Willowdale 416/495-1551

**source edp®**
Personnel Services

The world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client companies assume our charges.

★ TAX FREE INCOME ★

W. GERMANY ★ S. AMERICA ★ S.E. ASIA ★ MIDEAST
EUROPE ★ KOREA ★ S. PACIFIC ★ EGYPT ★ TURKEY

We have more jobs available than any other Agency in the country

OVER 13,000 OPENINGS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

FREE TRAVEL FREE HOUSING
FREE FOOD FREE MEDICAL

Our Clients are hiring NOW for all major systems, micro and mini computer:

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS SOFTWARE ENGRS.
TECHNICIANS D.P. MGRS MACH. ENGRS.

•MANY, MANY OTHERS•

OPEN SUNDAY 9-3 PST
Weekdays 8 30-5 30 p.m.

Call or send resume to:

Overseas Unlimited Agency, Inc.

CALL NOW
(213) 739-8080
3460 Wilshire Bl., Ste. 908CW, Los Angeles, CA 90010

OR CONTACT
(208) 344-0442
290 Bobwhite Ct., Ste. 240CW, Boise, ID 83706
FOR the following states only: ID, MT, ND, OR, SD, WA, WY

OR CONTACT
(813) 985-7300
7402 N. 56th St., Ste. 800CW, Tampa, FL 33617
FOR the following states only: AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, DC, WV

OR CONTACT
(201) 624-3700
Gateway One (at Penn Sta.), Ste 501CW, Newark, NJ 07102
FOR the following states only: CT, DE, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT

**Advance Fee of $430.00 refundable if we fail to match you with a minimum of 3 positions within 15 working days. Employment not guaranteed. Licensed and Bonded.**

DP

Manager Tech Support
COBOL Programmer
CICS Systems Programmer
Mfg. Systems Analyst
CICS Programmer
PL/1 Programmer
ALC Programmer

ROMAC

ROMAC & ASSOCIATES
Personnel Consultants
Local address & telephone.

88 Elm St., Suite 700
Rochester, NY 14604
716-232-4610

*Visiting San Francisco?*

**Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!**

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS skilled in Main Frames, Minis or Micros, **Data Base** or **On-Line Systems**, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3800

# When You Absolutely, Positively Must Have An Exciting Career.

While we are a technology company, we are, first and foremost, a people company. The quality of service that has made us the leader in the field is attributable to the energy and skills of the men and women who explore new ways to apply technology to the solution of business communication problems. This is your opportunity to play a key role in the development of our services.

## SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will design and transform user requirements into an application program for a data processing system. Working on highly complex projects, you will also be responsible for providing technical leadership to junior personnel. Five years programming experience with four years in systems development using COBOL is required. (Job Code 700-1)

## PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You will develop functional requirements and documentation based on accepted user criteria, prepare system test procedures, and work independently on complex projects related to specific phases of application programming. Three years programming experience with two years in systems development using COBOL is required. (Job Code 700-2)

For **Sr. Programmer Analyst and Programmer Analyst** positions, a Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Computer Science, Math, Engineering or Business is preferred. Previous experience with large-scale IBM systems and IMS DB/DC required; experience in distributed data processing systems a plus.

## DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION ANALYST

You will design and install IMS data bases for large-scale IBM systems. You must have a minimum of three years experience with two years in systems development and IMS DB/DC experience. Experience preferred in: Monitoring data bases for performance; logical and physical data base design, data base reorganization and recovery procedures and utilities; PSB and DBD creation. **Positions available in Memphis and Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 700-3)

## QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

You will participate in the development of a quality assurance function to include such areas as: Change control, system test, monitoring of standards and procedures, implementation of a structured methodology and system design reviews. You must have a minimum of three years data processing experience with two years in systems development using COBOL and strong interpersonal skills. IMS knowledge and experience with systems test, design reviews, change control or structured methodology preferred (Yourdon). **Positions available in Memphis and Colorado Springs.** (Job Code 700-4)

## SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-DISTRIBUTED COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT

You will join a new group being formed to support our rapidly expanding distributed network; consult on and design custom communications protocols to support corporate projects; and write system level code to interface intelligent devices to each other, our large IBM SNA network, and our X.25 network. You must have five years recent experience in data processing, including three years in communications software, and experience with design and analysis of communication protocols. Tandem experience a definite advantage. Familiarity with micro-operating systems and knowledge of COBOL, Assembler, IMS, or VTAM a plus. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Computer Science preferred. Good communication, organization/planning skills are essential. (Job Code 700-5)

## SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-IBM MAINFRAME

You will consult and plan configurations and ensure appropriate hardware/software support for our large ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP network, supporting such products as NCCF, NTO, NPM, and MSNF. You must have five years data processing, including three years experience in system software support and a working knowledge of MVS, VTAM, NCP, Assembler, and communication hardware concepts. COBOL programming skills and knowledge of communication protocols are preferred. (Job Code 700-6)

## TECHNICAL ADVISOR—SYSTEM PERFORMANCE & ANALYSIS

You will be responsible for performance analysis of each major system's DASD configuration and improvement recommendations using MICS, SMF/RMF, OMEGAMON, RESOLVE, TESTDATA response time monitor, BEST1, MAP and CMS models. You must have seven years programming experience, including five years in systems programming for large IBM mainframes and demonstrated technical skills in implementing major IBM systems software. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent in a computer related field and experience with the above mentioned tools are preferred. (Job Code 700-7)

## DASD MANAGEMENT

You will be assisting on configuration, performance, space management and all phases of DASD utilization. You must have three years data processing experience with at least one year in DASD management in a large IBM shop. Must be able to use UCC-3, DMS, or HSM. Systems programming experience a plus. Strong JCL skills required. (Job Code 700-8)

## SENIOR IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will maintain and troubleshoot the latest IMS/Fastpath systems software and work with state-of-the-art technology in our **Colorado Springs Data Center**. You must have five years recent work experience in data processing including three years experience in IMS systems programming. Excellent Assembler programming skills, ability to use systems dumps in problem determination and knowledge of IBM hardware and diagnostic techniques are a must. (Job Code 700-9)

Ours is a unique and creative environment for achievement. Technical resources are superior. Salaries are competitive. And our corporate benefit program is comprehensive. Join an industry leader by forwarding your resume indicating your experience and salary history in confidence to: **FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION, Information Systems Division, P.O. Box 727, Dept. 4521-700, Memphis, TN 38194, Attn: Technical Recruiter.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

**TO EXPEDITE CONSIDERATION, YOU MUST INDICATE APPROPRIATE JOB CODE FOR WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING ON YOUR REPLY ENVELOPE. POSITIONS ARE AVAILABLE IN MEMPHIS, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.**

**WHY WORK FOR ANYONE ELSE?**

FEDERAL EXPRESS

## TIME IS MONEY

Why spend your time working in an office staring at the same code week after week. Join the fastest growing consulting firm in America. Development projects are now available in Florida, California, New England, Colorado, and other highly desirable locations. Don't settle for comp time. Get paid for every hour and all expenses. We are looking for only the top programmers and analysts to join our staff.

IBM, COBOL, CICS, IMS, IDMS, ADSO, SAS
UNIVAC, MAPPER, TIP, DMS
DEC, PDP 11/70, VAX, VMS
HONEYWELL HP 3000
WANG VS SYSTEMS
IBM PC, MS DOS, C
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, MVS, DOS
**CONTRACT POSITIONS AVAILABLE**

Call now for immediate consideration (617) 648-7559 or send resume to:

LENCO

## SEATTLE UNIVERSITY FACULTY POSITION

Seattle University invites applications for a full time, twelve month position as Instructor in its Computer Science program beginning as soon as possible following the application deadline shown below. Applicants should hold a Masters Degree in Computer Science or a related area. Some teaching experience and a desire to work in an academic environment are essential. Experience with a variety of computer systems is also required. Systems of principle interest are DEC/VAX, IBM PC/-XT, MACINTOSH, MS/DOS, and UNIX. Experience in operating, installing and facility management is desired, especially with VAX/UNIX and micro computer systems in an educational setting. Principle duties will include planning and advisory support for a VAX/UNIX system, teaching up to three courses per year, and assisting with continuing development of the Computer Science program.

Applicants should submit a letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to Dr. Everald E. Mills, Director, Computer

## DP CONSULTANTS

Project Managers Senior P/As

Contracting or permanent positions in the following areas:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ● ACP/PARS | ● VAX/VMS | ● AMAPS |
| ● HONEY DPS/GCOS | ● UNIX/C | ● WANG VS |
| ● CICS | ● NOMAD | ● VM SYSTEMS |
| ● IMS DB/DC | ● MVS SYSTEMS | ● DATACOMM |
| ● IDMS ADS/O | ● GCOS SYSTEMS | ● MSA |
| ● NATURAL/ADABASE | ● INTEL Z/80 | ● BURR/MCP |
| ● HP3000 | ● LIFECOMM | ● TELON |
| ● X.25/COMM | ● LIFE/70 | ● HOGAN |

COMPDATA

936 Silas Deane Hwy
Wethersfield, CT 06109

1767 Morris Ave
Union, NJ 07083

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

**Data Processing**

# Haven't you always wanted to be there at the beginning?

How often does the chance to create a new network come along... with the solid support of a leading organization? Distron, supporting The Pillsbury Company Restaurant Group, operates total-inventory distribution centers for the fast food and restaurant industries. Now, with our expansive growth plans, we offer the energizing opportunity to build a new system for our future success. If you have a distribution, manufacturing or service background and experience with an IBM 30XX mainframe, IDMS, ADS/0, COBOL and JCL, along with excellent oral and written communication skills, you could qualify for one of the positions below:

## Project Manager

To qualify, you must have a BS/BA in a technical or business field with a Masters desirable. A minimum of 3 years experience as a Senior Analyst including supervision of others, plus 5 years overall experience in systems development and support is required. Strong management skills are essential.

## Systems Analyst

To qualify, you must have a BS/BA in a technical or business field with a Masters considered a plus. Two years analytical and computer systems related experience is necessary, plus some programming experience preferred.

## Programmer/Analyst

To qualify, you must have a BS/BA in a technical or business field and a minimum of 2 years programming experience with some analytical experience preferred.

Take on the challenge in one of many newly created assignments, or if you prefer, we are also looking for analysts who will support the growth of our current systems. You'll earn an excellent salary and a complete package of benefits including relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, please call our confidential, 24 hour, 7 day a week toll free number: 1-800-582-5988 ext. T-7009. If un able to phone, please send resume in confidence to: Manager, Human Resources, DISTRON, Division of Burger King Corporation, P.O. Box 520843, Miami, FL 33152. We are an equal opportunity employer.

**Success starts here.**

**DISTRON**

# Career Opportunities

*PacifiCare Health Systems, a $130 million health benefits service corporation is undergoing rapid expansion at our corporate headquarters in Cypress, California. We currently have outstanding career opportunities for qualified professionals.*

## Sr. Programmer Analyst

*Candidate must have at least 3 years COBOL programming with 1 year of recent DEC/VAX experience, and experience using RDB and TDMS. ACMS experience is highly desirable. Candidate must be able to demonstrate professional leadership and excellent interpersonel communication skills. Will be responsible for successful complation of projects assigned to the programming team. Willingness to make a career commitment is assential.*

## Programmer Analyst

*Applicant must have 2 years COBOL, VS Wang working experience, preferably in a health care environment. Must communicate well with end-users and be capable of committing to a challenging career move.*

*PacifiCare offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, a stable organization and pleasant working environment. Also, we offer the opportunity to work in a brand new state-of-the-art Data Center, with a major development project underway, utilizing DEC 8600. If you are looking for a new challenge and a great growth opportunity, please forward resume with salary history to:*

***Human Resources Dept.***
***5995 Plaza Drive***
***Cypress, CA 90630***

*PacifiCare® Health Systems*

*Health care for the way you live.*

*Equal Opportunity Employer Principals Only Please*

# CICS/IMS/VSAM DP Series

## (Used by Over 20,000 DP Professionals)

**CICS/VS Command Level Programming with COBOL Examples** By David Lee $29.95
Complete & practical! It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need. 273 practical examples, 15 sample CICS programs, printed in two colors, 295 8.5x11 big pages. BMS mapset coding, CICS program structure, coding, testing and implementation, Pseudo Conversational, Message Routing, CICS Internal table setup, CEDF debugging, Dump reading, Production Abend Handling, and more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Browse/Update, 3 online report printing, VSAM primary & Alternate Index File Design, setup and manipulation, Screen Refreshing, Auto Task Initiation (ATI) and more!

**IMS/VS DB/DC Online Programming Using MFS and DL/I** By David Lee $29.95
Adopted by AT&T. It covers all the basics of IMS/VS online programming. 245 practical examples, 9 sample MPP programs, 310 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. MFS Message formatting, MFS Format coding, DB/DC DL/I calls, MPP and BMP Program Structure, Coding, Testing and Implementation. BTS II Testing, Production Abend Handling and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update/Delete, Browse, Online report printing, MPP using 2 Formats, Independent MPP program, and much more!

**IMS/VS DL/I Programming with COBOL Examples** By David Lee $29.95
Complete & practical guide to DL/I batch programming with introduction to IMS/VS Online programming. 212 practical examples, 10 sample DL/I programs, 305 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. IMS/VS Environment, Data Base Concepts and Terminology, DB/DC DL/I call usage, DL/I batch program structure, coding, testing and implementation, JCL Coding for DL/I data bases, BTS II Testing, Four most-used Data Base Access Methods, IMS/VS Utilities (DBDGEN & PSBGEN), Data Base Load, Logical Data Base and Secondary Index Design and Implementation and much more!

**VSAM Coding in COBOL and VSAM AMS** By David Lee $19.95
Become a VSAM expert in just one month! A practical guide for COBOL programmers using VSAM files. 14 COBOL sample programs address all VSAM applications. 53 AMS examples to satisfy all your needs to define & maintain VSAM files. 201 big technical-packed pages. Many practical examples. $17.95 copy for four (4) copies or more.

**Order Your Copies Today! To order by credit card (VISA or M/C), call TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072 or 214-248-7642 (in Texas). To save S&H charges, send $29.95/copy or $24.95/copy (4 or more copies) to the address below. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery.**

**Unlimited Warranty: Full Refund At Any Time If Not Satisfied.**

**CCD ONLINE**
**CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC.**
**TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072**
**16990 Dallas Parkway, Suite 151, Dallas, TX 75248**

# NEW ENGLAND

## Senior Positions - $35,000 to $70,000+

**IBM Banking Systems -**
2 VP's Systems Devel. $58K/$72K
Systems Devel. Mgr to $60K
Project Mgrs - ATMs $45K to $55K
Project Mgrs - Ntwrks/Switches $50K
Retail Banking Specialists $38K to $55K

**IBM Financial/Investment Systems -**
Project Mgrs/Leaders $40K to $55K
Sr Analyst/Programmers $35K to $45K

**IBM Manufacturing & Distribution Systems -**
Project Mgrs/Leaders-MRP II $45K-55K
Distribution Systems P/A's $35K-$45K

**IBM Database Specialists - $40K-$60K**
IMS, IDMS, Datacom, Adabase & others

**MANY MORE EXCITING OPPORTUNITIES**

**MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY**

Computing Center and Services is seeking applicants for a full-time Systems Programmer position. This person will be involved in installing and maintaining operating system software for two Sperry 1100 computer systems. In addition, development of as-needed, in-house system software will be required.

Minimum requirements are:
- A Bachelor's degree
- One year's System's Programming experience on a Sperry 1100 mainframe
- Experience with Sperry 1100 ASSEMBLY language
- Experience with one or more high level languages such as FORTRAN, COBOL or PASCAL.
- Experience with PLUS, Sperry's system software development language
- Experience with COMUS, Sperry's software installation and maintenance tool.

The primary responsibility of this position is to install and support operating system software for the two Sperry 1100 mainframes used at MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY for academic, research and administrative computing. Salary is $20,000 per year. Apply to:

**MS State Employment Service**
**County Office Building**
**Starkville, MS 39759**

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

# COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Siemens Communication Systems, Inc., a company involved in design, development and sales of sophisticated communication equipment, located at 5500 Broken Sound Boulevard, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, seeks Communication Software and Systems Engineers to fill 50 positions. Must be able to design and develop sophisticated software and/or systems for telecommunications equipment, especially for telephony switching applications and digital transmission equipment. Additionally, qualified applicants must have experience in such areas as data base management, call processing, voice and data interface, integration and test or specifications requirements planning for central office or PABX applications. Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or related degree is required. Must have a minimum of two years experience in job offered. 40 hours per week; annual salary of $35,000 or higher commensurate with experience. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 105 East Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33301, (Florida Job Order #FL5119176). Equal Opportunity

# MIS APPLICATIONS SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR

## $37,502 - $56,264

The City of Phoenix, a progressive, growing municipality affording a warm climate, is looking for an MIS Applications Services Administrator. This person will plan, organize, and administer the work of the Application Services Division, including both the development of new application systems and the maintenance of existing systems.

Requires three years experience in applications and systems development and maintenance, including one year of relevant supervisory management experience and a Bachelor's in Computer Science or Public or Business Administration.

For further information call **Joan Senitz at (602) 262-6277** or write.

**CITY OF PHOENIX**
Personnel Department
300 W. Washington
Phoenix, Arizona 85003

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

# MVS/XA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Auxton Computer Enterprises, Inc., (AUXCO), a recognized leader in the data processing management consulting and software industry, addresses the needs of Fortune 500 companies both nationally and worldwide.

Candidates should possess 3 years plus experience in systems programming. Must be fully knowledgeable of **MVS/XA** internals, support and maintenance. Additional experience in IBM products such as **CICS, IMS DB, TSO/E, SPF, RACF** a plus.

AUXCO offers exceptional career growth and a superior benefits package. Please send resume to:

**AUXCO**

**AUXTON COMPUTER ENTERPRISES, INC.**
**851 Trafalgar Court, Suite 300W/Dept. JC616**
**Maitland, FL 32751**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# CSI

## PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

COMPUTER SCIENCE INNOVATIONS, INC., a rapidly growing Systems Engineering and MIS consulting company has opportunities for successful software professionals with at least 2 years experience in programming and design with any of the following combinations of skills:

- **CICS or IMS DB/DC**
- **DB2, TSO/ISPF**
- **DATABASE DESIGN, VAX**
- **Manufacturing, MRP**
- **ROLM, FORTRAN**
- **UNIX/C, GOULD/SEL**
- **TPS PROGRAMMING**
- **LASAR, ATLAS & JOVIAL**

Compensation package includes competitive salary and benefits, relocation assistance, tuition reimbursement, and an Employee Stock Ownership Plan.

Send resume in confidence to Personnel Administrator, CSI, Inc., 1280 Clearmont Street N.E., Palm Bay, Florida 32905

Independent contractors welcome. All positions require U.S. citizenship. CSI is an equal opportunity employer.

Operations in Huntsville, AL and Washington, DC.

## Let Dunhill Put You In Your Place

We've been putting professionals in their places for more than 21 years—places of opportunities.

Trying to find your place in MVS, CICS, IMS and Communications Systems Programming? How about IMS, CICS, IDMS, and ADABAS Programming Analysis? We also have requirements for DEC, VAX specialists, and other DP opportunities. Your background in banking, financial, manufacturing experience preferred.

Let Dunhill of Charlotte, the Professional Placement Service, put you in your place...a place of opportunity! Please call or write **Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist, DUNHILL OF CHARLOTTE, INC.**, 6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107, Charlotte, NC 28226. (800) 438-2012 or (NC Call) (704) 542-0312

**Dunhill®**
The International Personnel System

## MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

F 500 mfr. located in rural NY/PA setting seeks MVS Systems Programmer w/min. 2 yrs. exp. Should possess leadership potential as co. promotes from within. Much better than average career oppty. for bright, creative person. To $43,000.

**ROBERT HALF OF BUFFALO, INC.**
420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

## MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

**ROMAC.**

# Are you trapped in a dead-end job?

If you've run out of room to grow at your present company, General Dynamics Data Systems Division could show you a way out.

And up. We provide data systems and computer services support for the entire General Dynamics company in such areas as aerospace, information systems, land systems, shipbuilding and electronics. So there are plenty of ways to go with your career. Plenty of benefits. And excellent salaries.

To find a live opportunity in *PRODUCT SOFTWARE, CAD/CAM,* or *ENGINEERING SYSTEMS,* send your resume to the Vice President and Center Director at the Data Center of your choice.

Where there are no barriers to your success.

**Western Center**
P.O. Box 85808, MZV2-5150
Drawer 044
San Diego, CA 92138

**Central Center**
P.O. Box 748, MZ5304
Drawer 044
Fort Worth, TX 76101

**Eastern Center**
100 Winnenden Road
Drawer 044
Norwich, CT 06360

**GENERAL DYNAMICS**
***Data Systems Division***
Equal Opportunity Employer/U.S. Citizenship Required

## Director Of Computer Center

GMI Engineering & Management Institute, a private five year cooperative education college, granting degrees in mechanical, electrical, industrial engineering and management is seeking qualified applicants for the position of Director of Computer Center. The computer facilities include a VAX 11/785, a VAX 11/780, a System 200 Eighth Integraph CAD/CAM work station and micro computer laboratories. The Director reports to the Provost and Dean of Faculty and is responsible for the management of academic and administrative information processing. The Director supervises a staff of thirteen professional and support staff. Qualifications: a Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or related field is required with a Masters Degree preferred. Also required is three to five years experience in computing, which should include supervision or management experience, ability to relate effectively to a diverse academic community and ability to motivate employees toward the achievement of planned goals. Salary is commensurate with experience and qualifications. Qualified applicants should send resume, references

## IDMS ADS/O

**40 MAN/YEAR PROJECT**

FULL SCALE DEVELOPMENT
SOME FIXED PRICE MODULES
MULTIPLE OPPORTUNITIES EXIST FOR:

Senior Programmer/Analyst, Programmers, Analysts, DBA's
Other opportunities exist to learn IDMS ADS/O

**National Opportunities Available*

**Call Today**

The Experts

Engineering

## TELECONNECT IS GROWING STRONG...

**and exceptional career opportunities are now available in Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

Teleconnect, one of the Midwests fastest growing long distance services seeks experienced PROGRAMMERS. We are a state-of-the-art IBM shop using all of the latest releases. Your proficiency should include:

- IBM 3083 MVS/XA Environment
- Excellent written and verbal skills

With Teleconnect, you will enjoy unique professional challenges, excellent salary/benefits package and and continuing opportunity to work with state-of-the-art technology.

For confidential consideration send resume to:

**Employment Manager**
**185 50th Avenue S.W.**
**Cedar Rapids, IA 52404**

# Win with it...

# now.

# COMPUTER SALES & SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

What is 'it'?

And what is in 'it' for you?

Good questions.

Let's take them one at a time.

'It' is, in essence, compatibility.

And Digital has 'it' now.

Other companies might claim to have 'it' — but Digital has the broadest range of products in the industry with the same architecture. Our VAX computers represent the only fully compatible, integrated and networked family of computers—spanning from individual workstations up to the powerful VAX 8800—all with the same VMS operating system.

Now what's in 'it' for you?

Obvious.

Imagine the success that must follow the ability to solve the one problem that has plagued our industry since the birth of the chip — the old 'my micro won't talk to your mini or sing with their mainframe' nemesis.

Money, applause and assorted dreams will be yours.

If you have what 'it' takes.

## Computer Sales Professionals

- a minimum of 3-8 years computer sales experience selling mini or mainframe systems
- large account management expertise
- knowledge of computer services, such as timesharing or software

## Software Professionals

- 3-5 years experience in a VAX/VMS environment
- an in-depth knowledge of networking and IBM computer communications products or a background in UNIX* or database architecture and design
- excellent verbal and written communications skills

Do something about 'it' now.

---

**For opportunities throughout the country...**

**Call 1-800-DEC-HIRE**

**24 hours a day, 7 days a week**

---

If you can't call, write U.S. Field Employment, Dept. 0616 3804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, PK03-2/C29, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754.

* UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

We are an affirmative action employer.

# Digital and you...now. Call 1-800-DEC-HIRE.

digital™

**NYNEX SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT**
A newly created department that works directly with the NYNEX Family of Companies developing and integrating technology, as well as providing extensive support for corporate marketing programs.

# Science and Technology Professionals

Join NYNEX and you can be a key force in the future of the information industry. Defining new directions, solving real-world communications problems and developing leading edge information technologies that will impact on the entire NYNEX Family of Companies.

Broad-scoped challenges now exist for Science and Technology Professionals with relevant experience and college degrees (BS, MS or PhD) in the following areas:

### Prototype Service Development

You will develop and design software/hardware services relative to office automation products and advanced telecommunications networks. Explore service applications of major telecommunication concepts in the areas of ISDN, packet, wideband, and transaction networks.

### Integrated Systems Laboratory

You will play a vital role in configuring integrated office system testbed concept demonstrations. Explore image processing and raster technology in support of multi-media workstation design—perform speech recognition research and application development—develop integrated office system software/hardware interfaces for local area networking.

### Wireless Communication

You will evaluate and provide solutions for real world cellular radio problems. Develop hardware/software for specific NYNEX wireless applications. Engineer transmission systems and develop digital systems and terminals.

### Artificial Intelligence Laboratory

You will be part of a high-caliber team researching Expert System Design; designing hardware/software for robotic applications, and programming tool development.

To further explore your future at NYNEX, please forward resume indicating salary history and position of interest to: **B. Wixon, NYNEX Corporation, 70 West Red Oak Lane, White Plains, NY 10604.** An equal opportunity employer.

**NYNEX**

# EDP Opportunities

**Put your career on the fast-track with a rapidly growing industry leader!**

Our growing MIS department is in an Ohio River Valley location which provides pleasant living conditions in a small city atmosphere with convenient access to several major metropolitan centers. We are a progressive, growth-oriented company and provide excellent benefits and exceptional career opportunities in a professional environment.

## Training Specialist

An experienced trainer is needed for our Information Center to consult with and train a growing community of end users and MIS personnel in the use of IBM mainframe and personal computer software. The position requires a college degree (or equivalent experience in data processing) and 2 years of practical teaching experience.

Other requirements are: a working knowledge of MIS development methodologies, familiarity with departmental information systems development, and skills in negotiation and interpersonal communication.

## Data Base Analyst

We are moving from a TOTAL, IMS/DB environment to DB2 and need a data processing professional with 3 years' experience using/designing data bases. An in-depth knowledge of CICS, OS JCL, VSAM, ISPF and PANVALET is desirable. A degree in Computer Science or a related discipline is preferred. Selected individual must also have good interpersonal skills, be a self-starter, and be capable of working with MIS technical personnel & users from the various business functions.

**For immediate, confidential consideration, please send your resume to Mr. Neale Williams, Borg-Warner Chemicals, Inc., International Center, Parkersburg, WV 26102.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

**BorgWarner Chemicals**

*Data Processing*

## UNITED NEEDS YOU YESTERDAY

If you are now looking for a fast-paced, rapid growth environment, you are a perfect candidate for the MIS shop at United Airlines' Maintenance Operations Center in San Francisco. Our continued growth and increasing systems sophistication has created several opportunities for individuals with ability to interface with both technical and user groups.

### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER—IBM

We require 3-5 years of MVS support, XA preferred, for our VTAM/CICS/IDMS environment. Responsibilities include system generation, operational troubleshooting, software tuning, and applications programming support. Exceptional interpersonal skills required.

### PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT ANALYST

Position requires at least 2-3 years of experience in performance measurement, analysis and tuning for IBM 43XX/308X processors. SAS, RESOLVE, and OMEGAMON experience required.

### PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Talk with us about the future if you have at least 2-5 years of applications experience in a COBOL environment under OS/MVS or Sperry EXEC-8. ADS/O or IDMS preferred.

### DATA BASE ANALYSTS

Requires 3-5 years database design, schema generation, and implementation/design of programming enhancements in a COBOL/IDMS environment.

United provides an outstanding compensation package and full benefits. Pass/reduced fare air travel privileges provided. Send a resume TODAY, in confidence to: **Professional Employment, SFOPX, United Airlines, San Francisco International Airport, San Francisco, CA 94128.** *Equal Opportunity Employer.*

**UNITED AIRLINES**

*The World Is Looking Up To Us*

# Simon&Schuster

## *The World's Largest Publishing Company and Growing!*

Due to our rapid growth, we are consolidating and redesigning our order processing and other corporate information systems to support our One Billion Dollar sales volume! We are seeking ambitious, experienced Data Processing Professionals to grow with us.

### *SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS*

Candidates should be college degreed with extensive MIS experience and at least 4-5 years in a managerial role. A demonstrated track record of Project Management with experience in high volume Order Processing, Fulfillment and Inventory Management a must. The work environment is a large scale computer system, MVS, CICS and COBOL. Exposure to ADABAS and DB2 are a plus.

### *SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST*

The ideal candidates will have a minimum of 5 years COBOL programming and systems design experience in an IBM OS/MVS environment with a background in general business applications with an emphasis in order processing and inventory control.

- CICS, JCL experience required; TSO and database experience with ADABAS and DB2 desirable
- Good interpersonal skills combined with a college degree qualify you for consideration

### *TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALISTS*

Individuals with a minimum of 5 years MIS experience are needed to provide guidance and support to the applications development staff in the areas of application design, database, CICS, TSO, and JCL.

- Strong COBOL, MVS, CICS, TSO, and JCL skills and database experience required
- Must be able to work independently; a degree in Computer Science or related discipline a requirement

### *PROGRAMMERS & PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS*

A number of positions are available at various levels of experience and responsibility. Qualified candidates should meet these requirements:

- Minimum 2 years COBOL programming experience in an IBM OS/MVS environment required
- Working knowledge of CICS and JCL required.
- TSO and database experience desirable.

These positions will be located at our Prentice-Hall facility in Old Tappan, NJ. We offer not only a competitive benefit package and starting salary, but an opportunity for professional and career growth

## 1000 DP Openings

| | |
|---|---|
| MVS Sys Prog (1 yr) | 27-40K |
| CICS Sys Prog (2 yrs DOS/MVS or DOS/VSE) | 27-40K |
| VTAM/NCP Sys Prog (2 yrs) | 26-39K |
| IMS or IDMS Sys Prog (2 yrs) | 25-38K |
| DEC Sys Prog (2 yrs VAX or PDP 11) | 25-40K |
| ADABAS/Natural Prog Anal (2 yrs) | 27-40K |
| IMS DB/DC Prog Anal (5 yrs) | 25-36K |
| CICS or IDMS Prog Anal (2 yrs MVS or DOS) | 25-35K |
| Assembler Programmer (2 yrs IBM) | 25-30K |
| Honey L/66 Prog Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs) | 23-33K |
| Sys 38 Prog Anal (2 yrs Mfg or Acct Apps) | 24-33K |
| Tandem Prog Anal (2 yrs) | 24-35K |
| Burr 6800 Prog Anal (2 yrs Mfg or Acct Apps) | 25-38K |
| Univac 1100 Prog Anal (2 yrs DMS 1100) | 23-32K |
| HP 3000 Prog Anal (2 yrs) | 25-30K |
| Sys Anal Mfg, Acct or Dist Apps | 28-39K |
| Insurance Prog Anal (1 yr Ins Apps) | 20-30K |
| Bank Prog Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs Bank Apps) | 22-33K |
| Mfg Prog Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs Mfg Apps) | 25-39K |
| DEC Software Engr (2 yrs VAX or PDP 11) | 25-35K |
| Software Engr (2 yrs Z80 8080 or 6800) | 25-40K |
| Software Engr (2 yrs UNIX "C") | 25-35K |
| Electronic Warfare Software Engr (2 yrs) | 25-40K |
| Data Base Anal (2 yrs IMS IDMS or ADABAS) | 30-45K |
| EDP Auditor (2 yrs EDP Audit IBM) | 26-33K |

#1 employment agency #1 DP recruiter in the country for 1984 [illegible] (100 agencies 400 recruiters) 72% of our candidates get interviewed! Fee paid

**Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800**
**Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.**
3700 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

You'll get the responses you're looking for when you advertise in Computerworld's classified pages.

And you'll get them fast.

**Place your ads today.**
**Call toll-free 1-800-343-6474**
**or In Massachusetts (617) 879-0700**

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

**RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C**
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
[illegible]

**RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C**
Suite 201, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
[illegible]

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Advanced Programming Resolutions, Inc., a dynamic, growth-oriented, computer consulting company specializing in UNIX/C, operating systems, speech recognition, and graphics applications, has expanded its Columbus based-operation to include Chicago.

**We offer:**

- Challenging Software Development
- Career Path Opportunities
- Professionalism, Quality and Integrity
- Excellent Benefits and Compensation

**Must have:**

- Degree in Computer Science or Equivalent Work Experience. Master's Degree a plus
- 1 Plus years minimum work experience in any of the following
  - UNIX/C, Shell Programming
  - Real-time software development, design and debugging skills
  - Switching Systems requirements and architecture design
  - UNIX internals
  - MS-DOS internals and LAN of PC's
  - Call Processing
  - Digital Design Background and Analog Circuit Design

**OUR SUCCESS IS OUR PEOPLE!**

Please submit your resume to:

**Robert D. Williams, Corporate Recruiter**
**Advanced Programming Resolutions, Inc.**
**2715 Tuller Parkway Drive**
**Dublin, Ohio 43017**
**(614) 766 6901**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories*

APR

## Director Of Administrative Computing Center

State University of New York College at Oswego invites applications for the position of Director of its Administrative Computer Center.

Responsible to the Executive Vice President/-Provost and Supervisor of fifteen employees the Director is responsible for overall policy and planning of the Administrative Computing Center. It is anticipated that the Burroughs system which is currently in use will be replaced within the next two years. The Director will complete the selection of new hardware and be responsible for the implementation of an integrated management information system. In addition to assisting administrative users and developing an online database he/she will serve as one of the principle Advisors to the Provost and faculty in the development of campus computing resources.

The candidate will have an appropriate degree and three years experience working with higher education management information systems. A Masters is preferred. Candidates should possess excellent communications skills and have proven management and leadership qualities. Salary is competitive and commensurate with experience. The starting date is negotiable.

Please submit a letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to **Dr. Donald R. Mathieu, Executive Vice President/Provost, SUNY College at Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126**. Deadline for applications is July 21st, 1986. SUNYCO is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

## CONTRACTORS

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS
SOUTHEAST LOCATIONS

- FOCUS
- COBOL CICS
- DL/1
- ADABAS
- IDMS
- IMS DB/DC
- S38 S36
- HP
- VM/CMS
- MSA

CALL OR SEND RESUME

ROGER SETZER OR
GENE MCVEY
DP PROS, INC.
P.O. BOX 1815
BURLINGTON, NC 27216-1815
(919) 584-5591

## COBOL PROG. ANALYST

Rapidly expanding MVS shop in St Louis has several positions available for experienced COBOL Applications Programmer Analysts to develop business, financial and retail applications. Will use CICS and database methods, and have a good mix of programming and analysis. This is an opportunity to get your career moving with more responsibility and involvement. Salary to $35,000.

ROBERT HALF

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# At GTE Government Systems, Our People Can Afford to be Entrepreneurs.

GTE Government Systems takes you beyond the entrepreneurial spirit. We back up your initiative and enthusiasm with the resources of one of America's largest corporations. Consequently our people not only feel free to strive for innovative solutions, they also have the opportunity to see their ideas at work in the real world.

Put your talents to work at any one of the many diverse GTE Government Systems areas of specialization. Accept the challenges presented by artificial intelligence, signal processing, voice technology, lasers, and VLSI. Work on key defense programs employing Ada and other new languages. Participate in design and engineering projects which cross the borders of the impossible.

Innovation, initiative, and independence are rewarded with full GTE support. Reach your potential working with the best equipment, the latest methodologies, and the most talented professionals in your field. We provide the tools, the room, and the environment . . . the rest is up to you.

Some of the current career opportunities at GTE Government Systems include:

**SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**

We are seeking Systems Engineers and Technical Managers for:

- High-speed digital communication systems, TDMA/TDM/PCM
- Spread spectrum communication systems
- Mission planning and control systems
- EW/ESM/ECM systems
- AI/Expert systems
- Direction-finding subsystems
- Receiving and Processing subsystems
- Real-time processing
- Signal analysis
- RF tracking systems
- Over-the-horizon radar

**DIGITAL HARDWARE ENGINEERING**

- VHSIC/VLSI design
- Digital design
- Digital signal processing
- Microprocessor hardware/software
- Communications signal processing

**RF HARDWARE ENGINEERING**

- State-of-the-art microwave component design
- High power component design for RF transmitter

- Leadership opportunities targeting technology developments
- System applications requiring creative hardware design contributions

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

- Electro-mechanical packaging and miniaturization
- EMI/TEMPEST packaging
- Thermal/structure design and analysis
- Project Management

MIL-SPEC experience required.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**

Opportunities exist for skilled software engineers across a full range of defense system applications using development systems such as DEC/VAX 8600 and MicroVAX II, PDP 11 series, and the Hewlett-Packard 1000. Microprocessor applications are directed to Intel 8085/8086, TI 32020, and Motorola 68000 processors. We are seeking senior people in the following areas:

- **ADA**
  Use the DEC/VAX and MicroVAX II in our advanced development facility to build systems requiring:
  —Real-time analysis and control
  —Advanced MMI: multiple screen, color graphics
  —Relational DBMS
  —Networking on ETHERNET/VAX clusters
  —Large system development (300,000 lines of source code)
  —Microprocessor applications (Motorola 68020)
- **FIXED AND AIR-SEA-LAND MOBILE SYSTEMS**
  Interdisciplinary software/firmware/hardware teams build systems from high-level design through final test and integration using skills in:
  —Microprocessor applications
  —Real-time analysis and control
  —Test-bed development and analysis
  —Mapping and graphics displays
  —Man-machine interfacing
  —Concurrent processing
  —Software architecture design
  —Data base design and applications
  —AI/Expert systems

**THE BAY AREA**

The San Francisco Bay area is one of the world's most attractive locations. Here, geographic diversity is enhanced by fine climate, cultural richness and an abundance of recreational opportunities. This energetic and dynamic environment also provides a multitude of educational opportunities—many of America's most outstanding universities are in close proximity.

GTE Government Systems offers you a competitive compensation package, a professional work environment, and complete benefits which include educational assistance, a stock purchase plan, a tax-deferred savings plan, and much more. Please send your resume in complete confidence to:

**GTE Government Systems Corporation**
**Western Division**
Dept. CC-331
P.O. Box 7188
100 Ferguson Drive
Mountain View, CA 94039

An equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship is required

GTE Government Systems

## SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The Office of Management Design, an internal consulting group in NYC's Human Resources Administration is recruiting 2 individuals to analyze office automation and decision support systems needs, and formulate and implement appropriate solutions. Candidates should be knowledgeable and experienced in one or more of the following areas: Systems Analysis within manual/computer-based environments, system specification and implementation, project management techniques, decision support systems design and technologies, software package evaluation, micro/mini/mainframe communications, office automation architectures and technologies, and user/management presentations. Positions require a minimum of 3 years management or systems analysis experience and solid analytical and communication skills. Programming skills are not required. Salary range: low to mid 30's. NYC residency required. Send resume with cover letter to: Ms. Delespara, Office of

## OHIO, KY, IND

| | |
|---|---|
| MVS Sys Prog (2 yrs) | 30-40K |
| IDMS Sys Prog (2 yrs) | 38-47K |
| IDMS ADSO P/A, S/A (2 yrs) | 25-36K |
| MVS + VTAM Sys/Prog (4 yrs) | 40-49K |
| Network Control (2 yrs) | 30-42K |
| CICS Prog/Anal (2 yrs MVS or DOS) | 26-36K |
| BURR Prog/Anal (4 yrs) | 31-40K |
| Insurance P/A (1 yr Life or Prop) | 25-33K |
| HONEY Prog/Anal (1 yr GCOS) | 24-32K |
| HP3000 Prog/Anal (2 yrs) | 24-31K |
| TANDEM Prog/Anal (2 yrs TAL) | 27-33K |
| HP1000 Prog/Anal (1 yr Fortran) | 25-34K |
| CRAY Analyst (3 yrs) | 40-45K |
| PL-1 Prog/Anal (2 yrs) | 24-30K |
| BANK P/A (2 yrs) | 24-32K |
| Sys 38 P/A (2 yrs) | 25-35K |
| PRIME P/A (2 yrs) | 25-30K |

You get RESULTS with the Premier MIS Agency of the Midwest. Our Fortune 1000 clients offer you excellent salaries, advancement, and relocation. National Network also available. Client Paid.

**Jim Krienen, (513) 793-7373** 9-7 EST

## CLIENT SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE - LOANS

Financial data processing company located in downtown Orlando, Florida is seeking an individual with 2-3 years Systematics Software experience, knowledge of financial data processing applications in the area of commercial and mortgage loans. Excellent written, verbal and customer contact skills, some travel, supervisory skills a plus. Managerial or supervisory experience a definite plus.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent company benefits. Send resume and salary history to:

**A. Simpson, Human Resources**
**FLORIDA INFORMANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# PROGRAMMER

*(Work Location: Las Vegas, Nevada)*

These positions require a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Engineering, Computer Science, or related fields. Must have two or more years of applicable systems analysis and programming experience, to include COBOL and POWERHOUSE programming on HP 3000 Computer using IMAGE database. Should be able to communicate effectively with business and engineering people and have a solid foundation in structured methods of design and programming.

# SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

*(Work Location: Mercury and Tonopah, Nevada)*

These positions require a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Engineering, Computer Science, or related fields. Must have two or more years of applicable systems analysis and programming experience, to include COBOL and/or FORTRAN programming on time-sharing systems. IBM or DEC experi -ence preferred. Should be able to communicate effectively with business and engineering people and have a solid foundation in structured methods of design and programming.

**EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER - M/F**
Replies held confidential Liberal Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. citizen
*Send Resumes to:*
**Trudie L. Rainey**
**Employment Section Chief**
**Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.**
**Post Office Box 14400**
**Las Vegas, NV 89114**
**Telephone: (702) 295-1900**

## CONSULTANTS

We are expanding our consulting staff and need programmers at all levels (2 years +) w/backgrounds in:

- Telecommunications Engineering
  –HW/SW; Network Operations; DC Switch
- Scientific/Engineering Programmers
  –VAX/VMS/C; PE-OS/32; PRIME/PRIMOS; GRID
  –C/UNIX; FORTRAN; COBOL; PL-1; BAL
  –RELIANCE, UNIFY, CODYSYL DBMS
- IBM Mainframes
  –OS/MVS; VM/CMS; APPL & SYST PROGS
  –RAMIS, M204, ADABAS, IMS, IDMS, CONSENSUS, CICS
- TANDEM/Tal/Scobol/Pathway
- Combat Systems Engineering
  –ASW, ILS, AEGIS w/EBI or SBI
- Financial Packages
  McCormack & Dodge; MSA

**WORLDWIDE COMPUTER SERVICES INC**

Tony Huguely
19570 Clubhouse Rd
Gaithersburg, MD 20879

David Popa, Suite 2A
Princeton Meadows Office
Plainsboro, NJ 08536

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Senior Computer Application Engineer in Physics - Duties: Perform theoretical physics research using large scale, high-speed scientific computer, do algorithm design for parallel machines in the fields of particle physics, plasma physics, device and circuit simulations and fluid flows, publish and lecture about results of these matters to audiences including University and Government physicists. Requirements: Ph D degree in physics, two years experience as a theoretical physicist, education or experience must include two years use of super high-speed computers for computational physics research; must currently have international contacts and reputation among theoretical physicists—demonstrated by authorship of at least ten scientific articles in the area of physics (published within the last three years), participation as a speaker in at least five scientific conferences or symposia concerning physics within the last three years, and at least five letters of recommendation establishing the international reputation of the applicant. Terms: $43,620 per year. Send resume, no later than July 18, 1986, to Sue Hennig, Eau Claire Job Service, Call Box 2, Eau Claire, WI 52702, Job Order #1180735.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
## MARKETING SYSTEMS

Southeastern based Fortune 50 Company seeking individual with experience supporting marketing systems preferably in a consumer oriented environment. Desire degreed individual with outstanding interpersonal skills. Outstanding benefits and relocation assistance. Salary $35-42,000 range - D.O.E. Contact: Laree Shulman c/o

**DATAMASTERS**
P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, NC 27415
(919) 373-1461

**PROGRAMMING ALTERNATIVES, INC.**

**"CONSULTING"**

| | |
|---|---|
| DB-II | TANDEM |
| ADABAS | COBOL |
| IDMS | 36-RPG II |
| LIFE 70 | UNIVAC 1100 |

TOP RATES:
NOW LOCATED IN FIVE STATES

| | |
|---|---|
| ATLANTA | (404) 447-8773 |
| DALLAS | (214) 233-7775 |
| MINNEAPOLIS | (612) 922-1103 |
| PHILADELPHIA | Call Atlanta Number |
| ORLANDO | (305) 660-1588 |

CALL OR SEND RESUME

**PROGRAMMING ALTERNATIVES, INC.**
**3105 Medlock Bridge Rd.**
**Norcross, Georgia 30071**

## LIFECOMM

**Highest Rates Available**
**Outstanding Locations**
**Long Term Contracts**
**Immediate Openings!**
**CALL TODAY**

The Experts

**One Washington St.**
**Wellesley, MA 02181**
**(617) 237-1777**

Aleaandria, VA Ft. Lauderdale, FL

## DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Johnson County Community College in suburban Kansas City is accepting applications for Data Processing Instructor to teach COBOL I and COBOL II

Nine-month contractual position requires bachelors degree, three years of experience in Data Processing, and experience in industry with COBOL. Preference will be given to those having community college teaching experience. CICS and Database Management experience

Competitive salary and outstanding benefits. Application deadline July 3, 1986. To receive application, send resume or contact:

**Human Resources Office**
**JOHNSON COUNTY**
**COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# COMPUTER SERVICES DEPARTMENT WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

The Wayne County Community College has a modern data processing center in downtown Detroit which utilizes a dual Honeywell DP58/52 Computer System to service five campuses. A primary objective of the College is to maintain a state-of-the-art posture in data processing in order to provide a high level of service for Administrative and Academic activities. The current reorganization of the CSD staff represents a ground floor opportunity for candidates. Candidates should have, as a minimum, a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Business Administration. Experience with Honeywell and IBM is preferred along with an Education and/or Government background. Six (6) immediate openings exist

### ● TECHNICAL DIRECTOR

This second in command position which reports to the CSD Director, will direct the day-to-day management of the departmental activities. All three of the CSD sections will report directly to this position. This includes Application Systems, Computer Operations, and Technical Systems. Candidates should have a minimum of five (5) years experience in a large scale computer environment with at least three (3) years as a divisional or department manager. Salary will be commensurate with work experience

### ● SENIOR TECHNICAL SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

This lead technical position is responsible for the maintenance of operating systems, determining the reasons for production failures, and upgrading technical systems in general to attain maximum efficiency. A minimum of two (2) years axperience in maintaining GCOS 8 is required and GCOS 8 installation experience is preferred. An in-depth knowledge of GMAP and COBOL is required with a knowledge of FORTRAN and C-Language preferred. Salary $32,729 - $37,813

### ● APPLICATION PROJECT LEADER

Conducts technical and financial studies for the design and justification of major EDP systems and acts as project leader in the development, enhancement and/or maintenance of complex computer applications. Minimum of three (3) years experience as an application analyst/programmer in a large scale computer environment. Strong skills in COBOL and data base management systems required. Salary: $32,729 - $37,813

### ● PRODUCTION CONTROL SUPERVISOR

Under the direction of the Manager of Computer Operations, this position will develop, plan, and supervise execution of the computer master schedule. Additionally this position will supervise all data entry and production control activities. A minimum of three (3) years experience is required in a large scale computer production control environment. Salary $24,583 - $28,395

### ● PRODUCTION QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST

This position, which reports to the Manager of Computer Operations, is responsible for the successful implementation of production job changes for new applications, systems enhancements, and job modifications. Additionally, this position is responsible for all password integrity, analysis of operational problems, and adherence to program testing policies. This position requires a minimum of three (3) years in data processing related to quality control, production control, and/or programming. Salary: $27,635. - $31,447

### ● MICRO-COMPUTER SPECIALIST

This staff position reports to the CSD Director and will assure adherence to the micro-computer acquisition policy, acts as a consultant to User organizations in the selection/installation process, architects micro-computer networking, and assures hardware/software compatibility. A knowledge of MS-DOS and UNIX is required with a preference for C-Language as well. A minimum of two (2) years micro based application programming is required. Salary $27,635 - $31,447

Applications, resumes and inquiries must be sent no later than June 23, 1986 to:

**Wayne County Community College**
**Personnel Office**
**801 W. Fort Street**
**Detroit, MI 48226**

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TITLE IX - EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/V/H

# YOUR CAREER WILL SOAR
*with*
## AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

We're one of the largest and fastest growing southeastern-based contract programming/data processing service firms. Our clientele make up a Who's Who of the Fortune 500, and we need talent!

If you have at least two years data processing experience and are skilled in any of the following, we want to talk to you!

ADABAS, NATURAL, COMPLETE or PREDICT
CICS, COBOL
DEC VAX, DBMS32, FMS or DATA-TRIEVE
SYSTEM 2000 DATABASE
VAX, COBOL
IDMS, ADS/O IMS DB/DC

We provide an excellent salary and benefits package as well as challenging opportunities for professional growth. CALL NOW or RUSH YOUR RESUME to:

**American Computer Professionals**
**P.O. Box 5125**
**Columbia, SC 29250**
**800-332-0555 or, in SC, 800-327-1066**

Equal Opportunity Employer

# LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds. No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld. You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week

## System 38 Senior Programmer Analyst

**A challenging position is available with Desert Hospital, a progressive 350-bed acute care hospital. The ideal candidate will have a minimum of three years experience in programming and system design, proficiency in RPG iii and CL, and S/38 experience. Hospital experience is preferred.**

**We offer an excellent salary, ultra-modern work environment, and an outstanding flexible benefits package. For confidential consideration, please send resume with salary history to Personnel. PRINCIPALS ONLY, PLEASE.**

DESERT HOSPITAL

**1150 N. Indian Avenue**
**Palm Springs, CA 92262**
Equal Opportunity Employer

---

NY METROPOLITAN AREA

## BANKING - IBM

- **Data Comp Specialists**
  V P level opportunities
  Networking, X 25 packet switching, 3-5 yrs exp
- **Project Leaders**
  COBOL, DB DC, database administr
- **Programmer Analysts**
  COBOL-Design application strong BAL
- **Data Administrator**
  DB DC
- **DEC**
- **Project Leaders**
  VAX VMS BASIC, 3 yrs exp
- **Programmer Analysts**
  VAX VMS BASIC

**Call 212-398-9891**
or submit resume to
**HANK WALSH ASSOCIATES**
18 W 40 St, NY, NY 10018

---

## DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MGR
## 4381 DOS/VSE
**$45,000**

WANTED Straight forward, hands-on manager to handle all D C operations in a 4381 DOS/VSE environment MVS SP axp a + at this well known apparel co Will soon be converting Extremely generous benefits include unlimited sick days, profit sharing & upward mobility

**ROBERT HALF**
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10036
212-221-6500

---

# When you don't have time to find the job you want

Searching for a better job can be a full time job. That's why so many data processors, who want to make a change, don't. Or worse, they take the next job offer that comes along.

If you can relate to this problem, Robert Half-Data Processing may be just perfect for you.

We're sensitive to the problem of the data processing professional, who wants to be fair to the present employer, and at the same time finds it necessary for career advancement to look for another job. Robert Half has been successful at discretely locating the right career positions for data processors—ever since the computer revolution began.

We can help you just as we've helped thousands of other professionals for almost 40 years.

If you must make a change, but can't spare the time for an interview during work hours, just call one of our 100 offices on three continents during a regular work day. Briefly explain your problem to one of our placement professionals, and we'll set up an in-depth phone interview at your convenience—after hours or on the weekend. If it's convenient for you to meet with us, so much the better—we'll arrange the interview.

And if you don't have a current resume, we'll discuss all the pertinent facts with you and compile them for presentation to suitable employers.

Please understand this: Our service is 100% free to you. And, equally as important, we're success oriented. This means our clients only pay our fees when they hire through us. This makes us better. *A lot better.*

So, if you're interested in finding a better data processing job, call one of our nearby offices. A few moments of your time now, may be the beginning of a new and brighter future.

**ROBERT HALF® DATA PROCESSING**

© 1986 Robert Half International Inc.
Offices independently owned and operated

---

**Manager Systems Development**
**City Of St. Petersburg, Florida**
**Salary $32,000 - $45,000**

Temporary assignment for a period of one year. Responsible for the management of technical personnel involved with the development and implementation of various management information system projects. Must have a college degree in Computer Science or Business with four years experience of increasing responsibility in programming, systems analysis, project management and preferably current experience with IBM software. Previous management experience is also highly desirable. Send resume to Employment, PO Box 2842, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731. Resumes will be received until June 27th, 1986
EOE

---

## PANIC
## OVER 250 OPENINGS

IMS DB/DC ALL LEVELS
IDMS ALL LEVELS
CICS ALL LEVELS
SYSTEMS 38 P/A's, MGT
HOGAN BANKING ALL LEVELS
HP 3000 ALL LEVELS

Send resume to:

**Executive Data Search**

---

## FREE RESUME SERVICE

Even though we are a recruiting firm, we do offer a free resume service. Write or call for a resume preparation form. Complete the form and mail to us and we will return a completed resume to you. This is a confidential service with no obligation.

**Call (919) 378-1261**
**Adkins & Associates Ltd.**
**P.O. Box 16062**
**Greensboro, NC 27416**

---

## DIRECT CONTRACTS
**N.Y., N.J., CONN., & L.I.**
## PRINCETON INFORMATION LTD.
Leading Consulting Company
## to $550/day

All skills welcome including
- **Realtime PASCAL**
- **UNIX C**
- **X.25, SNA**
- **Automated Warehouse**

---

## SOUTHEAST CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

We represent major manufacturing, banks and insurance companies that are currently searching for experienced DP professionals with IBM mainframe bkgds. Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of 2 yrs. exper. are in great demand! All fees, interview and relocation costs are assumed by our client companies

Just a sample of the openings we have

**Sr. Systems Analyst - insurance bkgd., GA location, $30-35,000 range.**

**Programmer/Analyst - mfg. bkgd., Orlando, FL location, $30-35,000 range.**

**Systems Programmer - mfg. bkgd., Orlando, FL location, $40-45,000 range.**

**Programmer/Analyst - banking bkgd. IBM 3033 OS/MVS environment, SC location. $25,000 range.**

If you are interested in making a career change in the southeast (or the idea sounds exciting to you!), then give me a call collect at 904-398-7371 or send your resume in strict confidence. We have an excellent working relationship with the IBM shops within all industries in the southeast. We're the recruiting firm they turn to

**Susan E. Lankford**
**Data Processing Recruiter**

---

## COMPUTER OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR - VAX

Will coordinate the installation of a large VAX-based office automation network in multiple locations and supervise ongoing computer operations. Opportunity to make a major contribution to the productivity of a large state agency. Will participate in system design and development of operations procedures.

Preferred candidate will have significant VAX/VMS, IBM PC, and system administration experience, plus strong organizational, administrative, technical, and analytical skills.

Send resume and salary requirements to: **Patricia Ryan Connolly, DOR, 100 Cambridge Street, Room 700, Boston, MA 02204.**

**Massachusetts Department of Revenue**

# OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES WITH A LEADER IN FLORIDA

BARNETT COMPUTING COMPANY is the data processing subsidiary of Florida's largest bank holding company and has the following opportunities available:

## CIF SUPPORT

This position acts as liaison/troubleshooter between our banks and D.P. staff. Job responsibilities include research and development, implementation and support of Customer Information File applications. Thorough knowledge of Customer Information File (operational, scrub, linking, conversion, maintenance) is necessary. End-user experience (i.e. CIF Product Manager) and a background training others preferred. Some overnight travel is required.

## DATA BASE MANAGEMENT/ADMINISTRATION

We require 5 years experience in all phases of systems and programming 2 years of which include a background in Data Base design and functional performance with IMS. Responsibilities include developing the entire Data Base Administration program.

## TANDEM PROGRAMMER

1-2 years on the job experience in TAL/Tandem with previous background in developing TAL necessary. ACI Base 24 experience is highly preferred.

## VOICE/DATA TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ANALYST:** requires 4 year technical degree and excellent analytical and communication skills are necessary. Candidates should possess 3 years experience in evaluating, designing and implementing various state-of-the-art voice/data systems, (microwave, fiber optics, satellite, TI, ISON, LAN, WAN, VAN, office automation, etc.). You will be responsible for the evaluation of advanced voice/data technology and management of pilot implementation.

**ANALYST/STAFF CONSULTANT:** Bachelors degree and a minimum of 4 years experience with various voice PBX systems (ATTIS, ROLM, GTE, NEC, Northern Telecom, etc.). Excellent analytical and communication skills necessary. Experience as an Account Executive with a major phone company would be ideal. Responsibilities include providing voice, analytical and consulting services to various Barnett subsidiaries.

We offer a highly competitive salary and benefits package, relocation assistance and an ideal location. For immediate consideration send your resume to: B. Talbert, Employment Officer, BARNETT COMPUTING COMPANY, P.O. Box 10068, Jacksonville, FL 32207. An equal opportunity employer m/f/v/h.

Barnett Bank

---

# "We have it in our power to begin the world over again"

— Thomas Paine
American Political Philosopher and Author

You have it in your power to change your world—your career and your lifestyle by contacting TRW's Operations and Support Group in Southern California.

Forget the swaying palm trees, beautiful beaches and snow capped mountains. Although much of it's true, let's forget all the hype about Southern California. Let's talk about your career and opportunities at TRW.

You can be part of a team that is designing and developing the systems of the future if you're an IDMS professional with a Bachelor's degree and at least 2 years experience. Tomorrow is taking shape at a company called TRW.

- **IDMS ADS/O Programmer Analysts**
- **IDMS Data Base Administrator**
- **IDMS Software System Test Planner**
- **IDMS Senior Systems Analysts**
- **IDMS C-SPEC Project Leader**

TRW offers excellent salaries and benefits including medical/dental/vision care coverage, liberal stock savings program, flexible hours, and a fabulous Southern California lifestyle. Please forward your resume with salary history to: **TRW O&SG, R. Chambers, E1/4029, One Space Park, Redondo Beach, CA 90278, Attn: Dept. CW.**

Equal Opportunity Employer
**U.S. Citizenship Required**

TRW

---

# GROUP HEALTH ASSOCIATION, INC. (GHA)

Expanding, well-established HMO in Washington, DC is seeking motivated professionals for the following positions:

- **ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR MIS OPERATIONS** to take charge of computer operations, data communications, systems programming and data entry supervision. 5 years experience with Hewlett-Packard processors required.
- **FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST** responsible for analysis, design, implementation and project management for major financial systems. 3-5 years systems analysis experience required, preferably healthcare related.
- **TRAINING SPECIALIST, END-USER COMPUTING** to support ad hoc query, electronic mail, graphics, and personal computer software. Excellent interpersonal skills along with proven training skills are essential.

Positions located in state-of-the-art MIS Department utilizing 3 HP/3000-68 processors and over 500 terminals. Competitive compensation and excellent work environment.

**Contact:** **Fred Heavy, Director of MIS**
**c/o Dept. of Human Resources**
**Group Health Association**
**4301 Connecticut Ave., N.W.**
**Washington, DC 20008**
**EOE M/F/H**

---

# Aerojet Strategic Propulsion Company

With a remarkable history of innovation in the solid propulsion field, Aerojet Strategic Propulsion Company has played an integral role in our nation's defense and space exploration programs. An opportunity now exists within our advanced Computer Group for a professional qualified to join us as

## Data Base Administrator

You will perform data analysis and modeling, plus data base design, training and end user support. Involves designing and implementing data base on VAX Cluster, as well as analyzing end user data requirements in conjunction with application developers.

Requires BS in CS or a related field and 3-5 years programmer analyst experience, including a background in data base design. Experience with data base organizational techniques, performance monitoring/timing, and system security is essential. Knowledge of Fortran, VAX and Oracle is highly desired.

As one of the Aerojet General companies, we offer competitive compensation and benefits, plus a great location with affordable housing, a moderate climate, and close proximity to San Francisco and Lake Tahoe. For consideration, send your resume with salary requirements to: **Aerojet Strategic Propulsion Company, Professional Employment, Dept. GF-CW, P.O. Box 13618, Sacramento, CA 95853-4502.**

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

---

## DATA PROCESSING EXPANSION POSITIONS

Continued growth of Southeastern banks has created numerous positions for a variety of data processing professionals with the following skills:

| | |
|---|---|
| P/A w/ check processing exp | up to $34K |
| P/A w/ HOGAN experience | up to $40K |
| S/P w/ CICS, MVS | up to $50K |
| P/A w/ Home Mortgage exp | salary open |
| P/A w/ general banking apps | salary open |

These positions offer excellent growth opportunities in progressive IBM, MVS, environments. Client company assumes all interview, relocation and associated fees. Contact Laree Shulman c/o

**DATAMASTERS**
P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, NC 27415
(919) 373-1461

---

Systems Analyst, EDP: Technical maintenance of letter of credit, foreign exchange and arbitrage computer systems operational on IBM systems 34, 36 and 38 including preventive as well as operational maintenance utilization of COBOL and RPG. BSc in Computer Science or Data Processing required plus 3 years experience or 3 years in system analysis/programming. $43,000 per year, 35 hours per week. Apply NYS Job Service, JO #NY8025752, 175 Remsen St., 2nd Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

---

## SOUTHEAST

Our 25th year of serving North Carolina and the Southeast in the Data Processing field. Client Fortune Companies need Programmers, Analysts, Systems Programmers, etc. for permanent and contract positions. Let us confidentially and professionally help you meet these career goals. Any hardware/software ok. Fee paid. Write or call today.

**DABBS & DABBS**

---

# Just A Reminder!

## PC Expo
## July 9th - 11th

Computerworld will be providing Bonus Distribution at PC Expo being held in New York, NY in the July 7th edition. The closing for this issue is June 27th. Please get your advertising materials or space reservations in early!

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## Programmer/Analysts
### Phoenix, Arizona

Recent growth and expansion of Corporation has resulted in new positions being added to our Application Systems Division. The expansion is creating new opportunities to participate in online application development.

Experienced Programmer/Analysts needed in three of the Division's applications groups (Financial, Clinical and Patient Management). Qualified applicants must have a minimum of 2 years IBM experience and knowledge of OS/MVS, COBOL, and CICS, with a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field.

Excellent benefits and advancement opportunities in Arizona's largest healthcare system. Submit resume including salary history to: Samaritan Health Service, Personnel Dept., 215 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85004. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

**Samaritan Health Service**

## WEST COAST ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

The West Coast's fastest growing computer consulting firm, IG Systems, has openings for experienced analysts and programmers. Full time employee and consultant positions available for sharp, energetic professionals with 2 years plus experience and looking for a challenge.

Full benefits, training and bonus programs offered. Opportunities exist in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Austin, Dallas and other project locations in the Western United States.

Send resume to:

**IG Systems**
**1301 Shoreway Rd.**
**Suite 200**
**Belmont, CA 94002**

## Data Systems Technical Support Manager

**$45,192 - $58,056 Annually**
**(1986-87 Salary Schedule)**
**Excellent Benefit Package**

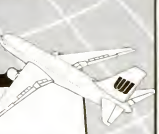
San Diego City Schools has a management vacancy to provide technical staff support for the professional and operations personnel of the Data Systems Department. Must possess training and experience equal to Bachelor's degree in Info Systems or Business/Public Administration with supplemental courses in Systems and programming and experience with IBM 4381, VM/XA, MVS/SP Operating systems, with 8 years progressively responsible system development experience and at least 3 years supervisory experience.

Requires special application which must be filed by Monday, June 30, 1986. Obtain information and application from San Diego City Schools, 4100 Normal St., San Diego, CA 92103, or call (619) 293-8150.

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

# The World Is Looking Up To Us

### Chicago and Denver openings



We would like to prove to you that United is unmatched in its commitment to state-of-the-art technology What we can show you is opportunity at all levels in all areas It's opportunity that comes from growth and means growth for you

## TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Let your expertise bring you into an environment of current — and future — state-of-the-art technologies And let your ambition make you a part of the technical leadership for the largest computer system and communications network in the airline industry.

- SNA • MVS/XA • VM/CMS • UNIX • MS/DOS • OS/1100
- CMS 1100 • TELCON • CICS • IDMS/R

- Systems Programmers • Capacity & Performance Analysts/Planners
- Hardware/Software Engineers (PC Based Microprocessors)
- LAN Design and Configuration Planners
- Strategic Technical Planners

## APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Join the challenge of providing critical systems support for Finance, Marketing, Human Resources and Flight Operations in our fast-paced environment Analyze, design and develop sophisticated, highly integrated IBM applications or work in our Sperry UNIVAC Systems.

- COBOL • MVS/XA • CICS(Command or Macro) • IDMS/R
- Sperry UNIVAC • OS 1100/93-39R3-TIP, FORTRAN
- MS/DOS • UNIX • C • MICROPROCESSORS

- Systems Analysts • Sr. Systems Analysts • Sr. Data Base Analysts
- Team Leaders • Applications Development Managers

## COMMUNICATIONS

With United's 60,000 plus terminals and large integrated system — the largest in the world — this vital resource remains abreast of the constant changes in global communications Where else can you explore every emerging technology? You will here

- SNA • Network Capacity & Performance (Traffic modeling – planning)
- Transmission Planning (satellite, voice, fiber, PABX)
- International Networking • Voice/Data Integration
- Systems Programming

## ACP/TPF

Be at the heart of computer applications development for APOLLO, United's extraordinary reservations system. This industry-leading source provides over 6,000 travel agents — and every United customer — with immediate access to the vital information that starts them flying

- Applications Development Programmers • Console Operators
- System Internals • Applications Development Managers
- Communications Network (SNA, NCCF, NPDA, SDLC)

## THERE'S MORE!

Space doesn't allow us to print all of our openings in the many growth areas of our MIS Division If you are interested in learning more, please do not hesitate to write to us this week

We offer opportunities in one of the nation's most desirable places to live We can show you what this means to you to your family And we can offer you a compensation package that will rival any We also provide pass/reduced fare air travel privileges Find out more Send resume to **Professional Employment, United Airlines, EXOPX-TM6CW, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, Il. 60666.** *Equal Opportunity Employer* **PRINCIPALS ONLY PLEASE!**

**UNITED AIRLINES**

*The World Is Looking Up To Us.*

## S/38

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prog | $23K | MAPICS | $40K |
| Prog | $26.5K | PCR | $35K |
| P/A | $26K | DPM | $42K |
| P/A | $32K | MIS | $50K |
| S/A | $38K | MIS | $65K |

Resource Placement Group III

Contact Paul Martin
1-800-253-2256
Ask for Ext. RPG3

Division of City & Nat'l Employment Inc.
P.O. Box 83
Waterloo, IA 50704

## S/38 PROGRAMMER ANALYST VERMONT

The Rutland Public Schools seeks a highly motivated, take charge individual for its Data Processing Department. Responsible for entire data processing environment. The interested candidates should have a strong programming background, with at least 2 years of S/38 RPG III experience. Competitive salary and benefits.

Apply to:

**Superintendent of Schools**
**Rutland Public Schools**
**8 Church Street**
**Rutland, VT 05701**

## FLORIDA CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES

- DB 2
- IDMS, ADS/O
- IMS- DB/DC
- CICS, COBOL
- Intel 8086/88, ICE
- TANDEM, COBOL
- UNIX, "C"
- MSA Software
- Life/70
- GMS ins. software
- Cybertek software
- VANTAGE FPRA
- Logic Credit Life

We have immediate assignments for professionals with significant experience in any of the above

COMPUTERPEOPLE

**12225 28th Street North**
**St. Petersburg, FL 33702**
**(813) 578-2878**
**or**
**2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd.,**

## Scientific Programmers

Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, the world's largest high energy physics research facility, has immediate opportunities for experienced programmers in our challenging VAX environment.

If you have 3 or more years experience in data acquisition and diagnostics, applications software for real time controls systems, DEC software product installation and maintenance using VAX/VMS, VMS/RX11M, MICROVAX and PDP-11 machines, we would like to hear from you. Additionally, you must have experience in FORTRAN, FORTRAN 77, ASSEMBLER and PASCAL. Bachelor's degree in Physics, Computer Science or related field required.

Become a part of this prestigious international research community by forwarding your resume, complete with salary history, to: **James Lasenby, Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, P.O. Box 500, Batavia, Illinois 60510.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

**Fermilab**

## CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

'Who's Who In Contract Programming', a national directory of Independent Contract Programmers is now being prepared. For details regarding benefits and inclusion in this elite publication send

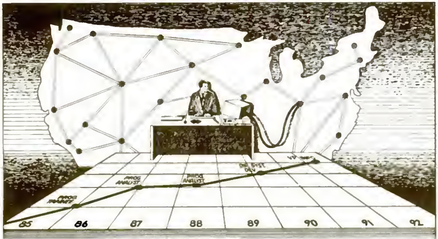
## EDP OPPORTUNITIES

If you have 2 yrs + exp. on the following equipment, then we want to talk to you.

- IBM Mainframe
- HP3000
- Burroughs Mainframe
- IBM System 38

We specialize in Data Processing placements in the Southeast. If you are interested in pursuing CAREER opportunities then send us your resume or call TODAY!

VIP Personnel Services



# The networking concept applied to your career.

CompuSearch gives you the network you need to make opportunities happen in data processing. CompuSearch opens the gate to possibilities in data processing across the country. And when you expand your possibilities, you increase your opportunities for success. It's as simple as that.

Our Account Executives are in touch with the changes taking place in the data processing field. CompuSearch gives you a network of contacts to every level of the data processing industry.

Get in touch with the CompuSearch network. CompuSearch can expand your ability to make contact with the data processing world.

**CompuSearch®**
A DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS

**We find the challenge. And the challengers.**

---

# THE SYSTEMS CHALLENGE...

*It has taken an ongoing commitment to technology to support Humana's integrated healthcare system. The demand for the systems to efficiently control our operations is tremendous. We're in the forefront of healthcare today because we consistently incorporate the very latest, most versatile technology...*

## FOR A WORLDWIDE HEALTHCARE NETWORK

*IBM 3090/3084, operating under MVS/XA and a Database Management System comprising IDMS/R release 10.0 reflect our technology-driven environment. Plus we're currently developing systems to support our health insurance division which has grown from zero to 650,000 members in the past two years.*

## PROGRAMMERS • SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • PROJECT LEADERS

*Our need is for individuals with experience ranging from 3 yrs. and up. Our opportunities for advancement are almost limitless, as the best in software talent move into both management and technical fields.*

*Our assurance is that you will find challenge and growth in a corporation committed to technology. Now is the time to find out more about your future with Humana. Please send your resume with salary history to:* ***Eugene Ford, Jr., Humana Inc., The Humana Building, 500 West Main, Louisville, KY 40201-1438 or call COLLECT 502/580-3414.*** *EOE/M/F.*

**Humana**

---

# Computer Professionals

Intelogic Trace, Inc., is the largest independent Computer Telecommunications support/service company. We are embarking on a major in-house systems project and have an immediate need for full-time permanent employees in the following categories for major software implementation and continued support.

## Applications Programmers

We need 7 Applications Programmers to work in an IBM 3083 MVS/XA operating environment. At least 2 years experience in CICS and COBOL is mandatory with at least 12 months IDMS. Will implement and support software packages for accounts receivable, accounts payable, fixed assets, purchasing, and inventory control. Experience in any of the following will be a plus: CULPRIT, OLQ, ROSCOE, DYL280.

## Systems/Communications Programmers

We need one Systems Programmer to provide maintenance and support of the above mainframe operating environment. This position requires 2 plus years IBM MVS systems programming experience. Another person is needed to help maintain a large communications environment encompassing all of the above with CODEX equipment. One plus years of communication related experience (e.g., VTAM, NCP) required.

## Computer Operators

We need 3 additional Computer Operators. Applicants must have at least 2 years experience in an IBM MVS/XA operating environment and be technically oriented. Supervisory and leadership skills are a plus in this area.

## Communications Network Controller

This position requires 2 years experience in Networking Data Communications preferably with CODEX equipment. Significant experience in a customer/user service relations environment desired. Will help develop, configure, and maintain the equipment used for data communications and local area networking.

If you have the qualities we're looking for, come to Intelogic Trace, Inc., and become part of a dynamic network of professional problem solvers. For immediate consideration, stop by and fill out an application or send your resume to: **Intelogic Trace, Inc., P.O. Box 400044, 8415 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78229-8410.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**INTELOGIC TRACE, INC.**

---

## C LANGUAGE PROGRAMMER

Fast growing firm seeks experienced and creative C language programmer. You will work on high level application software for PC based local area networks. Experience with DBMS systems, MS-DOS, and network operating systems highly valued. Send resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

LAN

**LAN Systems, Inc.**
**599 Broadway, 11th Floor**
**New York, N.Y. 10012**

---

## SENIOR RESEARCH PROGRAMMER

Manage an established Harris H800 system that provides services to research-oriented academic department with 200 faculty/staff. Develop/maintain software for scientific DP, text processing, DB management, and networking. BS/BA and at least 2 years experience with a major operating system. Rank open, $30-$35,000. Position available immediately. Contact: Dr. Emanuel Donchin, Head, Department of Psychology, University of Illinois, 603 E. Daniel, Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 333-0632. In order to ensure full consideration, application must be received by July 14, 1986. The University of Illinois is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

---

## WANG VS PROGRAMMER

Established S/W house needs Programmer/Analyst with 3+ years experience with business applications. Must know Wang VS and COBOL. MCBA and management experience a plus. Challenging work, excellent environment.

**MCBA**
**425 West Broadway**
**Glendale, CA 91204**
**(818) 242-9600**

---

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - IBM

The Academic Computer Center at Western Michigan University seeks a Systems Programmer who has 2 years experience with VM/CMS to install and maintain the operating system and utilities on an IBM 4341. Additional responsibilities include systems management and performance measurements, technical consulting and vendor liaison. Strong communication skills, formal education in computer science or related field, familiarity with data communications are required. Qualified candidates should send their resumes to Ms. Victoria Blackman, Manager of Employ-

---

# North Carolina Is GROWING! Be Part Of It.

**Systems to low $40's**

Ground-floor opportunity in new data center start-up (600+ staff). Dual IBM 3090s MVS XA database shop is currently searching for specialists in:

- MVS
- NCP/VTAM
- CICS
- IMS or IDMS

Must be capable of rapid advancement into [illegible]

**Applications to $40,000+**

Worldwide manufacturing company has just recently approved several key positions due to expansion. Opportunities exist for PA's and SA's in a large multi-CPU environment. Candidates must possess any two of the following: **COBOL, IMS, CICS, or IDMS**. If you are serious about a career move, call Robert Montgomery collect at (919) 872-2940 or send

---

# CAROLINAS TO FLORIDA

**Over 800 Client Companies (2 yrs. min. exp.)**
**— ALL FEES PAID —**
**SALARIES $23,445 to $46,700 (2 yrs. min. IBM exp.)**

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER** (CICS, NCP/VTAM or MVS)
- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS** (COBOL, RPG, CICS, IMS or DB/DC)
- **DATABASE-P/A's, DBA's** (IDMS, IMS, ADABAS/NATURAL, ADR/DATACOM)
- **PROJECT LEADERS** (Immediate need for mfg. or finance)

OLD COLONY GROUP, INC.

4401 Colwick Rd. #310
Charlotte, NC 28211

Call Collect 704-366-1047
Contact Ron Doerfler

SALARIES $20,000+ TO $75,000+

— COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS —

---

# Don't trust us to keep your Classified information secret

Every week, we deliver more of your target audience than anyone else. Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals. Including MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers – as well as corporate presidents, treasurers, and general managers.

And we deliver these readers for less. Compare costs and the people reached. You'll see that Computerworld is the number one medium for reaching MIS/DP professionals.

Our readers rely on Computerworld's classified section. In fact, 41% of our subscribers read the recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

We make your ads work harder. Because we divide the classified section into logical categories: Micro Direct Shopper; Position Announcements; Buy, Sell, Swap; Software For Sale; Time & Services; and The Bulletin Board. (Others available on request.) So the people you want to reach will spend less time looking for your ad, and more time reading it.

We'll even typeset your ad at no extra charge. All you need to do is attach clean typewritten copy to your order. (Figure about 25 words per column inch, not including headlines). Or give us your order over the phone. We'll do the rest.

And since we're published weekly, we can offer you a fast turn-around from when you place your order to when your ad appears. As little as 10 days.

The next time you want results, advertise in Computerworld classified pages. Call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

**COMPUTERWORLD**

# MIS OPPORTUNITIES AT MCI SOUTHEAST "SUNBELT HEADQUARTERS."

**A start-up, profit-oriented operation where you can make a difference, and enjoy the rewards.**

The growth of the Southeast Division of MCI continues to forge ahead at the forefront of MCI Telecommunications Corporation, the nation's leader in telecommunications.

Our "Sunbelt Headquarters" in Atlanta is the nerve center for extensive and dynamically expanding DP operations throughout our nine-state region. Today's ground floor opportunities will allow you to reap the professional rewards of all this growth.

**What kind of person thrives in the MCI "culture?"**

You're an enthusiastic team player but relish the opportunity to be 100% responsible for a task/project as well. You may not be "on the market," but sense the fast-track, long-term career potential for an ambitious, technical contributor at the industry's maverick and independent front runner. You recognize that being part of a start-up nucleus isn't all plush, polish, and instant gratification. But you know that hard work pays off.

**Business Applications Programmer/Analysts**

These positions will be assigned to the Business Systems Group to design, code and test applications for our IBM mainframe. Responsibilities will include:

- Coding programs
- Planning, designing and performing systems test
- Performing program maintenance
- Developing program specifications

Mandatory prerequisites include:

- 2-4 years' programming experience
- COBOL
- VSAM
- IBM environment (MVS/XA)
- Complex JCL procedures
- Detail program design
- Structured methodology
- Should be intelligent, articulate, flexible, a team player.

If you can combine the above skills with the initiative and insights of a fast-learner, a self-starter/team player attitude, and a commitment to quality, **call MARC WHITEHEAD (404) 668-6315.**

Or, submit résumé with salary history to him at:
**Human Resources, Dept. 284MIS,**
**MCI Telecommunications Corp.,**
**400 Perimeter Center Terrace, NE,**
**Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30346.**
An Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/H/V.

MCI

# NATURAL-ADABAS

## PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

SPL is the world's leading developer of custom application systems using Natural/Adabas.

We are a group consisting of, and run by, people who want to do only the highest quality work in a stimulating, politics-free environment.

In the USA, we provide consulting services to Natural/Adabas users and teach SAGNA's 4th Generation System Design class.

Internationally, we also sell and support the SAG products out of our offices in Australia, Hong Kong, Israel, New Zealand, Singapore and South Africa.

We need people for our new offices in CHICAGO and LOS ANGELES and for our SAN FRANCISCO head office.

If you are an enthusiastic Natural programmer (and very good, of course), or an experienced 4G system designer, who wants to build high-quality, successful systems, call or write now.

SPL

systems programming limited

# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND PETROLEUM DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & COMPUTER ENGINEERING KUWAIT UNIVERSITY

## STATE OF KUWAIT

Applicants are invited to apply to the Department of Electrical & Computer Engineering for the academic year commencing September 1, 1987. Specialities required are:

- Computer Engineering/Computer Science
- Electronic Circuits
- Communications
- Control

Initial contracts may be entered for a maximum of three years and are renewable upon mutual agreement of both parties.

English is the language of instruction and teaching is based on the semester credit system.

The College of Engineering at Kuwait University as of academic year 1985-1986, consists of four departments: Mechanical, Electrical and Computer, Civil and Chemical Engineering. About 1500 students are enrolled in the undergraduate program and 98 in the Master's Program that started in September 1985. The College consists of eighty five (85) active faculty members. Research facilities are available in terms of Library Services, Computing Services and well equipped laboratories. Funds are made available through the Research Management Unit at Kuwait University, Government and Private sectors. Frequently, the College offers short intensive courses to industrial and governmental personnel.

Application forms and conditions of service may be obtained from:

Kuwait University Office
Embassy of the State of Kuwait
3500 International Dr. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20008

Completed applications, together with representative publications and non-returnable copies of academic qualifications must be returned to:

Recruitment Office
College of Engineering & Petroleum
Kuwait University
P.O. Box 5969
KUWAIT

**by August 31, 1986**

Appointments are governed by the following considerations:

1) Rank and salary will be determined according to present academic position, qualifications and years of experience. There is no income tax in Kuwait.
2) Annual return air tickets to the country of citizenship or permanent residence are provided for spouse and three children not exceeding the age of twenty.
3) Free furnished accommodation with free utilities supplied.
4) Education allowance for school-age children.
5) Minimum of two months annual paid-vacation.
6) End of service gratuity equal to one month's basic salary for each year of service.
7) Free health care.
8) Standard of living is comparable to those in USA and Western Europe. There is no income tax in Kuwait.

VERMONT RURAL NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND

- PROGRAMMERS
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

3-5 years Manufacturing, Insurance or Banking experience & IBM 43XX DOS/VSE, 30XX OS/MVS, COBOL, BAL, BASIC, CICS, IDMS, S/36 RPGII, S/38 RPGIII, HP3000, DEC, Datacomm, Lifecomm. Company fee paid. Salaries $18 to 45K plus relocation assistance.

Please send resume in confidence to

**SEARCHES ARE BEING DONE FOR:**

**COMPILER DEVELOPMENT TEAM LEADER**
**NEW CONCEPTS IN COMPILER TECHNOLOGY**

**NETWORKING SOFTWARE TEAM LEADER**

**MULTI PROCESSOR FORTRAN COMPILER DEVELOPMENT**

**P.O.BOX 230343**

**Computer Professionals...NCA Gives You a Big Advantage in Career Advancement.**

Every NCA firm, every day, devotes considerable time to securing new computer career advancement positions. Consequently we have, both locally and nationally, more opportunities than you're likely to find elsewhere. That is your advantage...one that greatly enhances your probability of making meaningful advances in your career development.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Confidentiality is assured. No charge to you ever for any of our many excellent services.

**BOSTON:** Robert Kleven and Co Inc
North Brook Park Suite One 181 Bedford Street
Lexington Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861 1020
**CHICAGO:** Thos Hertz & Associates
150 N Wacker Drive Suite 1700
Chicago Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
**CINCINNATI:** Task Group
7875 Reading Road Suite 21
Cincinnati Ohio 45237 (513) 821-8275
**CLEVELAND:** Innovative Resources
Statler Office Tower Suite 426
East Twelfth and Euclid
Cleveland Ohio 44115 (216) 621 4220
**COLUMBUS:** Michael Thomas Inc
450 W Wilson Bridge Road Suite 340
Worthington Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
**DALLAS:** DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest Suite 520
Dallas Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
**DENVER:** Abacus Consultants Inc
1777 South Harrison Suite 404
Denver Colorado 80210 (303) 759-5064
**DETROIT:** Electronic Systems Personnel Inc
3000 Town Center Suite 2580
Southfield Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580
**FLORIDA:** Data Sciences Personnel Inc
P.O Box 8577
Hollywood Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
**HARTFORD:** Compass Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240
**HOUSTON:** Career Consultants Inc
1980 Post Oak Boulevard Suite 1050
Houston Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

**KANSAS CITY:** D P Career Associates
6405 Metcalf Suite 502
Shawnee Mission Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
**LOS ANGELES:** Superior Resources Inc
Personnel Service
6016 Fallbrook Avenue Suite 200
Woodland Hills California 91367 (818) 884-3000
**MILWAUKEE:** EDP Consultants, Inc
Chancellory Park II
350 N Sunnyslope Rd Suite 350
Brookfield Wisconsin 53005 (414) 797-8855
**MINNEAPOLIS:** Electronic Systems Personnel
900 2nd Avenue South Suite 880
Minneapolis Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
**NEW YORK:** Botal Associates Inc
7 Dey Street Suite 410
New York New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
**NEW YORK UPSTATE:**
CFA Associates Personnel Inc
5790 Widewaters Parkway
Dewitt New York 13214 (315) 446-8492
**NORTH CAROLINA:** DataMasters
Div of TaskForce Inc P.O Box 6888
Greensboro North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
**PHILADELPHIA:** Systems Personnel Inc
115 West State Street
Media Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
**PHOENIX:** Professional Career Consultants
4725 Scottsdale Road Suite 209
Scottsdale Arizona 85251 (602) 274-6666
**SAN FRANCISCO:** The Computer Resources
Group Inc Agency 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco California 94111 (415) 398-3535
**SEATTLE:** Houser Martin Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N E
Bellevue Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

**National Computer Associates**

---

# Systems Programmer

**Improve your career prospects at the Fibers Division of Allied-Signal.**

We're the Fibers Division of Allied-Signal's Engineered Materials Sector. We have the kind of big, continually expanding DP environment you'd expect in an important subsidiary of a Fortune 30 corporation.

Our Hopewell, Virginia facility, near Richmond, has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer to assume responsibility for installation and maintenance of MVS/SP, JES 2, and CICS systems. Environment includes ROSCOE, SMP-E and VTAM.

Your credentials should include a degree, at least 3 years experience in applications and systems programming, and preferably knowledge of VM/SP. Multi-CPU experience also helpful.

We offer excellent stability, exposure to new IBM releases, commensurate salary, fine benefits and recognition for contributions. For prompt confidential consideration, please send resume with salary history to:
Mr. C.E. Willard, Allied-Signal Inc.
Chesterfield Plant
P.O. Box 831, Hopewell, VA 23860

An equal opportunity employer

Allied Fibers

---

## VAX PROGRAMMER

Agricultural company in So. Kentucky requires a programmer for commercial applications on a VAX.

Degree plus 2 years minimum programming experience required. Prefer VAX/BASIC/COBOL experience.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

**DALGETY, INC.**
**P.O. Box 5919**
**San Mateo, CA 94402**
**Attn: Data Processing**

---

## Director/Computer Services

$50,352 - $57,732, Excellent benefits. BA degree in Computer Science, Math, Business Administration, or closely related field; 5 years recent supervisory experience in data processing with at least 3 years at level of Data Processing Manager or equivalent. Community college/school district experience preferred. Submit application and resume by 6/27/86. Call for application.

**Personnel Services**
**Rancho Santiago Community College**
**17th at Bristol**
**Santa Ana, CA 92706**
**(714) 667-3320**

*AA/EOE*

---

Programmer - Analyze personnel and financial data; modify applications; implement new systems; test and debug; use IBM PC, RAMIS, PC Networking, DMS and COBOL. Bachelor degree in Finance or Computer Science. 18 months experience, 40 hour week, $28,500 per year. Mail resume: NYS Job Service, JO #NY8000648, 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, NY 11374. DOT 012167066.

---

## DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

A progressive 402 bed acute care Medical Center is seeking a highly motivated manager of Health Information Systems. The person must be a creative problem solver and possess outstanding interpersonal skills. At least 3 years managing a total Hospital Information System in an on-line environment is required. Experience in managing an IBM System 38 with Dynamic Control's HPMS would be ideal.

We offer competitive salary and fringe benefits package. Qualified candidates are invited to send their resume with salary history and requirements to

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, WINCHESTER MEDICAL CENTER, INC., SOUTH STEWART STREET, WINCHESTER, VA 22601**

*EOE*

---

SR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST -- MEET W/CLIENTS TO ASSESS USER REQUIREMENTS. RESPONSIBLE FOR PROGRAMMING, ANALYSIS & DESIGN OF NEW & EXISTING PROGRAMS FOR CLIENTS IN GARMENT INDUSTRY. DEVELOPMENT OF DISTRIBUTION PROGRAMS (E.G. PURCHASING, BILLING, PRODUCTION CONTROL, MATERIAL CUSTOMER ORDER ENTRY ETC.) CODED PRIMARILY IN RPG III ON SYSTEM 38. 4 YRS EXP. OR 4 YRS REL EXP. IN PROGRAMMING. MUST HAVE KNOWL OF RPG III, IBM SYSTEM 38, RPG II ON IBM SYSTEM 36, COBOL & CICS TO BE RUN ON LARGE IBM MAINFRAMES. SOME PASCAL WILL BE USED ON IBM PC'S. $40,000/YR TO WORK 40 HRS/WK. SOFTWARE FOR SOFTGOODS, INC. 254 W 35TH ST. NYC, NY SEND RESUME.

---

Programmer - Responsible for writing program specifications and testing of these programs for financial applications involving banking and securities transactions. 3 years experience or 3 years related programming experience. HS grad; knowledge of COBOL, NATURAL, ADABAS, IFPS, MVS/TSO, TSO/ISPF on IBM

---

# SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

**Hanes**

Hanes Knitwear is a leading manufacturer of men's and boys' underwear and a division of the Sara Lee Corporation. Due to the expansion/conversion of our systems department, we have several programming positions available at our headquarters facility in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Our systems environment include an IBM 3083 Computer, utilizing database and on-line capabilities with COBOL as the primary language.

These positions require a BS or an Associate's Degree (preferably in data processing) and 2 years in a large mainframe IBM shop with CICS and MVS software. Strong COBOL language and database skills are also required. Applied Data Research, DATACOM, D/B and IDEAL language experience desired.

We offer highly competitive salaries and excellent benefits! Located in the scenic Piedmont, we offer a high quality environment for both living and working. For prompt confidential consideration, please submit resume and salary history to:

**Manager, Management Employment**
**HANES KNITWEAR**
**P.O. Box 3019, Winston-Salem, NC 27102**
Affirmative Action Employer

**Hanes**

---

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

**Issue Date:** Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

**Sections:** Please be sure to specify the section you want: Micro Direct Shopper, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

**Copy:** We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

**Cost:** Our rates are $161.70 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $80.85. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

**Billing:** If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired:
__________ columns wide by ______ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Address: ____________________

____________________

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:

**COMPUTERWORLD**
**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**
**375 Cochituate Road**
**Box 9171**
**Framingham, MA 01701-9171**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# NEW ENGLAND

**BOSTON**
**DB ADMIN.**
Major div. of nat. conglomerate seeks tech. accomplished IDMS specialist to estab. DBA function. Strong phys./logical design, prior DBMS impl. & mgmt. orientation desired. No. East candidates preferred. Salary to $48,000.

**BOSTON**
**PROJECT LEADER**
Prestigious fin'l. svcs. firm seeks talented developer to supervise a small team. Use your structured methods skills leading fin'l. apps. devel. Previous COBOL, OS/MVS, TSO/SPF & pkg. s/w exp. req. Salary to $35,000.

**BOSTON**
**NCR/BANKING SYS. ANALYST**
Leading CENT. MASS. bank seeks tech. founded banking sys. analyst for hi-vis. role. NCR. NEAT-3, CIF, CLASS bkgrd. a must + loan/DDA/savings apps. req'd. Demonstrated leadership skills req'd. for this exceptional oppty. $33,000.

**HARTFORD**
**MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
Suburban Hartford oppty. for MVS sys. programmer w/min. 2 yrs. exp. oppty. to be involved w/perf., capacity planning & VTAM/SNA install's. Excellent growth potential for indiv. seeking a tech. challenging position. Salary: $34-$43,000.

**HARTFORD**
**SYSTEMS ENGINEER**
Bkgrd. w/MVS/CICS internals, SAS & capacity planning qualifies for sr. level tech. position with Fortune 100 co. Excellent benefits & growth potential. Salary $34-$43,000.

**PROVIDENCE**
**COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**
Fin'l. svcs. firm seeks talented P/A for new sys. design. MVS CICS command lvl., COBOL or BAL req. Experience coastal life style combined with a reasonable cost of living. $33,000.

## ROBERT HALF

**EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS**
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

R-H ®

Client Companies Assume All Fees.

# Don't let our goals impress you, we'd prefer they challenged you

At Morse, decentralized management means you are given a voice in the way your job is performed and more responsibility over its outcome. We're one of the top 10 shoe retailers in the U.S., and the parent company of successful retail shoe chains like Fayva and Upstage. Listed on the New York Stock Exchange, we boast annual sales of over $540 million.

Working at our corporate headquarters, you'll find a management style that affords many new opportunities as well as the freedom to pursue them. To learn more, contact us about the following opportunities:

## Systems Programmer

We're looking for a tech support specialist with 2 years experience involving VM, DOS/VSE, and CICS. Current operating environment is IBM 4381 running VM with 2 (two) DOS guests. BAL and BTAM experience preferred.

## RPG/COBOL Programmer

This position requires 2-3 years RPG programming experience on the IBM System 36. Individual must desire advancement to COBOL programming on the IBM 4381. College degree or certification in computer programming preferred.

Morse Shoe offers competitive salaries commensurate with your experience, and benefits which include complete medical, dental, life insurance; subsidized cafeteria; savings and retirement plans; and credit union. Discover your individual success by forwarding your resume and salary history in confidence to Paul Everett, Manager of Executive Recruitment.

555 Turnpike Street, Canton MA 02021 (617) 828-9300

**morse**

# Advanced Systems Division

# DATA PROCESSING

**At Northrop Advanced Systems in Pico Rivera, California,** we believe that the questions are more important than the answers. We encourage people to experiment. That's how ideas are born. It's the Northrop Spirit in action. It's curious people making advanced technology work.

**COMPUTER RESOURCE ACCOUNTING**
Current computer measurement data skills, such as RMF and SMF required. Knowledge of SAS and SASGRAPH necessary; MICS performance database, costing, rate setting and accounting.

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS SECURITY ANALYSTS**
Conduct security evaluations of system description documentation, standard policies and procedures and self-inspection checklist. Ensure compliance to given security requirements primarily through on-site security tests and evaluation including ISM and other DOD requirements. Degree plus 5 years experience.

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS SECURITY SPECIALISTS**
Project lead responsible for scheduling, coordinating and conducting computer systems security test and evaluation, conducting threat vulnerability and risk analysis, and developing/implementing systems security operational plans and projects. Experience with ISM and DOD requirements. Degree plus 8 years experience.

**SR. IMS/CICS SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS**
IMS/CICS systems programmers to perform the following: installation and maintenance of IMS DB/DC, CICS and related program products using SMP; problem determination and resolution; JES2, ICF/VSAM, and SMP/E is desirable. Requires 6-8 years experience or 4 years experience with related degree.

**IMS DB/DC DATABASE SPECIALISTS**
Experience in data modeling analysis, logical and physical database design, database maintenance activities including backup, recovery and reorganization which require a working knowledge of IMS utilities. Experience in database performance monitoring and performance tuning, Fourth Generation languages, and IDMS applications. 5 years experience as an IMS DBA.

**COMPUTER EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS**
Initiate methods and procedures for troubleshooting complex computer equipment. Analyze equipment malfunctions and perform re-design as required. Operate, check, calibrate, adjust and modify computer equipment to meet performance parameters. Requires computer repair and maintenance experience. Must know DEC, VAX, HARRIS, SEL and have 3-4 years experience.

Northrop provides our employees a competitive, comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resume to: **Bill Hargen, Northrop Advanced Systems Division, Employment Office, Dept. CW2502, P.O. Box 1138, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-9977.**

PROOF OF U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED.
Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Making advanced technology work

**NORTHROP**

**Advanced Systems Division**

## PROMOTION? (Get One Now)

**Chicago/Midwest/Nationwide**

| | |
|---|---|
| ADABAS/NATURAL | COBOL/CICS |
| TANDEM, TAL, COBOL | IMS DB/DC |
| HP3000 IMAGE VIEW | FOCUS |
| MVS Systems S/W | IDMS/ADSO |
| S/W Sales Pros | Series 1/TPF |

Our Fortune 1000 client firms offer the best in system environments as well as exceptional salary and benefit packages. Find new excitement and opportunity on challenging projects in varied business related applications. Minimum 2 years experience required.

**Call (312) 981-1130**
**Steve Eddington**

**Electronic Search Inc.**
2525 E. Oakton, #C-30
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

All inquiries held in confidence EOE

## IDMS

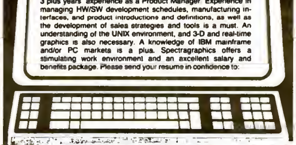
Desirable openings in Northeast incl. beautiful Upstate NY, Mid-Atl. to FL & Midwest. 2 or more yrs. as programmer, analyst or project team member. Our clients & professional affiliates want to talk with you. Exp. w/ADSO, IDMS/R or CICS a + . Salaries Mid $20's to High $40's. Other positions in both commercial & engineering support. All fees, expenses, relo paid. Confidentiality assured.

*Carol Stuart, DP Specialist*
**THE RESOURCE GROUP**
*Personnel Consultants*
*Since 1946*

## DISCOVER HOW FAR YOU CAN GO IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS MARKETING

Spectragraphics is a forerunner in the design and production of state-of-the-art graphics workstations. At a time when most companies are standing still or actually declining, we are continuing to grow at a rate of 60% or more a year. Our customers include many of the largest and most prestigious companies in the U.S. and abroad.

We currently have an opportunity in our San Diego corporate office for a Product Manager to play a key role in the creation and implementation of strategic product and marketing plans. The ideal candidate will be highly motivated and career-oriented with 3 plus years' experience as a Product Manager. Experience in managing HW/SW development schedules, manufacturing interfaces, and product introductions and definitions, as well as the development of sales strategies and tools is a must. An understanding of the UNIX environment, and 3-D and real-time graphics is also necessary. A knowledge of IBM mainframe and/or PC markets is a plus. Spectragraphics offers a stimulating work environment and an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send your resume in confidence to:



POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

*Ft. Lauderdale & Phoenix opportunities for*

# IMS

## SR. LEVEL DATABASE DESIGNERS & LEAD/SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Join one of the largest IMS users in the world...processing 2.5 million transactions **per day!**

The scope, complexity and access requirements associated with American Express cardmember services require advanced "leading edge" systems — IBM Sierra Series 3090s (2), 3084, MVS/XA, OS, JCL, TSO, JES2, etc. Our systems-driven operations offer challenging opportunities.

**IMS Database Designer/Consultant:** We're increasingly moving from traditional process driven design to data driven design. This lead position requires 5-7 years of database design experience (IMS), leadership and interpersonal skills, and a thorough understanding of both the broad implications and technical details associated with database design.

**Lead/Sr. Programmer Analysts:** This highly technical position requires 5-7 years in structured methodologies (COBOL, IMS, DB/DC, etc.), recent development experience, and a record of responsibility for major design efforts; 4-year degree and/or financial applications background preferred. You will be responsible for large scale IMS-based, on-line systems projects.

Join American Express NOW in Ft. Lauderdale or Phoenix. Competitive salaries; excellent benefits; opportunities for advancement. Please send your resume to preferred location:

Carol Bernstein
**AMERICAN EXPRESS**
4780 N. State Road 7
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33319

Joan Benjamin
**AMERICAN EXPRESS**
P. O. Box 53781
Phoenix, AZ 85072-3781

**...or call**

**305/474-6107** **602/995-7830**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES
An American Express company

---

## Programmer Analyst

Ability to create and maintain complex computer programs. Working knowledge of COBOL required. DEC VAX/-VMS experience preferred with a K-12 educational setting using 4GL and rational database systems. BA degree required in relevant field. Two years as a Computer Analyst and/or Programmer developing on-line systems. Salary $2,296 through $2,792/monthly. Excellent fringe benefits. Filing deadline Tuesday, July 1st, 1986. Send resume to **Classified Personnel Department, Clovis Unified School District, 1450 Herndon Avenue, Clovis, CA 93612.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

CONSULTANT-IBM MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS – IBM MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS MGR OF PROJECT FOR LEADING N.Y. BANK. DUTIES INCLUDE TASK ASSESSMENT, BUSINESS SPECS., ANALYST & PROGRAMMER ASSIGNMENTS. PROBLEM DETERMINATION & SUBSEQUENT RESOURCE ALLOCATION FOR PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT FOR CORP. TRUST SECURITIES PROCESSING. ENTAILS CONSULTANT/CLIENT RELATIONS & MANAGEMENT TASKS OF CONSULTANCY TEAMS 4 YRS EXP. OR 4 YRS REL EXP. AS OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS MGR./PROGRAMMING. MUST KNOW THE FOLLOWING FOR TASK, ANALYST & PROGRAMMER ASSIGNMENTS: COBOL, ASSEMBLER, ROSCOE, LIBRARIAN, VSAM, OS/MVS. HARDWARE IBM 30XX, 360, 370 & DATAPOINT. $40,000/YR TO WORK 40 HRS/WK. ACSIS, INC. 90 JOHN ST., NYC, NY 10038. SEND RESUMES

---

**PROJECT MANAGER**

North Richardson Microwave Engineering Firm has an immediate opening for a Project Manager. The position requires a BSEE with at least two years experience in microwave system design, fiber optic experience is also desirable. Individual will be responsible for performing microwave system design tasks such as RF interference analysis, frequency coordination route layout, site selection and FCC/FAA form preparation. May also be required to write system specifications, prepare cost estimates and compile bid packages. All positions are located in Dallas, Texas. If interested and meet the above requirements, send resume with salary requirements to

**Spectrum Planning**
**P.O. Box 831360**
**Richardson, Texas 75083-1360**
**Attn: Melanie Johnson**
*EOE*

---

**WANTED**
**KEYPUNCH OPERATORS**

Special 3 day projects in Boston, Providence, Houston, Beaumont, Atlanta, Tampa, Miami, Fort Lauderdale, Pompano Beach, New Orleans, Oklahoma City, Tulsa, Chicago, Dayton and Cincinnati pays $9.00 - $16.00 per hour - production work. Win a trip to Hawaii. Ideal for someone who can take 2-3 days off regular job. Call Georgia at 1-800-422-9118 (Illinois residents 312-448-0837).

---

**INSTRUCTOR - MICROCOMPUTER:**

Req. Bi-lingual Spanish/English Ability to instruct introduction to computers, word processing, data-base programming, etc. Req 1 yr exp or 2 yrs classroom instruction exp in any area plus 2 yrs microcomputer work exp MS-Computer Engr Ref Req $2500.00 per mo. Knowledge in the computer-engineering industry. Job site/interview in Monterey Park, CA. Send this ad & your resume to JOB #CW4289, P.O. Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560, NOT LATER THAN 7/1/86

---

Systems Analyst- Plan, sched, direct preparation of pgrms to process bus. data/solve pblms. Clarify pgrms intent, suggest change, design/set up pgrms. 1 yr exp 9-5PM. Use IBM 3031, 38 Cobol, Easytrieve, JCL, RPGIII, CL. Bach degree with 1 yr college as systems analyst, or 1 yr college level comp. science. Resume to: NYS Job Serv. 97-45 Queens Blvd.

---

## Careers Designed By DP Professionals For DP Professionals

Computer Dynamics, Inc. created, built and managed by Data Processing professionals who understand your career needs. We're a nationwide programming and systems consulting firm with a 17-year track record and an expanding Fortune 500 clientele. That translates into a variety of leading-edge environments, non-stop technical challenge and freedom of movement.

We have immediate needs for individuals, from Programmers to Analysts, with 2+ years APPLICATIONS/SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT experience in the following areas:

- IMS DB/DC, CICS/DL1, DATACOMM/IDEAL, TANDEM, UNIX/INFORMIX, IDMS/ADSO, FOCUS, TERADATA. Please call **Danny Taylor COLLECT at (305) 492-9745.** Or send resume to **CDI, 6250 N. Andrews, Ste.102, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309.**
- IMS DB/DC, IDMS/ADSO, Life Insurance, Savings & Loan, McCormick & Dodge, CTOS/BTOS. Please call **Bev Brown COLLECT at (818) 710-0234** or send resume to **CDI, 6319 DeSoto, Suite 406, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.**
- **IDMS/ADSO**, ADABAS/NATURAL, OS COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC. Please call **Andy Jensen COLLECT at (312) 631-1732.** Or send resume to **CDI, 5519 N. Cumberland Ave., Ste. 1014, Chicago, IL 60656.**

Whatever location you select, you'll enjoy a superb compensation/benefits package...and a career designed with you in mind.

**COMPUTER DYNAMICS, INC.**

---

# PROGRAMMERS

## ACP/TPF, COBOL-CICS/DL1, MVS/VTAM COMMUNICATION MICRO PROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT

**EASTERN AIRLINES — THE SKY'S THE LIMIT**

*Eastern Airlines offers talented programmers an opportunity to surround themselves with state-of-the-art technology, participate in an excellent benefit program including worldwide travel benefits, and rapid career growth to individuals with exceptional performance.*

*The sky is the limit at Eastern if you have experience in any of the following areas:*

- **ACP/TPF**
- **Minimum 2 years COBOL in an IBM online/data base environment, prefer CICS or DL1 experience**
- **Minimum 2 years MVS/VTAM including NCP**
- **Minimum 5 years with micro and mini processor based communication devices. Terminal emulation preferred.**

*Being a member of the Eastern Family also affords you an opportunity to live in the cosmopolitan cities of Ft. Lauderdale or Miami. The diversified area offers unique opportunities to those who enjoy exciting night life, fine restaurants, and a casual outdoor lifestyle where sunny skies, white beaches, and warm temperatures prevail year round.*

*If a new opportunity is what you're looking for, please send your resume with salary history to:* ***Eastern Airlines, Management Recruiting, Department VOF, International Airport, Miami, Florida 33148.***

**EASTERN**
We earn our wings every day
*Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

---

# BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

**NEED MORE GROWTH?**
**NATIONAL/INTERNATIONAL SALES RIGHTS AVAILABLE FOR PROVEN, FIELD INSTALLED LATEST 4th GENERATION RELATIONAL DATA BASE MACHINE PRODUCT LINE**

Superb, X.25 Networking File Server, extremely powerful (254 terminal tasks or virtual circuits simultaneously per processor - up to eight may be linked together) glitch-free (can run 24 hrs. 7 days per week continuous without an operator, totally unattended). Super mini-based architecture, proprietary OS and Relational DBMS (completely Data Dictionary driven). Ideal for any company having sales force able to market as X.25 node Relational DBMS File Server, or as powerful, stand-alone massive volume transaction processor (10.8 transactions per port or task).

IDEAL PRODUCT FOR HIGH-TECH PUBLIC OFFERING

WRITE:
MEGA/NET CORP.
806 Route 17
Ramsey, N.J. 07446
Telex: 469010

---

# OVER 600,000 CHANCES TO WIN!

Hiring a new employee is always a bit of a gamble, but when you advertise your job openings in Computerworld's classified pages, the odds are on your side.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less. Consider the facts:

1. More than 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other trade journal, business publication, or general magazine.
2. Our readers are the very people you're looking for. MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers – as well as presidents, treasurers, and general managers.
3. Computerworld delivers quality readership. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section weekly. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

When you compare costs and the people reached, Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising. Place your ads today. You'll get the responses you're looking for. And you'll get them fast, because we accept ad materials up to 10 days before the issue date.

Simply call toll-free (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700. Call now.

**COMPUTERWORLD**
**Classified Advertising**
**P.O. Box 9171**

## Computerworld Sales Offices

**Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan**

**VP/Sales**/Edward P. Marecki
**Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**/Kathy Doyle
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

**BOSTON SALES OFFICE** (617) 879-0700
**Northern Regional Manager**/Ronald Mastro
**District Managers**/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
**Account Manager**/Shem Driscoll
**Sales Assistant**/Alice Longley
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

**CHICAGO SALES OFFICE** (312) 827-4433
**Midwest Regional Manager**/Russ Gerches
**District Manager**/Kevin McPherson
**Sales Assistant**/Jean F. Broderick
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

**NEW YORK SALES OFFICE** (201) 967-1350
**Eastern Regional Director**/Michael J. Masters
**Senior District Manager**/Doug Cheney
**District Managers**/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese
**Account Manager**/Gale M. Paterno
**Sales Assistants**/Mary Burke, Sue Larson
**COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

**LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE** (714) 261-1230
**District Managers**/Bernie Hockswender, Carolyn Knox
**Western Regional Director**/William J. Healey
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255,
Irvine, CA 92714

**SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE** (415) 421-7330
**Western Regional Director**/William J. Healey
**Senior District Manager**/Barry Milione
**District Managers**/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner,
**Account Manager**/Diane Fuller
**Account Manager, Classified**/Nicole Boothman
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

**ATLANTA SALES OFFICE** (404) 394-0758
**District Manager**/Jeffrey Melnick
**Eastern Regional Director**/Michael J. Masters
**Sales Assistant**/Melissa Christie
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330,
Atlanta, GA 30319

**DALLAS SALES OFFICE** (214) 991-8366
**District Manager**/Mark V. Glasner
**Western Regional Director**/William J. Healey
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING** (617) 879-0700
**National Recruitment Sales Manager**/Al DeMille
**Recruitment Account Executives**/Geoff Dodge,
Derek E. Hulitzky
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
**CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES**
**Managing Director**/Frank Cutitta
**COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

**COMPUTERWORLD**, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328 8064

## CW Communications/Inc.

| Board Chairman | President | Executive Vice-President |
|---|---|---|
| Patrick J. McGovern | W. Walter Boyd | Lee Vidmer |

**Publisher/Vice-President**, Donald E. Fagan. **Senior VP-Communication Services**, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Sales**, Edward P. Marecki. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy.

**Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171**
**Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.**

**SALES** **Vice President**, Edward P. Marecki. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**, Kathy Doyle. **National Recruitment Sales Manager**, Al DeMille. **Display Advertising Manager**, Anne Hadley. **Senior Coordinator**, Carolyn Medeiros. **Display Advertising**, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Forman. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

**COMMUNICATION SERVICES** **Senior Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

**PRODUCTION** **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager**, Patricia Gaudette. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.

**CIRCULATION** **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Director**, Nancy L. Merritt. **Corporate Fulfillment Director**, Maureen Burke.

**CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP** **President**, William R. Leitch.

**MIS** **Corporate Director MIS**, Jeff Cordeiro.

*Computerworld* can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.
Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

# Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

**Argentina:** Ruben Argento, Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

**Asia:** Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (05) 8L63238. Telex: 72827 (COMWR HX)

**Australia:** Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

**Austria:** Dr. Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen, Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., Josefstaedter Strasse 74, A-1080 Wein, Austria, Telex: 115 542 (sch/a).

**Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Pedroso de Morais 1553, 05419 Sao Paulo, SP Brazil. Phone: 814-9658-212-8750. Telex: 11 32017 (WORD).

**Denmark:** Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (01) 955 695. Telex: 31566.

**France:** Axel LeBlois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: 747 1272. Telex: 613234 F.

**Hungary:** Dezso Futasz, SZT Computerworld, P.O. Box 386, Budapest, 1536, Hungary.

**Italy:** Daniele Comboni, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Viale Restelli 5, 20124 Milano. Phone: (2) 688 9773. Telex: 333436 (GEJIT).

**Japan:** Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Sanshin Kogyo Bldg., 2-10 Kando-Jimbocho 3F, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan. Phone: 230-4117, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

**Mexico:** Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (05) 514-4218. Telex: 177 1300 (ACHAME).

**The Netherlands:** Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (020) 64 6651. Telex: 18242 (CWCOM NL).

**Norway:** Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway. Phone: (20) 64 77 25. Telex: 76476 9 (CW NOR N).

**People's Republic of China:** Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Gun Road, P.O. Box 750, Beijing 10039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (47) 814 6174. Telex: 222214 (CCW CN).

**Spain:** Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21-3 izda, Madrid-4, Spain. Phone: 231 23 85; 231 23 86; 231 23 88. Telex: 47894 (CW E).

**Sweden:** CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: 14904 9 (NO-VACW).

**Switzerland:** Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, CH - 8032 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (01) 55 10 77. Telex: 816710.

**Taiwan:** Grace Tang, ACE Media Agency Ltd., Room 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Road, Sec. 1, Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 751 3636. Telex: 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

**United Kingdom:** Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Barbara Levy, Christine Taylor, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 278 3415. Telex: 311951. (Representatives for CWCI publications).

**Venezuela:** Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: 72-76-30.

**West Germany:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens GMBH, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

# Advertisers Index

Ampex ....62
Applied Management ....127
Applied Software ....10
Astco ....24
AT & T Information Systems.... 40,98-99118-119

B.I. Moyle Associates....64
Brookvale Assoc. ....12
Burroughs....72
Businessland....63

Cambridge Systems ....67
Cincom Systems ....33
Compaq .... 68-69
Computer Associates....125
Computer Corporation of America ....5
Computer Information Systems ....130
Comserv Corp. ....34
Concurrent Computers Corp....122
CrownTek Inc. ....115
Cullinet....23
CW/Classified Recruitment ....131
CW/Focus ....112
CWIMS/Micro....114
CWIMS/United Kingdom....132
CW/Micro Direct Shopper....15,29,123,126,143

Data Design Associates ....136
DataPro.... 55-56
Dataserv....93
Dataware....139
Decision Data .... 100-101
Diconix .... 92-93
Digital Communications Associates .... 102,107-109
Digital Equipment Corp..... 42-43

Eastman Kodak Co. ....97
Equinox Systems....134

Fibronics....32

General Technology Inc. ....113

H & M Systems Software ....175
H & W Computer Systems....117
Harris Corp. ....10,12,13
Hayes Microcomputer ....91
Help/38 Systems....81
Honeywell Information Systems.... 88-89

IBM .... 138-139
Information Center Conference .... 103
Information Builders ....26
Infotron ....41
Interface Group ....137
ITT Courier....35
ITT Information Systems....50

J.D. Edwards....82

Kimtron Corp....70

Lawson Associates....80
Local Data ....52

Michaels, Ross & Cole, Ltd. ....124
Microcom ....133
MicroFrame Inc....111
Mike Murach Associates....9
Miltope Business Products....78
Mitrol Corp. ....19
Mitron Systems Corp....90
MSA....176

N.B.I....65
NCR ....71
NEC.... 126-127
Netec ....104
Network Systems ....75
Northern Telecom .... 36-37,84-85

Oracle Corp....11,31

PC Expo.... 140-141
Primavera Systems ....103
Pyramid Technology.... 46-49

Quality Micro Systems....13
Qume ....53

Realia Inc. ....106
Relational Database Systems....135
Relational Technology ....30

SAS Institute....20-21,128-129
Signal Technology....64
Software Garden ....24
Software Publishing....124
Software Technologies & Research ....113
Sorbus Service ....121
Southern Systems ....110
Sperry Corp..... 60-61
StarTech Software Systems ....96
Syncsort....3,18

Talbott Development....111
Tangram Systems .... 28-29
Teknowledge....44
Teledyne....24
Televideo Systems.... 38-39,86-87
Teltone Corp. ....27
Texas Instruments ....94
Tone Software....132
Topaz ....54
Tower Systems International ....45
TRW....120

UCCEL .... 76-77
Unilease Computer ....81

VenturCom, Inc. ....51
Virtual Micro Systems ....74
VM Software, Inc. ....7

Walker Interactive....123
Western Digital....142
Westinghouse ....22
Westwood....34
Wyse....116

INDUSTRY NOTES

# DG lays off 400 in two plants

**Data General Corp.** announced the closing and proposed sale of peripheral assembly plants in Austin, Texas, and Hong Kong, resulting in the layoff of 200 workers in each location. About 50 employees from each plant will be transferred within the company, and DG will record a charge of about $6 million from the action in the current quarter.

DG also announced the formation of a Volume Products Division to include its laptop and desktop computers. The Westboro, Mass.-based mini vendor also consolidated its MIS and DP organization but did not eliminate any jobs in the move.

■

**Control Data Corp.**'s lead banks last week agreed to the company's plan to repay $375 million in short-term debts on which it had been in default since last fall. CDC paid $26 million and agreed to pay the balance before the end of 1986, pledging the stock of its Arbitron and Commercial Credit Co. units as collateral. CDC last week also issued $350 million worth of public bond offerings to raise cash.

■

**Digital Equipment Corp.** agreed to pay $9 million in an out-of-court settlement of shareholders' suits filed in 1983. The class-action suits charged that DEC failed to warn stockholders of a 65% earnings decline in its first quarter ended Oct. 1, 1983.

**Burroughs Corp.** said it will purchase 53% of the 58 million **Sperry Corp.** shares tendered by the June 10 deadline for the agreed price of $76.50 per share, or a total of $2.37 billion.

Sperry named eight new directors designated by Burroughs, including Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal, while four Sperry directors, none of them Sperry executives, resigned.

■

**Ashton-Tate** reorganized into two units. The software products division, under marketing and strategic planning head Roy E. Folk, will include marketing, R&D and documentation. The systems, service and information division, under sales and international head Ronald S. Posner, will include customer support and micro-mainframe links.

■

**AST Research, Inc.**, reorganized its IBM-related business along market rather than product lines. AST will consist of a personal workstation enhancements unit, a communications unit and an advanced technology group for products such as laser printers and disk subsystems.

■

Lagging behind Symbolics, Inc. in the artificial intelligence workstation field, **Lisp Machines, Inc.** of Andover, Mass., laid off 60 employees, or 25% of its work force.

# Order increase may light fire

**ACTIVE ISSUES**
Kathy Porteus

By many accounts, the technology sector of the stock market will explode with activity when sparked by definite signs of improving domestic orders. "If a couple of computer companies say business has really changed," says Rick Martin, research analyst with Sanford C. Bernstein & Co., "then investors will be willing to bet on the upturn, and money will come pouring back in to technology stocks."

Because computer companies such as IBM are tight-lipped about business conditions, analysts and investors can only guess when such information will be released. Some speculate that IBM will offer an indication of its order rate during a meeting with analysts this week in San Jose, Calif.

"I think investors will take the slightest bit of good news from IBM as being very positive," Martin says. Martin currently recommends purchase of IBM because the stock is "unbelievably cheap."

While waiting for an appreciable turn in capital spending, which may still be months away, technology stocks have generally underperformed the Standard & Poor's Corp. index of 400 stocks. According to the L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin Technology Index, the S&P 400 has improved 15.2% since the beginning of 1986, whereas L. F. Rothschild's unweighted index of 166 technology stocks showed a 7.6% increase.

The key to playing this type of market successfully, analysts say, is stock selection. Although most technology issues have shown anywhere from a slight decline to moderate improvement, a few firms have racked up substantial price-per-share gains. One of the only technology stocks to have performed well in the past year is Cray Research, Inc. (CYR — 90⅜), which benefits from earnings visibility and its apparent immunity from difficult industry conditions.

Barry Bosak, analyst with Eberstadt Fleming & Co., says small capitalization stocks have tended to perform better than the bigger "cap" companies, of which only "a very select few have done well."

This trend is reflected in the stocks that have jumped more than 50% during this quarter: Apple Computer, Inc. (AAPL — 36), Seagate Technology Corp. (SGAT — 11⅞), Tandon Corp. (TCOR — 6⅜), Computer & Communications Technology Corp.(CCTC — 11⅞), Ashton-Tate (TATE — 32½) and Hogan Systems, Inc. (HOGN — 10⅞). Bosak says he expects stock selectivity to continue, doubting there "will be an overall trend like that in 1982," the year that all areas of technology went wild.

Stephen E. Yoken, L. F. Rothschild's director of technology research and designer of the firm's index, says he expects lackluster performance in technology stocks for the next few months. "The July-August period tends to be the slowest time of year for the computer industry and is always slowest for semiconductor companies," Yoken says. He does not anticipate that dramatic news will stimulate technology stocks as a whole.

According to Yoken, technology stocks will perform better toward the end of summer in anticipation of improved business conditions and favorable seasonal influences. Meanwhile, there is not much downside risk in such stocks unless a major market correction occurs.

Yoken expects companies such as Cray, Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC — 36⅞), Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC — 84⅛) and Ashton-Tate to continue doing well during this time.

While no one is comfortable predicting when companies will begin reporting sustainable business improvements, everyone is eager for the news to break. As Sanford's Martin explains, investors know that when capital spending accelerates, technology stocks outperform the market.

*Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.*

# Private-label PCs to hit mart

From page 174

exposed to the risks," Compaq's Swavely added. But he said the Computerland product is geared toward competing with lower-cost machines from vendors such as Leading Edge Products, Inc. and AT&T.

Computerland was expected to announce today a private-label modular computer system that can be configured as an IBM Personal Computer XT or AT compatible. The machine is manufactured by Trigem, Inc. of South Korea.

Some major corporations indicate they will stick with systems from IBM and Compaq because of fears of incompatibility. "We have stuck very much with the major brands," said a major financial firm's microsystems consultant, who asked not to be identified.

Others, such as Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (PG&E) of San Francisco, already purchase a variety of compatible machines and consider price and functionality to be the key concerns. "We are very concerned about price," said Thomas J. Buckholtz, office technology project coordinator for PG&E. "We look at cost, ease of maintenance and whether it will run all the software that we want it to."

The basic Computerland configuration, dubbed the BC88, includes the chassis, keyboard and power source for a suggested price of $1,495. With disk drives and a monitor, the Computerland machine is not particularly cheap, analysts said. A similarly configured AT-compatible, the BC286, will sell for $2,895.

# Judge OKs new MDS directors

From page 174

come of a June 23 show-cause hearing. But Tutino downplayed the potential effect of that hearing and said the board is proceeding with business.

"Normally a show-cause hearing

Last week's court action resulted from a bitter management dispute two weeks ago over who should head the operations of MDS Qantel, the company's sole operating unit [CW, June 9].

"It's still up to the judge," Christo said. "We sought both a temporary restraining order and an order to show cause, and we got one of them." Tutino said that the new board will consider major strategic changes even before naming a new president

# Harris combines network services, satellite communications divisions

**By James A. Martin**

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Harris Corp. said last week it combined its satellite communications and network services divisions in order to provide "total integrated communication networks to business users."

The two divisions will be combined immediately to form the Business Communication Systems Division under Harris' communications sector. The new division will market

pho-Net packet-switched networks.

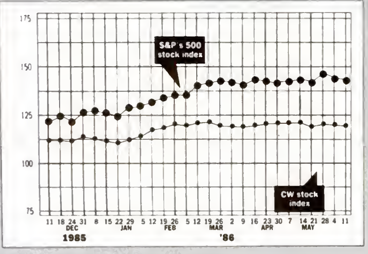
No products offered by the two divisions will be discontinued, a spokesman said, and the company does not plan to eliminate any jobs in the two divisions. Last fall, Harris fired roughly 100 administrative workers when it merged the analog and digital product divisions in its semiconductor sector [CW, Dec. 23].

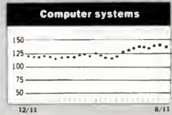
"The business communications market represents a tremendous op-

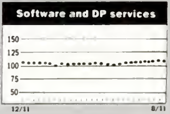
## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

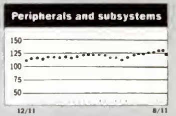
MITCHELL J. HAYES

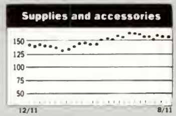
# Computerworld stock trading index

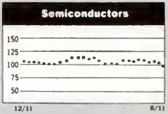


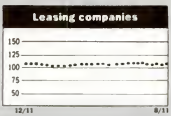












*All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.*

| | 6/4/86 | 6/11/86 |
|---|---|---|
| Computer systems | 130.9 | **128.0** |
| Software and DP services | 106.7 | **106.3** |
| Peripherals and subsystems | 126.4 | **124.1** |
| Supplies and accessories | 154.9 | **154.4** |
| Semiconductors | 103.2 | **99.8** |
| Leasing companies | 103.8 | **104.0** |
| CW stock index | 120.6 | **119.0** |
| Standard and Poor's 500 stock index | 145.9 | **144.2** |

# Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1986

### COMPUTER SYSTEMS

| EXCH | | PRICE: 52-WEEK RANGE (1) | CLOSE JUN 11 1986 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS | 5- 9 | 6 1/4 | -1/4 | -3.6 |
| O | ALTOS COMPUTER SYST | 9- 19 | 15 7/8 | -1/4 | -1.5 |
| A | AMDAHL CORP | 10- 18 | 18 1/8 | +1 | +5.8 |
| O | APOLLO COMPUTER | 9- 31 | 13 3/4 | -3/4 | -5.1 |
| O | APPLE COMPUTER INC | 14- 39 | 36 1/8 | -2 5/8 | -6.7 |
| N | AT&T | 19- 28 | 24 3/8 | -1/8 | -0.5 |
| N | BURROUGHS CORP | 52- 71 | 59 1/4 | +7/8 | +1.4 |
| O | COMPAQ COMPUTER CP | 5- 16 | 15 1/2 | -1 | -6.0 |
| O | COMPUTER AUTOMATION | 1- 9 | 3 1/8 | -1/8 | -3.8 |
| A | COMPUTER CONSOLES | 5- 14 | 11 | -1/8 | -1.1 |
| N | CONTROL DATA CORP | 15- 39 | 23 1/2 | -2 | -7.8 |
| O | CONVERGENT TECHNOL | 5- 13 | 7 3/4 | -3/4 | -8.8 |
| O | CPT CORP | 4- 8 | 4 3/8 | -1/8 | -2.7 |
| N | CRAY RESEARCH INC | 25- 94 | 91 1/2 | -2 | -2.1 |
| O | DAISY SYSTEMS CORP | 11- 38 | 12 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | DATA GENERAL CORP | 31- 76 | 39 | -1 1/8 | -2.8 |
| N | DATAPOINT CORP | 5- 22 | 8 1/4 | -1/4 | -2.9 |
| N | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT | 42- 91 | 87 1/4 | -2 1/2 | -2.7 |
| A | EECO INC | 13- 20 | 20 | +3/8 | +1.9 |
| N | ELECTRONIC ASSOC. | 3- 7 | 5 1/2 | -1/8 | -2.2 |
| N | FLOATING POINT SYST | 18- 42 | 36 7/8 | -1/2 | -1.3 |
| N | FOXBORO | 22- 31 | 30 3/8 | -1/8 | -0.4 |
| N | GOULD INC | 20- 36 | 22 3/4 | -1/4 | -1.0 |
| N | HARRIS CORP | 22- 35 | 31 5/8 | +1/8 | +0.3 |
| N | HEWLETT-PACKARD CO | 29- 46 | 42 3/4 | -1 1/8 | -2.5 |
| N | HONEYWELL INC | 54- 87 | 80 | +1 7/8 | +2.3 |
| N | IBM | 117- 158 | 149 1/8 | -7/8 | -0.5 |
| O | IPL SYSTEMS INC | 1- 4 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | ITT CORP | 28- 48 | 45 1/8 | -1 5/8 | -3.4 |
| N | M/A-COM INC | 13- 24 | 17 3/8 | +1 3/8 | +8.5 |
| N | MANAGEMENT ASSIST | 2- 28 | 2 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR) | 49- 98 | 89 3/4 | +1 3/8 | +1.5 |
| O | MENTOR GRAPHICS | 13- 30 | 17 1/4 | -5/8 | -3.4 |
| N | MODULAR COMPUTER SYS | 8- 9 | 6 7/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | MOHAWK DATA SCI | 1- 13 | 3 | -1/8 | -4.0 |
| N | NBI INC | 11- 20 | 11 1/4 | -1/4 | -2.1 |
| N | NCR | 25- 56 | 53 1/8 | -2 7/8 | -5.1 |
| N | PERKIN-ELMER | 22- 36 | 30 1/8 | +7/8 | +2.9 |
| N | PRIME COMPUTER INC | 15- 27 | 19 1/2 | -1/4 | -1.2 |
| N | SPERRY CORP | 39- 75 | 74 1/2 | -1/4 | -0.3 |
| O | STRATUS COMPUTER INC | 9- 25 | 20 3/4 | -2 3/4 | -11.7 |
| O | TANDEM COMPUTERS INC | 13- 34 | 32 3/4 | -3/4 | -2.2 |
| N | TANDY CORP | 24- 44 | 40 1/2 | -1 | -2.4 |
| O | TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS | 2- 4 | 3 | -1/4 | -7.6 |
| O | TELXON CORP | 8- 23 | 23 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS | 86- 141 | 129 1/2 | -6 | -4.4 |
| A | ULTIMATE CORP | 8- 34 | 30 3/4 | -1 1/8 | -3.5 |
| O | VECTOR GRAPHICS INC | 1- 1 | 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | WANG LABS "B" | 15- 29 | 16 1/4 | -7/8 | -5.1 |
| A | WANG LABS "C" | 15- 29 | 15 7/8 | -1 3/8 | -7.9 |
| N | XEROX CORP | 37- 72 | 57 1/4 | -1 3/8 | -2.3 |

### SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

| EXCH | | 52-WEEK RANGE (1) | CLOSE JUN 11 1986 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | AMERICAN BUS PRODS | 21- 36 | 32 5/8 | -3/8 | -1.1 |
| N | BARRY WRIGHT | 17- 29 | 23 5/8 | -1/8 | -0.5 |
| A | DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC | 13- 22 | 21 1/8 | -3/8 | -1.7 |
| N | ENNIS BUS. FORMS | 14- 28 | 26 1/4 | +1 1/8 | +4.4 |
| N | 3M COMPANY | 74- 107 | 106 3/4 | +1 3/8 | +1.3 |
| N | MOORE CORP LTD | 15- 27 | 24 5/8 | -3/8 | -1.5 |
| O | STANDARD REGISTER | 22- 45 | 39 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | WALLACE COMP SERVICE | 30- 49 | 46 1/4 | -1 7/8 | -3.8 |

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; 6=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

### SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES

| EXCH | | PRICE: 52-WEEK RANGE (1) | CLOSE JUN 11 1986 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | ADVANCED COMP TECH | 2- 6 | 5 1/4 | -3/4 | -12.5 |
| N | ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC | 9- 20 | 17 3/4 | +1/8 | +0.7 |
| N | AGS COMPUTERS INC | 10- 25 | 21 | +5/8 | +3.0 |
| O | AMERICAN SOFTWARE | 9- 15 | 12 1/2 | +1/2 | +4.1 |
| N | ANACOMP INC | 5- 11 | 6 1/4 | -1 | -13.7 |
| O | ANALYSTS INTL CORP | 2- 6 | 5 1/4 | -1/8 | -2.3 |
| O | ASHTON TATE | 6- 34 | 31 7/8 | -1 3/4 | -5.2 |
| O | ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS | 7- 25 | 12 1/4 | -3/4 | -5.7 |
| 6 | ASTRADYNE COMP IND | 1- 3 | 1 5/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | AUTOMATIC DATA PROC | 18- 39 | 36 | -1/2 | -1.3 |
| O | COMPUTER NETWORK | 5- 9 | 7 5/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L | 9- 25 | 24 1/2 | -1/4 | -1.0 |
| O | COMPUTER HORIZONS | 5- 11 | 11 1/8 | -2 3/4 | -19.8 |
| N | COMPUTER SCIENCES | 13- 39 | 38 1/2 | +1 5/8 | +4.4 |
| O | COMPUTER TASK GROUP | 7- 19 | 17 1/4 | -1 | -5.4 |
| O | COMPUTER USAGE | 1- 3 | 1 5/8 | -1 1/8 | -40.9 |
| O | COMPUTONE SYSTEMS | 3- 11 | 3 1/8 | -1/2 | -13.7 |
| O | COMSERV CORP | 1- 6 | 3 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMSHARE | 7- 13 | 13 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | CULLINET SOFTWARE | 12- 33 | 15 1/8 | -3/4 | -4.7 |
| O | CYCARE SYSTEMS INC | 13- 27 | 16 | -1 | -5.8 |
| O | HOGAN SYSTEM INC | 4- 12 | 11 3/4 | +1/4 | +2.1 |
| N | GENERAL ELECTRIC CO | 56- 61 | 79 5/8 | -1 5/8 | -2.0 |
| N | GENL MOTORS E (EDS) | 20- 49 | 47 1/2 | -1 | -2.0 |
| N | GTE CORP | 38- 54 | 51 | +1 3/4 | +3.5 |
| O | INFORMATION SCIENCE | 1- 5 | 3 3/8 | +1/8 | +3.8 |
| O | INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP | 13- 24 | 15 | -1 1/2 | -9.0 |
| O | KEANE ASSOCIATES | 10- 20 | 14 1/2 | +1 | +7.4 |
| N | LOGICON | 25- 43 | 35 | -7/8 | -2.4 |
| O | LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP | 15- 38 | 37 3/4 | -1/2 | -1.3 |
| O | MCI COMMUNICATIONS | 7- 13 | 9 3/4 | +1/2 | +5.4 |
| O | MNGT SCI AMER INC | 7- 16 | 15 1/2 | -1/2 | -3.1 |
| O | MATHEMATICAL APP GRP | 1- 8 | 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | MICOM SYSTEMS INC | 12- 35 | 13 3/4 | +3/4 | +5.7 |
| O | MICROPRO INT'L CP | 2- 4 | 2 1/2 | +1/8 | +5.2 |
| O | NATIONAL DATA CORP | 8- 25 | 21 3/8 | -1 5/8 | -7.0 |
| O | ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT | 4- 16 | 15 | -1/2 | -3.2 |
| N | PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS | 14- 35 | 32 1/4 | -3 | -8.5 |
| N | PLANNING RESEARCH | 11- 23 | 19 1/2 | -1/2 | -2.5 |
| O | POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP | 16- 35 | 19 | -1 1/4 | -6.1 |
| O | PROGRAMMING & SYS | 4- 10 | 10 | +1/2 | +5.2 |
| O | REYNOLDS & REYNOLD | 30- 65 | 33 3/4 | -3/4 | -2.1 |
| O | SEI CORP | 13- 27 | 19 3/4 | -2 3/4 | -12.2 |
| O | SHARED MEDICAL SYST | 26- 38 | 32 1/8 | -3 1/8 | -8.8 |
| O | SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS | 4- 8 | 4 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | SOFTWARE AG | 12- 22 | 19 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | URS CORP | 10- 18 | 17 3/8 | +1/2 | +2.9 |
| N | UCCEL | 11- 23 | 21 1/4 | -1 1/2 | -6.5 |
| O | VM SOFTWARE | 17- 31 | 29 1/4 | -2 | -6.3 |

### SEMICONDUCTORS

| EXCH | | 52-WEEK RANGE (1) | CLOSE JUN 11 1986 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | ADVANCED MICRO DEV | 22- 36 | 25 | +3/8 | +1.5 |
| O | ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR | 7- 23 | 10 1/4 | -3/4 | -6.8 |
| N | ANALOG DEVICES INC | 14- 24 | 20 | -1/2 | -2.4 |
| O | ANALOGIC CORP | 11- 18 | 12 1/2 | -1/4 | -1.9 |
| N | APPLIED MAGNETICS CP | 9- 19 | 17 | -1 1/2 | -8.1 |
| O | AVANTEK | 18- 26 | 18 1/2 | -3/4 | -3.8 |
| O | HADCO CORP | 3- 7 | 4 7/8 | -1/8 | -2.5 |
| O | INTEL CORP | 21- 33 | 24 3/4 | -1 1/2 | -5.7 |
| O | MICRO MASK INC | 5- 12 | 5 1/4 | +1/4 | +5.0 |
| N | MOTOROLA INC | 29- 48 | 43 5/8 | -2 1/8 | -4.6 |
| N | NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR | 10- 15 | 13 1/4 | -1/4 | -1.8 |
| N | TERADYNE | 17- 33 | 24 | -2 3/4 | -10.2 |

### PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

| EXCH | | PRICE: 52-WEEK RANGE (1) | CLOSE JUN 11 1986 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | AM INTERNATIONAL | 3- 6 | 7 3/4 | -1/4 | -3.1 |
| A | ANDERSON JACOBSON | 2- 5 | 2 1/8 | -1/8 | -5.5 |
| O | AST RESEARCH INC | 7- 33 | 14 3/8 | -1 1/8 | -7.2 |
| O | AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY | 3- 13 | 4 3/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG | 3- 21 | 4 | -1/4 | -5.6 |
| O | BANCTEC INC | 8- 13 | 11 3/4 | -3/4 | -6.0 |
| O | BEEHIVE INT'L | 1- 2 | 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | BOLT,BERANEK & NEW | 20- 48 | 47 1/2 | +1/8 | +0.2 |
| O | CAMBEX CORP | 1- 3 | 1 1/2 | +1/4 | +20.0 |
| N | CENTRONICS DATA COMP | 3- 11 | 6 7/8 | -1/4 | -3.5 |
| A | CETEC CORP | 6- 9 | 7 1/4 | +1/8 | +1.7 |
| A | COGNITRONICS | 4- 7 | 4 | -1/8 | -3.0 |
| N | COMPUGRAPHIC CORP | 23- 36 | 23 5/8 | -1/8 | -0.5 |
| O | COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER | 0- 1 | 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | COMPUTERVISION CORP | 9- 44 | 15 5/8 | -1 | -6.0 |
| N | CONRAC CORP | 12- 16 | 16 5/8 | -1/8 | -0.7 |
| A | DATAPRODUCTS CORP | 11- 20 | 17 | -1/2 | -2.8 |
| A | DATARAM CORP | 4- 17 | 12 | -2 5/8 | -17.9 |
| O | DATA SWITCH CORP | 4- 9 | 7 | -3/8 | -5.0 |
| O | DATUM INC | 5- 9 | 6 1/4 | -1/4 | -3.6 |
| O | DECISION IND CORP | 10- 20 | 14 | -1/2 | -3.4 |
| O | ENDATA, INC | 2- 8 | 6 3/4 | +1/2 | +6.0 |
| O | EVANS & SUTHERLAND | 12- 27 | 23 7/8 | -1 1/2 | -5.9 |
| O | GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES | 5- 13 | 7 1/8 | +3/4 | +11.7 |
| N | GEN'L DATA COMM IND | 8- 21 | 12 5/8 | -1 1/4 | -9.0 |
| N | HAZELTINE CORP | 17- 30 | 16 5/8 | -7/8 | -5.0 |
| O | ICOT CORP | 3- 12 | 10 3/8 | -1 3/8 | -11.7 |
| O | INFORMATION INTL INC | 10- 17 | 15 | -1/8 | -0.8 |
| O | INTECOM INC | 3- 11 | 5 3/8 | -1/4 | -4.3 |
| O | MEGADATA CORP | 3- 8 | 3 1/4 | -1/8 | -3.7 |
| A | MSI DATA CORP | 7- 14 | 13 7/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | NASHUA CORP | 24- 53 | 51 1/8 | -1 7/8 | -3.5 |
| O | NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP | 11- 27 | 14 1/4 | +1/4 | +1.7 |
| N | NO AMERICAN PHILIPS | 32- 47 | 43 1/8 | -7/8 | -1.9 |
| N | NORTHERN TELECOM LTD | 26- 41 | 29 1/8 | +1/8 | +0.4 |
| O | OMEX | 1- 3 | 1/2 | +1/8 | +33.3 |
| N | PARADYNE CORP | 8- 16 | 9 3/8 | -7/8 | -8.5 |
| A | PENRIL CORP | 7- 14 | 7 1/2 | +1/8 | +1.6 |
| N | PLESSEY CO (ADR) | 19- 36 | 32 1/8 | +1/8 | +0.3 |
| O | PRINTRONIX INC | 9- 16 | 13 | -1/4 | -1.8 |
| O | QMS INC | 6- 16 | 14 1/4 | +3/8 | +2.7 |
| O | RAMTEK CORP | 2- 7 | 5 3/4 | +1/8 | +2.2 |
| N | RECOGNITION EQUIP | 9- 17 | 12 1/2 | -1/2 | -3.8 |
| N | SANDERS ASSOCIATES | 29- 44 | 29 | +1/4 | +0.8 |
| O | SCAN-TRON CORP | 9- 22 | 21 1/4 | -1/4 | -1.1 |
| N | SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA | 10- 15 | 10 1/2 | -3/8 | -3.4 |
| O | SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY | 5- 13 | 11 7/8 | -1 | -7.7 |
| N | STORAGE TECHNOLOGY | 1- 5 | 3 3/4 | -1/4 | -6.2 |
| O | SYKES DATATRONICS | 0- 2 | 1/8 | | -14.1 |
| A | T BAR INC* | 5- 9 | 6 1/4 | + 3/8 | +6.3 |
| A | TAB PRODUCTS CO | 9- 15 | 15 | +1 | +7.1 |
| O | TANDON CORP | 3- 9 | 7 1/4 | +1/2 | +7.4 |
| A | TEC INC | 5- 13 | 5 1/8 | -1/8 | -2.3 |
| N | TEKTRONIX INC | 47- 68 | 59 3/4 | +1/2 | +0.8 |
| N | TELEX | 34- 68 | 59 1/2 | -4 5/8 | -7.2 |
| O | TESDATA SYSTEMS CP | 0- 3 | 1/2 | -1/8 | -27.3 |
| N | TIMEPLEX INC | 15- 23 | 17 1/4 | -1/4 | -1.4 |
| N | TITAN CORP | 4- 11 | 9 | -1/2 | -5.2 |
| O | VISUAL TECHNOLOGY | 1- 3 | 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |

### LEASING COMPANIES

| EXCH | | 52-WEEK RANGE (1) | CLOSE JUN 11 1986 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | COMDISCO INC | 7- 24 | 21 5/8 | +1 3/4 | +8.6 |
| N | CONTINENTAL INFO SYS | 5- 11 | 10 5/8 | +3/4 | +7.5 |
| O | FINALCO GROUP INC | 3- 5 | 3 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | PHOENIX AMERICAN INC | 2- 6 | 4 1/4 | -1/4 | -5.5 |
| O | SELECTERM INC | 6- 12 | 7 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | U.S. LEASING | 32- 46 | 41 3/8 | +1/8 | +0.3 |

# COMPUTER INDUSTRY

## INSIDE

Controlled innovation is the key to success in the computer industry, a leading consultant says/**132**

Japanese vendors urged to shift production overseas to ease trade tensions/**134**

Sperry beats Burroughs, two others for a $250 million U.S. Army contract/**137**

Data General closes two peripherals plants, lays off 400/**172**

## INSTANT ANALYSIS

*"It has been said that a niche market is one in which the Japanese don't compete."*

**— Richard D. Skinner, president, Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp.**

# Private-label PCs to hit mart

## Two major chains will sell IBM clone under own name

**By Douglas Barney**

The recent decisions by Businessland, Inc. and Computerland Corp. to market their own personal computers have sparked debate over the potential impact on other micro vendors that rely primarily upon the retail market for sales.

Businessland announced last week that it would begin selling a co-labeled IBM Personal Computer AT compatible manufactured by Wyse Technology, Inc. in mid-July. The $3,295 machine, called the Businessland PC286, will be made in Taiwan and will be sold through Businessland's sales force of about 750.

"If those products are going to have good margins, the retail chains are going to push their sales force to sell their own products," said Bruce R. Watts, an analyst with Morgan Keegan, Inc. "Doesn't that inevitably lead to an inventory backup for everybody else's products that they are selling?"

But Businessland and some micro vendors downplay the private-label impact on sales of other IBM compatibles. The Wyse machine will not impact sales of other products because it will be sold primarily to highly price-sensitive markets such as government sales, said Michael S. Swavely, vice-president of marketing for Compaq Computer Corp.

Businessland agrees. "We expect our total market to expand, and this product will generate incremental sales," said Suzanne Crocker, director of communications for Businessland. Crocker did concede, however, that sales of the Wyse product may limit the growth in sales of other AT-compatible products.

"When you commit to the dealer channel, you get the benefits, but you are also

See **PRIVATE-LABEL** page 172

# Judge OKs new MDS directors

**By Clinton Wilder**

SAN FRANCISCO — A federal judge last week failed to block the appointments of arbitrageur Asher B. Edelman and New York attorney Michael D. Brown as new directors of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS). But former director Thomas K. Christo vowed to continue the legal battle to regain both his seat and that of former director Francis P. Lucier on the three-member board.

Judge Robert F. Peckham refused to grant a temporary restraining order sought by Christo and Lucier against MDS President, Chief Executive Officer and Director Matthew V. Tutino, who replaced the two directors June 6. Edelman, the takeover specialist who controls roughly 10% of MDS' stock, was also named chairman.

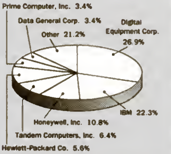
Christo said the MDS management situation remains in limbo pending the out-

See **JUDGE** page 172

## DATA VIEW

JEFF BABINEAU

### Minicomputer market share: DEC tops IBM



Figures represent 1985 worldwide market shares of medium-scale systems, supporting 17 to 128 users and priced between $100,000 and $1 million.

Information provided by International Data Corp. from a data base of 180,430 systems

## INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Clinton Wilder

# NCC no-shows raise questions

The long list of vendor no-shows for the 1986 National Computer Conference opening today in Las Vegas suggests that this year's show might be dubbed "All Quiet on the Western Front."

The conspicuous absence of Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc., NCR Corp., Control Data Corp. and dozens of other heavyweights is a telling sign of not only the health of trade shows in general, but the state of the computer industry as the summer dog days approach. While things are clearly not as bad as they were during the depths of the industry downturn a year ago, most major vendors continue to experience a frustrating post-slump dormancy.

In 1985, dozens of companies, financially reeling from an unexpected slump that seemed to hit many all at once, pulled out of NCC at the last minute in a frantic effort to trim expenses — or cut losses. Eleven months and thousands of layoffs later, only the most troubled vendors are still operating in the red. But exhibiting at NCC has not come back into fashion — and possibly never will.

Computer firms may be hiring again, but they are watching the bottom line closely. Apple Computer, Inc. (itself a no-show at a recent microcomputer showcase, Comdex/Spring '86) is the most extreme example, with its lowered revenue producing record earnings and stock prices. At Apple and other firms, constricted marketing budgets clearly leave little room for the huge,

See **NO-SHOWS** page 138

*Wilder is* Computerworld's *senior editor, computer industry.*

# U.S. vendors find rules, users different in European market

## Patience, local flavor necessary in marketing

**FIRST** OF THREE PARTS

**By John Lamb, Janette Martin and Amiel Kornel**
Computerworld News Service

LONDON — When Tandem Computers, Inc. launched its latest VLX computer system at the U.S. Embassy in London's high-rent Grosvenor Square in April, the company made little secret of its transatlantic origins. Journalists were treated to rock'n'roll by the Eagles and served American beer and hamburgers by what we are saying than our parent company in Cupertino, Calif.," explains the company's UK marketing manager, Mike Lambert.

But while Tandem, whose UK operation is the firm's largest outside the U.S., is confident enough to make a virtue out of its foreign origins, other U.S. computer firms have to tread lightly on this side of the Atlantic.

British business may speak the same language as its American counterpart, but its ways are very different. U.S. companies working throughout Europe have learned that success in the Old World means unraveling a tangle of local dialects, cultures, laws and customs.

says. "The message has got to be the same in Tokyo, Hong Kong, Frankfurt and London, although we go about saying it in different ways in different places."

"Several flavors of Computerland have to be present even if they are all ice cream," explains Rick Peterson, products and marketing director at Luxembourg-based Computerland Europe.

Setting up 77 franchises in 15 European countries, the international personal computer dealer quickly learned to apply a regional concept, Peterson says. "Don't try to take a typical American package and make it fly in Europe," he warns.

One lesson that U.S. firms quickly

says Hugh Small, management consultant at Arthur D. Little, Inc.'s London office. "There tends to be a caste of employees in large companies who don't have buying responsibility but have power, because it is they who evaluate new products for a central procurement agency. Suppliers have to be patient and respond to lengthy requests for proposals."

British buyers are unlikely to be impressed by the argument that they can get ahead of rivals by buying the latest technology. "We don't see any evidence of companies aggressively using technology to achieve a commercial advantage," Small says. "Quite the reverse. The principal factor that motivates UK buyers is the

**LOOK OUT FOR THE BEST**

**SoftScript**
Integrated Word Processing and Documentation System

**SoftMail**
Electronic Mail and Calendaring

**SoftMenu**
CICS Menu Driver

**SoftPlan**
Decision Support System

**SoftAccess**
Data Dictionary

**SoftQuery**
Inquiry and Update

**MFAST**
Screen Definition Management

**DATAPACKER**
CICS Transmission Optimizer

**KEYFAST**
Online Data Entry and Personal Computing

***H&M is synonomous with office automation. For the most comprehensive and integrated office software, don't settle for anything but the best. Send for H&M's management catalogue today!***

WHAT POLAROID® DID FOR FILM
WE DID FOR INFORMATION PROCESSING.

Needing information instantly is nothing new. But getting it is.

In fact, it's more than new. It's a technological breakthrough called EXPERT QUERY,™ the newest component of INFORMATION EXPERT.™

Expert Query has the ability to access live data interactively. In realtime.

And Information Expert is the fourth generation technology that allows all your existing or new software to talk to one another. Instantly.

Call Robert Carpenter at Management Science America, Inc. 404-239-2000. He's also an expert at giving you all the information you want. Instantly.

MSA SOFTWARE